

Appendix A. Exact Search Strings

PsycInfo Searches

Searched: 1/7/05

Off-label & drug names – 6 citations

Off-label & conditions -- 41 citations

clinical trials & drug names & conditions -- 28 citations

clinical trials & drug names & conditions & off-label – 0 citations

drug names & conditions – 657 citations

off-label & drug names & conditions – 1 citation

Total Unique Results in PsycInfo: 702

Search Strategies:

Conditions

((su= "personality disorders" OR su= "obsessive compulsive disorder" OR su= "obsessive compulsive personality disorder" OR su= "posttraumatic stress disorder")) or ((su: dementia OR su: depression)) or (kw: severe w geriatric w agitation OR kw: geriatric w agitation) and yr: 1990-2005) or (((kw: personality w disorders OR kw: obsessive w compulsive w disorder OR kw: obsessive w compulsive w personality w disorder OR kw: posttraumatic w stress w disorder OR kw: ptsd OR kw: ocd OR kw: post w traumatic w stress OR kw: obsessive w compulsive)) or ((kw: dementia OR kw: depression)) or (kw: severe w geriatric w agitation OR kw: geriatric w agitation) and yr: 1990-2005)

Total Results: 96355

Off-Label

kw: off w label or kw: off-label OR kw: offlabel OR kw: atypical w use OR kw: non w intended w use OR kw: non w intentional w use OR kw: "not" w intended w use and yr: 1990-2005

Total Results: 346

Clinical Trials

(de= "clinical trials") or ((kw: controlled w clinical w trial OR kw: controlled w clinical w trials OR kw: randomized w trial OR kw: randomized w trials OR kw: randomized w controlled w trial OR kw: randomized w controlled w trials OR kw: clinical w trial OR kw: clinical w trials)) and yr: 1990-2005

Total Results: 4709

Drug Names

(kw: Risperidone OR kw: olanzapine OR kw: quetiapine OR kw: aripiprazole OR kw: ziprasidone) or ((de: Risperidone OR de: olanzapine OR de: quetiapine OR de: aripiprazole OR de: ziprasidone)) and yr: 1990-2005

Total Results: 3698

The Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (CENTRAL) Searches

(Note: Clinical trial terms were not included in search strategy as this database is limited to controlled trials already)

Searched: 1/7/05

Off-label & drug names -- 0

Off-label & conditions -- 0

Drug names & conditions & off-label -- 0

Drug names & conditions -- 299

Total Unique Results in Cochrane CENTRAL: 299

Appendix A. Exact Search Strings (continued)

Search Strategies:

Off-label

("atypical use" OR "off label" OR "non intended use" OR "non intentional use" OR "not intended use" OR "use not intended") in All Fields,

Limited to: 1990 to 2005

Total Results: 1

Drug names

(Risperidone OR olanzapine OR quetiapine OR aripiprazole OR ziprasidone) in Abstract or (Risperidone OR olanzapine OR quetiapine OR aripiprazole OR ziprasidone) in Keywords or (Risperidone OR olanzapine OR quetiapine OR aripiprazole OR ziprasidone) in Record Title or (MeSH descriptor Risperidone explode all trees in MeSH products)

Limited to: 1990 to 2005

Total Results: 1901

Conditions

("Personality Disorder*" OR "Dementia" OR "Depression" OR "Depressive Disorder" OR depress* OR "Obsessive Compulsive Disorder" OR ocd OR "Post-Traumatic Stress disorder*" OR ptsd OR severe geriatric agitation OR geriatric agitation) in Abstract or ("Personality Disorder*" OR "Dementia" OR "Depression" OR "Depressive Disorder" OR depress* OR "Obsessive Compulsive Disorder" OR ocd OR "Post-Traumatic Stress disorder*" OR ptsd OR severe geriatric agitation OR geriatric agitation) in Record Title or ("Personality Disorder*" OR "Dementia" OR "Depression" OR "Depressive Disorder" OR depress* OR "Obsessive Compulsive Disorder" OR ocd OR "Post-Traumatic Stress disorder*" OR ptsd OR severe geriatric agitation OR geriatric agitation) in Keywords

OR

(MeSH descriptor Personality Disorders explode all trees in MeSH products OR MeSH descriptor Dementia explode all trees in MeSH products OR MeSH descriptor Depression explode all trees in MeSH products OR MeSH descriptor Depressive Disorder explode all trees in MeSH products OR MeSH descriptor Obsessive-Compulsive Disorder explode all trees in MeSH products OR MeSH descriptor Stress Disorders, Post-Traumatic explode all trees in MeSH products)

Limited to: 1990 to 2005

Total Results: 16389

Cochrane Database - Search Strategy

(Antipsychotic Agents[MeSH descriptor] OR risperidone OR olanzapine OR quetiapine OR aripiprazole OR ziprasidone) AND (depression OR dementia OR obsessive compulsive disorder OR post traumatic stress disorder OR ptsd OR off label OR off-label)

Date Searched: 12/15/2004

Limited search to: The Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Total Results: 78

Appendix A. Exact Search Strings (continued)

PubMed Search Strategy

("Antipsychotic Agents"[MeSH] OR "Antipsychotic Agents"[Pharmacological Action] OR aripiprazole OR olanzapine OR quetiapine OR risperidone OR ziprasidone) AND (depression OR dementia OR obsessive compulsive disorder OR post traumatic stress disorder OR ptsd OR off label OR off-label)

Date Searched: 12/15/2004

Limited to: Systematic Reviews

Total Results: 95

PubMed Search Strategy

Limited: 1990-2005

Database searched: January 4, 2005

Total Results: 996

[(Risperidone OR olanzapine OR quetiapine OR aripiprazole OR ziprasidone) OR ("Risperidone"[MeSH] OR "olanzapine"[Substance Name] OR "quetiapine"[Substance Name] OR "aripiprazole"[Substance Name] OR "ziprasidone"[Substance Name])

AND

"atypical use" OR "off label" OR "non intended" OR "non intentional"

AND

("Personality Disorders"[MeSH] OR "Dementia"[MeSH] OR "Depression"[MeSH] OR "Depressive Disorder"[MeSH] OR "Obsessive-Compulsive Disorder"[MeSH] OR "Stress Disorders, Post-Traumatic"[MeSH]) OR ("Personality Disorder*" OR "Dementia" OR "Depression" OR "Depressive Disorder" OR depress* OR "Obsessive Compulsive Disorder" OR ocd OR "Post-Traumatic Stress disorder*" OR ptsd OR severe geriatric agitation OR geriatric agitation)]

OR

[(Risperidone OR olanzapine OR quetiapine OR aripiprazole OR ziprasidone) OR ("Risperidone"[MeSH] OR "olanzapine"[Substance Name] OR "quetiapine"[Substance Name] OR "aripiprazole"[Substance Name] OR "ziprasidone"[Substance Name])

AND

"atypical use" OR "off label" OR "non intended" OR "non intentional"]

OR

["atypical use" OR "off label" OR "non intended" OR "non intentional"

AND

("Personality Disorders"[MeSH] OR "Dementia"[MeSH] OR "Depression"[MeSH] OR "Depressive Disorder"[MeSH] OR "Obsessive-Compulsive Disorder"[MeSH] OR "Stress Disorders, Post-Traumatic"[MeSH]) OR ("Personality Disorder*" OR "Dementia" OR "Depression" OR "Depressive Disorder" OR depress* OR "Obsessive Compulsive Disorder" OR ocd OR "Post-Traumatic Stress disorder*" OR ptsd OR severe geriatric agitation OR geriatric agitation)]

OR

[(Risperidone OR olanzapine OR quetiapine OR aripiprazole OR ziprasidone) OR ("Risperidone"[MeSH] OR "olanzapine"[Substance Name] OR "quetiapine"[Substance Name] OR "aripiprazole"[Substance Name] OR "ziprasidone"[Substance Name])

AND

("Personality Disorders"[MeSH] OR "Dementia"[MeSH] OR "Depression"[MeSH] OR "Depressive Disorder"[MeSH] OR "Obsessive-Compulsive Disorder"[MeSH] OR "Stress Disorders, Post-Traumatic"[MeSH]) OR ("Personality Disorder*" OR "Dementia" OR "Depression" OR "Depressive Disorder" OR depress* OR "Obsessive Compulsive Disorder" OR ocd OR "Post-Traumatic Stress disorder*" OR ptsd OR severe geriatric agitation OR geriatric agitation)]

SCEPC Anti-psychotic Drug Review Article Screener- Final

Reviewers:

Assigned on:

Article ID

#Error

#Error

Citation:

#Error

1. Research topic(s): **Check all that apply**Aripiprazole.....☐Olanzapine☐Quetiapine☐Risperidone☐Ziprasidone.....☐None of the above.....☐ (STOP)2. Condition(s) studied: **Check all that apply**Dementia☐Depression☐Obsessive-compulsive disorder.....☐Personality disorders (DSM IV)☐PTSD.....☐Severe geriatric agitation.....☐Insomnia☐Autism (including children 17 & under).....☐Tourette's (including children 17 & under)☐None of the above.....☐ (STOP)3. Study population: **Circle one**

Human included.....1

Only animal or cell lines2(STOP)

4. Study design: **Circle one**

Descriptive (historical, editorial etc.) ..1(STOP)

Non-systematic review.....2(STOP)

Systematic review / Meta-analysis.....3(STOP)

RCT *only*4CCT *only*5

Trial + Open label extension.....6

Case series / Case report.....7

Cohort.....8

Case control9

Other10

5. Was a placebo used in this study?

Circle one

Yes1

No.....2

6. Total sample size entering study. If entering sample not reported then total completing sample size:

Enter # or 999 if no sample reported)

<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> _____ _____ _____ _____ </div>
--

7. Does article report on the following: **Circle one**

Efficacy1

Safety / Adverse events2

Both3

Neither4 (STOP)

8. Total duration of study:
(For Duration enter # or 999 if not reported.
For Units enter code from below.)

<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> _____ _____ _____ </div>

<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> _____ _____ </div>
--

Duration Units

Units		
01. Hour	03. Week	05. Year
02. Day	04. Month	99. NR

9. Language of article: **Circle one**

English1

Other.....2

10. Do you think that this article might be a duplicate or include the same data as another study? **Circle one**

Yes.....1

No2

If YES, which one(s) :

(Enter study ID #, author or 9999 if don't know.)

11. Is there a reference that needs to be checked?

Circle one

Yes.....1

No2

If YES, which one(s) :

(Enter reference # &/or author or 9999 if don't know.)

NOTES:

Article ID: _____ Reviewer: _____
 First Author: _____
 (Last Name Only)
 Study Number: ____ of ____ Description: _____
 (Enter '1 of 1' if only one) (if more than one study)

Design: (CIRCLE ONE)
 RCT 1
 CCT 2
 Trial + open label extension 3

Other design 4 (STOP)

Is the study described as randomized? (CIRCLE ONE)
 Yes 1
 No 2

If the study was randomized, was method of randomization appropriate? (CIRCLE ONE)
 Yes 1
 No 2
 Method not described 8
 Not applicable (not randomized) 9

Is the study described as: (CIRCLE ONE)
 Double blind 1
 Single blind, patient 2
 Single blind, outcome assessment 3
 Single blind, not described 4
 Open 5
 Blinding not described 8
 Not applicable 9

If reported, was the method of double blinding appropriate? (CIRCLE ONE)
 Yes 1
 No 2
 Double blinding method not described 8
 Not applicable 9

If study was randomized, did the method of randomization provide for concealment of allocation? (CIRCLE ONE)
 Yes 1
 No 2
 Concealment not described 8
 Not applicable (not randomized) 9

Are withdrawals (W) and dropouts (D) described? (CIRCLE ONE)
 Yes, reason described for **all** W and D 1
 Yes, reason described for **some** W and D 2
 Not described 8
 Not applicable 9

What was the study's funding source? (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY)
 Government ☐
 Hospital ☐
 Industry ☐
 Private (non-industry) ☐
 Other (code(s): _____) ☐
 Unclear ☐
 Not reported ☐

In what country was the study conducted? (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY)

- US ☐
 Canada ☐
 UK ☐
 Western Europe ☐
 Australia/New Zealand ☐
 Other (enter code _____ , _____ , _____) ☐
 Not reported..... ☐

What was the percent of male participants?
 (ENTER NUMBER OR 999)

___ ___ %

What was the racial/ethnic population studied?
 (Check all that apply)

- Caucasian..... ☐
 African Ancestry..... ☐
 Hispanic..... ☐
 Asian/Pacific Islander ☐
 Native American ☐
 Eskimo/Inuit ☐
 Other-Not otherwise specified ☐
 Other (enter code): ☐
 _____ , _____ , _____ , _____
 Not reported..... ☐

What was reported for the following questions regarding subjects ages? (Enter number 999 for not reported)

Mean Age _____

Median Age _____

Age Range _____ to _____

What were the study's inclusion criteria?
 (Enter code or 999 if NR)

Enter code: _____ , _____ , _____ , _____ ,
 _____ , _____ , _____ , _____

What were the study's exclusion criteria?
 (Enter code or 999 if NR)

Enter code: _____ , _____ , _____ , _____ ,
 _____ , _____ , _____ , _____

What were the comorbidities reported in the study?
 (Enter code or 999 if NR)

Enter code: _____ , _____ , _____ , _____ ,
 _____ , _____ , _____ , _____

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE CONDITIONS:

Which of the following patient characteristics are described for the following conditions? Please check the appropriate boxes. For each condition please note the criteria that was used to establish the primary diagnosis and the method by which the primary diagnosis was established. Use codes in box below for criteria & method.

<u>Criteria</u>	<u>Method</u>
1. DSM-IV	1. Clinician established
2. DSM-III-R	2. Structured interview
3. Not reported	3. Not reported
4. Not applicable	4. Not applicable

Depression: Criteria: _____ Method: _____

- Mood disorder (depression or bipolar) without psychotic features ☐
- Mood disorder (depression or bipolar) with psychotic features ☐
- Psychosis with depression ☐
- Psychosis without depression ☐
- Other depression (specify: _____) ☐

Personality Disorder: Criteria: _____ Method: _____

- Paranoid..... ☐
- Schizoid ☐
- Schizotypal..... ☐
- Antisocial..... ☐
- Borderline..... ☐
- Histrionic ☐
- Narcissistic..... ☐
- Avoidant ☐
- Dependent ☐
- Obsessive-compulsive ☐
- Personality disorder not otherwise specified ☐
- Other personality disorder (specify _____) ☐

Dementia: Criteria: _____ Method: _____

- Alzheimer's type..... ☐
- Vascular Dementia..... ☐
- With behavioral disturbance..... ☐
- Without behavioral disturbance..... ☐
- Dementia not otherwise specified ☐
- Other Dementia (specify _____) ☐

OCD: Criteria: _____ Method: _____

- Obsessive compulsive disorder..... ☐

PTSD: Criteria: _____ Method: _____

- Civilian ☐
- Military ☐
- Other PTSD (specify _____) ☐

Severe Geriatric Agitation: Criteria: _____ Method: _____

- Delirium..... ☐
- Dementia with agitation..... ☐
- Other severe geriatric agitation (specify _____) ☐

Insomnia: Criteria: _____ Method: _____

- Insomnia..... ☐

Autism: Criteria: _____ Method: _____

- Autism..... ☐

Tourette's: Criteria: _____ Method: _____

- Tourette's syndrome ☐

Primary condition(s) not listed above with outcomes of interest ☐

Enter code: _____ , _____ , _____ , _____ , _____

INTERVENTIONS

Enter sample size and intervention data for each arm beginning with placebo or control, then in order of first mention.

Arm/ Group	Sample size	Intervention	Dose	Units	Frequency	Dose Description	Duration of treatment	Units	Co-intervention(s)
1	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ _____ _____
	N ENTERING								
2	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ _____ _____
	N ENTERING								
3	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ _____ _____
	N ENTERING								
4	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ _____ _____
	N ENTERING								
	Enter a number for N entering and N completing or enter 9999 if not reported.	Enter code(s): 1.Placebo 2.Control ETC...	Enter # or range 998. Not applicable 999. Not reported	Enter a number 1. g 2. mg 3. 4. 9.NR	Enter a number 1. Hour 2. Day 3. Week 4. Month 5. Year 9. NR	Enter a number 1.Fixed single dose 2.Fixed titration schedule 3.Flexible dose 4.Average final dose 9.NR	Enter a number 997. Variable 998. NA 999. NR	Enter a number 1.Hour 2.Day 3.Week 4.Month 5.Year 8.NA 9. NR	Enter code(s) or 998. Not applicable 999. Not reported

Appendix B: Data Collection Forms

RAND SCEPC Anti-Psychotic Drugs Project Detailed Abstraction Form

Interventions (continued)

Enter sample size and intervention/exposure data for each arm beginning with placebo or control, then in order of first mention.

Arm/ Group	Sample size	Intervention	Dose	Units	Frequency	Dose Description	Duration of treatment	Units	Co-intervention(s)
5	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
	N ENTERING								
	_____								_____
	N COMPLETING								
6	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
	N ENTERING								
	_____								_____
	N COMPLETING								
7	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
	N ENTERING								
	_____								_____
	N COMPLETING								
8	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
	N ENTERING								
	_____								_____
	N COMPLETING								
	Enter a number for N entering and N completing or enter 9999 if not reported.	Enter code(s): 1.Placebo 2.Control ETC...	Enter # or range 998. Not applicable 999. Not reported	Enter a number 1. g 2. mg 3. 4. 9.NR	Enter a number 1. Hour 2. Day 3. Week 4. Month 5. Year 9. NR	Enter a number 1.Fixed single dose 2.Fixed titration schedule 3.Flexible dose 4.Average final dose 9.NR	Enter a number 997. Variable 998. NA 999. NR	Enter a number 1.Hour 2.Day 3.Week 4.Month 5.Year 8.NA 9. NR	Enter code(s) or 998. Not applicable 999. Not reported

18. **OUTCOMES:** Please enter the outcomes measured and the final followup time for each outcome measured.

<u>Outcome code</u>	<u>Final Followup</u>	
Outcome code	Number	Unit

Units:

1. Hour
2. Day
3. Week
4. Month
5. Year
9. NR

Article ID: _____ Reviewer: Walter Mojica

Study Number: ____ of ____

Evidence Table

1. What is the study trial name?

Enter code or 999 for no name: _____

2. Is the study design trial with crossover? (CIRCLE ONE)

Yes 1

No 2

3. What was the study's setting? (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY)

Multi-center ☐

Single setting ☐

Community practice ☐

Other (enter code: _____, _____, _____, _____) ... ☐

Setting not reported..... ☐

4. Run-in period table:

(Enter 999 in first column if no run-in.)

Length	Units	Placebo/Medication	How used for randomization?

5. Wash-out period table:

(Enter 999 in first column if no wash-out.)

Length	Units	Placebo/Medication	How used for randomization?

6. Time of assessment: When were outcomes measured? (CIRCLE ONE)

(Enter the number/code in the appropriate box, or circle YES/NO.)

Baseline?	YES / NO	
Follow-up	Number	Unit
1 st		
2 nd		
3 rd		
4 th		
5 th		
6 th		
7 th		
8 th		
Additional		

Units for Q4, Q5, Q6

- | | |
|----------|---------------|
| 1. Hour | 5. Year |
| 2. Day | 8. ND |
| 3. Week | 9. NA |
| 4. Month | 997. Variable |
| | 999. NR |

7. Sample size: (Enter N or 999 for not reported)

Screened: _____ Eligible: _____

Withdrawn: _____ Loss to follow-up: _____

8. What was the method of adverse events assessment?

(CHECK ALL THAT APPLY)

- Monitored..... ☐
 Elicited by investigator..... ☐
 Reported spontaneously by patient..... ☐
 Other (enter code: _____, _____, _____, _____)..... ☐
 Not reported..... ☐

Quality Assessment

9. Were outcome assessors masked to the treatment allocation?

(CIRCLE ONE)

- Yes..... 1
 Yes, but not described 2
 No..... 3
 Not reported 9

10. Was the care provider masked to the treatment allocation?

(CIRCLE ONE)

- Yes..... 1
 Yes, but not described 2
 No..... 3
 Not reported 9

11. Was the patient masked to the treatment allocation?

(CIRCLE ONE)

- Yes..... 1
 Yes, but not described 2
 No..... 3
 Not reported 9

12. Did the article report the following?

(CHECK ALL THAT APPLY)

- | | Yes | No |
|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Attrition | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Crossovers | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Adherence..... | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Contamination | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

13. Did the study include an intention-to-treat analysis, or provide the data needed to calculate it?

(CIRCLE ONE)

- Yes..... 1
 No..... 2

14. Were there post-randomization exclusions, any differences between groups at follow-ups?

(CIRCLE ONE)

- Yes (Enter numbers in table below)..... 1
 No..... 2
 Unable to determine 3

Arm	# Exclusions	Arm	# Exclusions
1		5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	

15. Were patients class-naïve?

(CIRCLE ONE)

- Yes 1
 No..... 2
 Not reported 9
 (If NO, enter code(s): _____, _____, _____, _____,
 _____, _____, _____, _____)

16. Any authors from drug companies funding the study? (CIRCLE ONE)

- Yes..... 1
 No..... 2
 Unclear 3
 Not reported 9

17. Did the article include a statement on the role of the funder?

(CIRCLE ONE)

- Yes..... 1
 No..... 2

Article ID: _____ Reviewer: _____

First Author: _____ Year: _____
(Last Name Only)

Study Number: ____ of ____ Description: _____
(Enter '1 of 1' if only one) (if more than one study)

1. In what country was the study conducted? (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY)

US ☐

Canada ☐

UK ☐

Western Europe ☐

Australia/New Zealand ☐

Other (enter text: _____) ☐

Not reported ☐

2. What was the percent of male participants? (ENTER NUMBER OR NR)

____ %

3. What was reported for the following questions regarding subjects ages? (Enter NR for not reported)

Mean Age _____

Median Age _____

Age Range _____ to _____

4. Sample size: (Enter NR for not reported)

Screened: _____ Eligible: _____

Withdrawn: _____ Loss to follow-up: _____

5. What was the racial/ethnic population studied?

(Check all that apply)

Caucasian ☐

African Ancestry ☐

Hispanic ☐

Asian/Pacific Islander ☐

Native American ☐

Eskimo/Inuit ☐

Other-Not otherwise specified ☐

Other (enter text): ☐

Not reported ☐

6. What were the study's inclusion criteria?

Enter text or NR for not reported:

7. What were the study's exclusion criteria?

Enter text or NR for not reported:

INTERVENTIONS

8. Enter sample size and intervention data for each arm beginning with placebo or control, then in order of first mention.

Arm/ Group	Sample size	Intervention	Dose	Units	Frequency	Dose Description	Co-intervention(s)
1	P PY CNTRL _____ N ENTERING	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ _____ _____
	CASES _____ N COMPLETING						
2	P PY CNTRL _____ N ENTERING	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ _____ _____
	CASES _____ N COMPLETING						
3	P PY CNTRL _____ N ENTERING	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ _____ _____
	CASES _____ N COMPLETING						
4	P PY CNTRL _____ N ENTERING	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ _____ _____
	CASES _____ N COMPLETING						

9. When, relative to the start of the intervention or exposure,
Were outcomes reported?

(Enter the number/text in the appropriate box)

	Number	Unit
1 st follow-up		
2 nd follow-up		
3 rd follow-up		
4 th follow-up		
5 th follow-up		
6 th follow-up		
7 th follow-up		
8 th follow-up		
9 th follow-up		
10 th follow-up		
11 th follow-up		
12 th follow-up		

13 th follow-up		
14 th follow-up		
15 th follow-up		
16 th follow-up		
17 th follow-up		
18 th follow-up		
19 th follow-up		
20 th follow-up		
21 st follow-up		
22 nd follow-up		
23 rd follow-up		
24 th follow-up		

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables

C1: Evidence Tables – Head to Head Trials

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Study design Setting Quality (Jadad Score)	Eligibility criteria	Interventions (drug, dose, duration)	Run-in period/ Randomization Method Wash-out period/ Randomization Method
Dementia and Agitation Olanzapine & Risperidone (Fontaine CS et al., 2003) US	Design: RCT Setting: Long-term care Jadad: 3	Inclusion criteria: Medically stable, Able to comply with oral, non-liquid medication, CGI \geq 4, ADCS \geq 25 Exclusion criteria: Neuroleptic malignant syndrome, Atypical antipsychotics sensitivity, Major depressive disorder, Schizophrenia, Bipolar disorder, Some antihypertensive drugs, Some antibiotics, Antiparkinsonian drug treatment	Olanzapine-6.65 mg/day average final dose Risperidone-1.47 mg/day average final dose Duration: 0.5 month	None 3 dy of Psychotropics for randomization not described
Dementia and Agitation Olanzapine & Risperidone (Herz LR et al., 2002) US	Design: RCT Setting: Veterans Jadad: 3	Inclusion criteria: Age > 65 Exclusion criteria: NR	Placebo-dosage not reported Risperidone-0.5-4 mg/day flexible dose Olanzapine-2.5-20 mg/day flexible dose Duration: 1.5 months	None None
Dementia and Depression Quetiapine & Risperidone (Mullen J et al., 2001) US	Design: RCT Setting: Multi-center Jadad: 1	Inclusion criteria: Age \geq 18 Exclusion criteria: Lactating, Medically significant disorders, Clozapine treatment, Clozapine unresponsiveness, Previous drug-induced agranulocytosis, Pregnant, Participation in previous quetiapine trial, Participation in previous clinical trial within 4 months, Risperidone treatment within 4 months	Quetiapine mean dose 253.9 mg/day Risperidone mean dose 4.4 mg/day Duration: 4.0 months	None None

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Study design Setting Quality (Jadad Score)	Eligibility criteria	Interventions (drug, dose, duration)	Run-in period/ Randomization Method Wash-out period/ Randomization Method
Dementia, Depression and Agitation Olanzapine & Risperidone (Deberdt WG et al., 2005) US	Design: RCT Setting: Multi-center Jadad: 2	Inclusion criteria: Age ≥ 40 , NPI or NPI/NH ≥ 6 sum of hallucinations and delusional items, Assisted Living Facility resident or Nursing home resident Exclusion criteria: Frontotemporal dementia, Lewy body dementia, MMSE > 24 , Parkinsons disease, Picks disease	Placebo Olanzapine-5.2 mg mean daily dose Risperidone-1.0 mg mean daily dose Duration: 2.5 months	None 3-14 dy of Placebo for patients who completed the wash-out period
Depression Olanzapine & Risperidone (Levitt A et al., 2004) Canada	Design: RCT Setting: Outpatient Jadad: 3	Inclusion criteria: Treatment-resistant depression, Failed SSRI, 18-65 years, ≥ 16 on HAM-D, SNRI for at least 4 weeks Exclusion criteria: Suicidal, current Axis 1 DSM IV diagnosis other than anxiety disorder, substance abuse in past 3 months, pregnant, lactating or certain other medications	SRIs or Velanfaxine + Risperidone-mean dose 1.6 ± 0.9 mg/day SRIs or Velanfaxine + Olanzapine-mean dose 9.0 ± 4.6 mg/day Duration: 1.5 months	None None
Dementia Olanzapine & Risperidone (Mulsant BH et al., 2004) US	Design: RCT Setting: Multi-center Jadad: 2	Inclusion criteria: Age > 65 , 1 year duration primary condition, MMSE score of 7-26 and NPI frequency times severity score of ≥ 4 on delusions, hallucinations or both Exclusion criteria: Psychosis before dementia onset, Delirium, Inability to swallow oral medication or unable to cooperate with study	Risperidone-0.76 mg/day average final dose Olanzapine-5.22 mg/day average final dose Duration: 1.5 months	7 dy of Placebo for randomization not described 3 dy of ND for randomization not described

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Study design Setting Quality (Jadad Score)	Eligibility criteria	Interventions (drug, dose, duration)	Run-in period/ Randomization Method Wash-out period/ Randomization Method
Depression Olanzapine & Risperidone (Tollefson GD et al., 1999) Belgium France Switzerland Netherlands South Africa Germany Spain UK US	Design: RCT Setting: Multi-center Jadad: 2	Inclusion criteria: Schizophrenia, schizophreniform disorder or schizoaffective disorder, ≥18 years old Exclusion criteria: Comorbid or major axis1 disorder, pregnant or lactating, Failure to show at least minimal clinical response with at least 3 antipsychotics in 3 classes	Olanzapine-17.2 mg/day mean modal dose Risperidone-7.2 mg/day mean modal dose Duration: 7.0 months	None 2-9 days for oral antipsychotic and at least one injection cycle for depot antipsychotics
Depression Olanzapine & Ziprasidone (Kinon BJ et al., 2005) US	Design: RCT Setting: Multi-center Jadad: 2	Inclusion criteria: MADRS ≥ 16, MADRS ≥ 4 on Item 2 Exclusion criteria: Previous sensitivity or unresponsiveness to stuffy drug	Olanzapine-10 mg/day fixed single dose Olanzapine-15 mg/day fixed single dose Olanzapine-20 mg/day fixed single dose Ziprasidone-80 mg/day fixed single dose Ziprasidone-120 mg/day fixed single dose Ziprasidone-160 mg/day fixed single dose Duration: 24.0 months	None None

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Study design Setting Quality (Jadad Score)	Eligibility criteria	Interventions (drug, dose, duration)	Run-in period/ Randomization Method Wash-out period/ Randomization Method
Depression Olanzapine & Ziprasidone (Simpson GM et al., 2004) US	Design: RCT Setting: Multi-center Jadad: 4	Inclusion criteria: CGI ≥ 4 , PANSS with score ≥ 4 on at least 1 items on positive symptoms subscale Exclusion criteria: Pregnant, Hospitalized ≥ 2 wks, Abnormal laboratory results, DSM-IV Axis I disorder, not including primary condition studied, Depot neuroleptic within 1 treatment cycle, Resistant to antipsychotic treatment, Suicidal or violent, Olanzapine > 14 days life time exposure or olanzapine daily dose >10 m	Ziprasidone-139.0 mg/day average final dose Olanzapine-13.0 mg/day average final dose Duration: 1.5 months	None 1-3 wk of Antipsychotics for randomization not described

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Allowed other medications	Method of outcome assessment Timing of assessment	Age mean/Age range Gender Ethnicity	Screened/ Eligible/ Enrolled	Withdrawn/ Lost to FU/ Analyzed
Dementia and Agitation Olanzapine & Risperidone (Fontaine CS et al., 2003) US	Lorazepam	Assessed at baseline and 15 day: CGI, NPI, E-BEHAVE-AD, PGDRS, MOSES, QUALID, MMSE .	83/NR 33% male Caucasian, NOS	NR/47/39	4/0/35
Dementia and Agitation Olanzapine & Risperidone (Herz LR et al., 2002) US	NR	Assessed at baseline and 6 weeks: BPRS, CMPNB	NR/NR 100% male NR	NR/29/29	1/0/28
Dementia and Depression Quetiapine & Risperidone (Mullen J et al., 2001) US	Anticholinergic medications, Antidepressants, Antipsychotics (except olanzapine, sertindole, clozapine), Mood stabilizers, Rescue Medications (haloperidol, benzodiazepines, anti-EPS)	Assessed at baseline and 16 weeks: HAM_D_HDRS, CGI, PANSS	45/18-87 51% male Caucasian, African-American, Hispanic, Asian, Other	NR/728/728	235/NR/NR
Dementia, Depression and Agitation Olanzapine & Risperidone (Deberdt WG et al., 2005) US	Anticholinergics, Benzodiazepines permitted	Assessed at baseline and 10 weeks: NPI, CGI, NPI-NH, CMAI, BPRS, CSDD, PDS, MMSE	79/NR 34% male Caucasian, African-American, NOS	NR/494/494	NR/NR/493

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Allowed other medications	Method of outcome assessment Timing of assessment	Age mean/Age range Gender Ethnicity	Screened/ Eligible/ Enrolled	Withdrawn/ Lost to FU/ Analyzed
Depression Olanzapine & Risperidone (Levitt A et al., 2004) Canada	NR	Assessed at baseline and 6 weeks: HAM_D_HDRS, MADRS, HAM-A, CGI-I	47.4±11.7 RIS; 43.2±9.2 OLA 46% male RIS; 36% male OLA NR	NR/43/43	NR/NR/43
Dementia Olanzapine & Risperidone (Mulsant BH et al., 2004) US	Lorazepam, Benzodiazapine , Cholinesterase inhibitors	Assessed at baseline and 6 weeks: NPI, CGI	84/68-95 23% male Caucasian, African-American, Hispanic	NR/86/86	NR/NR/85
Depression Olanzapine & Risperidone (Tollefson GD et al., 1999) Belgium France Switzerland Netherlands South Africa Germany Spain UK US	Anticholinergic medications	Assessed at baseline and 28 weeks: PANSS, PDC, CGI	36/18-65 65% male Caucasian, NOS	NR/339/339	NR/NR/254
Depression Olanzapine & Ziprasidone (Kinon BJ et al., 2005) US	NR	Assessed at baseline and 24 weeks: MADRS, GAF, CDSS	42/NR 63% male Caucasian, NOS	NR/394/NR	NR/NR/NR
Depression Olanzapine & Ziprasidone (Simpson GM et al., 2004) US	Anti-EPS medications, Lorazepam	Assessed at baseline and 6 weeks: BPRS, PANSS, CGI, CDSS	38/8-59 65% male Caucasian, African-American, Hispanic, Asian, NOS	367/269/ 269	NR/NR/269

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Results	Method of adverse events assessment	Adverse events reported	Total withdrawals Withdrawals due to adverse events
Dementia and Agitation Olanzapine & Risperidone (Fontaine CS et al., 2003) US	Rejected from meta-analysis because outcomes were measured at less than 6 weeks of followups.	Monitored	Olanzapine vs Risperidone: Asystole: 5.0%(1/20) vs 0.0%(0/19) Brain stem stroke: 5.0%(1/20) vs 0.0%(0/19) Diaphoresis, fainting, & asystole: 5.0%(1/20) vs 0.0%(0/19) Drowsiness: 0.0%(0/20) vs 21.1%(4/19) Dystonia: 0.0%(0/20) vs 5.3%(1/19) Falls: 30.0%(6/20) vs 21.1%(4/19) Mild EPS: 0.0%(0/20) vs 10.5%(2/19) Rash w/elevated BP, pulse, white blood cell count, & temperature: 5.0%(1/20) vs 0.0%(0/19) Unsteady gait, falls: 10.0%(2/20) vs 0.0%(0/19)	Olanzapine vs Risperidone: Withdrawals: 20.0%(4/20) vs 10.5%(2/19) Withdrawals due to adverse events: 20.0%(4/20) vs 0.0%(0/19)
Dementia and Agitation Olanzapine & Risperidone (Herz LR et al., 2002) US	Insufficient statistics for effect-size calculation.	NR	No adverse events reported.	Placebo vs Risperidone vs Olanzapine: Withdrawals: Not reported Withdrawals due to adverse events: Not reported

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Results	Method of adverse events assessment	Adverse events reported	Total withdrawals Withdrawals due to adverse events
Dementia and Depression Quetiapine & Risperidone (Mullen J et al., 2001) US	Depression_mood-Change in HAM-D at 16 weeks: Quetiapine vs Risperidone-SMD = 0.174(-0.009,0.357)	Monitored	<p>Quetiapine vs Risperidone:</p> <p>At least one adverse event: 72.3%(400/553) vs 61.1%(107/175)</p> <p>Agitation: 6.1%(34/553) vs 1.7%(3/175)</p> <p>Death: 0.7%(4/553) vs 0.0%(0/175)</p> <p>Dizziness: 12.7%(70/553) vs 6.9%(12/175)</p> <p>Dry mouth: 14.5%(80/553) vs 6.9%(12/175)</p> <p>EPS: 29.8%(161/541) vs 40.9%(70/171)</p> <p>Headache: 9.4%(52/553) vs 6.3%(11/175)</p> <p>Insomnia: 11.8%(65/553) vs 9.7%(17/175)</p> <p>Somnolence: 31.3%(173/553) vs 15.4%(27/175)</p> <p>Weight gain: 2.5%(14/553) vs 3.4%(6/175)</p> <p>Weight loss: 0.7%(4/553) vs 0.0%(0/175)</p>	<p>Quetiapine vs Risperidone:</p> <p>Withdrawals: 31.8%(175.854/553) vs 33.7%(58.975/175)</p> <p>Withdrawals due to adverse events: 8.7%(48.111/553) vs 5.1%(8.925/175)</p>

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Results	Method of adverse events assessment	Adverse events reported	Total withdrawals Withdrawals due to adverse events
Dementia, Depression and Agitation Olanzapine & Risperidone (Deberdt WG et al., 2005) US	<p>Dementia_agitation-Change in CMAI-aggression at 10 weeks: Placebo vs Olanzapine-SMD = 0.106(-0.145,0.356)</p> <p>Dementia_agitation-Change in CMAI-aggression at 10 weeks: Placebo vs Risperidone-SMD = -0.021(-0.272,0.23)</p> <p>Dementia_agitation-Change in CMAI-aggression at 10 weeks: Olanzapine vs Risperidone-SMD = -0.127(-0.328,0.074)</p> <p>Dementia_global-Change in NPI-NH total at 10 weeks: Placebo vs Olanzapine-SMD = 0.095(-0.155,0.344)</p> <p>Dementia_global-Change in NPI-NH total at 10 weeks: Placebo vs Risperidone-SMD = 0.016(-0.234,0.266)</p> <p>Dementia_global-Change in NPI-NH total at 10 weeks: Olanzapine vs Risperidone-SMD = -0.079(-0.279,0.122)</p> <p>Dementia_psychosis-Change in NPI-NH Psychosis at 10 weeks: Placebo vs Olanzapine-SMD = 0.201(-0.049,0.45)</p> <p>Dementia_psychosis-Change in NPI-NH Psychosis at 10 weeks: Placebo vs Risperidone-SMD = 0.12(-0.13,0.37)</p> <p>Dementia_psychosis-Change in NPI-NH Psychosis at 10 weeks: Olanzapine vs Risperidone-SMD = -0.08(-0.281,0.12)</p> <p>Dementia_severity-Change in CGI-S at 10 weeks: Placebo vs Olanzapine-WMD = 0(-0.186,0.186)</p> <p>Dementia_severity-Change in CGI-S at 10 weeks: Placebo vs Risperidone-WMD = 0(-0.186,0.186)</p> <p>Dementia_severity-Change in CGI-S at 10 weeks: Olanzapine vs Risperidone-WMD = 0(-0.148,0.148)</p>	Monitored, reported by patient	<p>placebo vs olanzapine vs risperidone: Abnormal gait: 3.2%(3/94) vs 9.9%(20/203) vs 10.7%(21/196) Accidental injury: 10.6%(10/94) vs 13.3%(27/203) vs 8.2%(16/196) Agitation: 13.8%(13/94) vs 18.2%(37/203) vs 15.3%(30/196) Anorexia: 8.5%(8/94) vs 6.4%(13/203) vs 5.6%(11/196) Asthenia: 2.1%(2/94) vs 7.4%(15/203) vs 8.7%(17/196) Confusion: 6.4%(6/94) vs 14.3%(29/203) vs 10.2%(20/196) Delusions: 5.3%(5/94) vs 9.4%(19/203) vs 7.7%(15/196) Dizziness: 4.3%(4/94) vs 6.4%(13/204) vs 5.6%(11/196) Dyspnea: 3.2%(3/94) vs 0.0%(0/203) vs 3.1%(6/196) Flu symptom: 3.2%(3/94) vs 1.0%(2/203) vs 0.0%(0/196) Hallucinations: 5.3%(5/94) vs 12.8%(26/203) vs 8.7%(17/196) Hostility: 1.1%(1/94) vs 6.9%(14/203) vs 6.6%(13/196) Insomnia: 5.3%(5/94) vs 6.9%(14/203) vs 5.6%(11/196) Nervousness: 9.6%(9/94) vs 7.9%(16/203) vs 10.2%(20/196) Peripheral edema: 1.1%(1/94) vs 5.4%(11/203) vs 6.1%(12/196) Somnolence: 8.5%(8/94) vs 23.2%(47/203) vs 18.9%(37/196) Urinary incontinence: 1.1%(1/94) vs 9.4%(19/203) vs 12.8%(25/196) Weight gain: 1.1%(1/94) vs 5.4%(11/203) vs 3.1%(6/196) Weight change in kg: Placebo-90 people (-0.1 kg mean, SD) vs Olanzapine-194 people (1.0 kg mean, SD) vs Risperidone-190 people (0.1 kg mean, SD)</p>	<p>placebo vs olanzapine vs risperidone: Withdrawals: 20.2%(18.988/94) vs 37.7%(76.908/204) vs 31.1%(60.956/196) Withdrawals due to adverse events: 3.2%(3.008/94) vs 16.2%(33.048/204) vs 8.7%(17.052/196)</p>

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Results	Method of adverse events assessment	Adverse events reported	Total withdrawals Withdrawals due to adverse events
Depression Olanzapine & Risperidone (Levitt A et al., 2004) Canada	Insufficient statistics for effect-size calculation.	Monitored	No adverse events reported. Weight change in kg: Risperidone-21 people (0.4 kg mean, SD NR) vs Olanzapine-22 people (3.6 kg mean, SD NR)	Risperidone + (SRI or venlafaxine) vs Olanzapine + (SRI or venlafaxine): Withdrawals: Not reported Withdrawals due to adverse events: Not reported
Depression Olanzapine & Risperidone (Mulsant BH et al., 2004) US	Insufficient statistics for effect-size calculation.	Monitored	Risperidone vs Olanzapine: Somnolence: 2.8%(2/71) vs 7.1%(6/84) UKU-based anticholinergic events: 16.9%(12/71) vs 14.3%(12/84)	Risperidone vs Olanzapine: Withdrawals: 17 (19.8%) Withdrawals due to adverse events: 5.6%(4/71) vs 2.4%(2/84)

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Results	Method of adverse events assessment	Adverse events reported	Total withdrawals Withdrawals due to adverse events
Depression Olanzapine & Risperidone (Tollefson GD et al., 1999) US	Depression_mood-Change in PDC at 8 weeks: Olanzapine vs Risperidone-SMD = 0.254(0.007,0.501)	Monitored	<p>Olanzapine vs Risperidone:</p> <p>Backache: 6.6%(11/167) vs 13.3%(22/165)</p> <p>Blurred vision: 9.6%(16/167) vs 20.6%(34/165)</p> <p>Breathing difficulties: 7.2%(12/167) vs 14.5%(24/165)</p> <p>Delayed ejaculation: 1.8%(3/167) vs 7.3%(12/165)</p> <p>Early waking: 12.0%(20/167) vs 24.2%(40/165)</p> <p>Increased dreams/nightmares: 11.4%(19/167) vs 19.4%(32/165)</p> <p>Dystonic events: 1.7%(3/167) vs 6.0%(10/165)</p> <p>Parkinsonian events: 9.9%(17/167) vs 18.6%(31/165)</p> <p>Pseudoparkinsonism as per Simpson-Angus rating scale: 12.5%(21/167) vs 22.3%(37/165)</p> <p>EPS: 18.6%(31/167) vs 31.1%(51/165)</p> <p>Akathisia (spontaneously reported): 9.9%(17/167) vs 10.8%(18/165)</p> <p>Akathisia as per Barnes Akathisia Scale: 15.9%(27/167) vs 27.3%(37/165)</p> <p>Dyskinetic events (spontaneously reported): 2.3%(4/167) vs 3.0%(5/165)</p> <p>Dyskinetic symptoms at last visit as per categorical analysis of AIMS & diagnostc criteria of Schooler & Kane: 4.6%(7/167) vs 10.7%(45/165)</p> <p>Residual events: 1.7%(3/167) vs 0.6%(1/165)</p> <p>High prolactin concentration at any time: 51.2%(86/167) vs 94.4%(156/165)</p> <p>Low neutrophil concentrations at any time: 4.3%(7/167) vs 0.6%(1/165)</p> <p>Hypersalivation: 6.4%(7/167) vs 16.3%(17/165)</p> <p>Palpitations: 5.5%(6/167) vs 14.4%(15/165)</p> <p>Weight change in kg: Olanzapine – 167 people (mean 4.1, SD 5.9) vs Risperidone – 165 people (mean 2.3, SD 4.8)</p>	<p>Olanzapine vs Risperidone:</p> <p>Withdrawals: 42.4%(73/172) vs 52.7%(88/167)</p> <p>Withdrawals due to adverse events: Not reported</p>

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Results	Method of adverse events assessment	Adverse events reported	Total withdrawals Withdrawals due to adverse events
Depression Olanzapine & Ziprasidone (Kinon BJ et al., 2005) US	Depression_mood-Change in MADRS at 24 weeks: Olanzapine vs Ziprasidone-SMD = 1.032(0.822,1.243)	Monitored	Olanzapine vs Ziprasidone: Appetite decrease: 1.0%(2.02/202) vs 5.3%(10.176/192) Appetite increase: 10.4%(21.008/202) vs 4.2%(8.064/192) Bruxism: 0.0%(0/202) vs 2.1%(4.032/192) Dry mouth: 15.8%(31.916/202) vs 10.6%(20.352/192) Headache: 15.8%(31.916/202) vs 10.6%(20.352/192) Influenza: 0.0%(0/202) vs 2.6%(4.992/192) Insomnia: 12.4%(25.048/202) vs 18.0%(34.56/192) Irritability: 1.0%(2.02/202) vs 3.7%(7.104/192) Migraine NOS: 0.0%(0/202) vs 2.6%(4.992/192) Muscle twitching: 2.5%(5.05/202) vs 0.0%(0/192) Nausea: 7.9%(15.958/202) vs 11.1%(21.312/192) Peripheral edema: 3.0%(6.06/202) vs 0.0%(0/192) Psychosis NOS: 2.5%(5.05/202) vs 7.9%(15.168/192) Weight increased: 20.3%(41.006/202) vs 5.8%(11.136/192) Weight change in kg: Olanzapine-202 people (2.53 mean,4.91 SD) vs Ziprasidone-192 people (-1.65 mean,4.16 SD)	Olanzapine vs Ziprasidone: Withdrawals: 55.4% (111.908/202) vs 70.3% (134.976/192) Withdrawals due to adverse events: 16.0%(32.32/202) vs 26.0%(49.92/192)

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Results	Method of adverse events assessment	Adverse events reported	Total withdrawals Withdrawals due to adverse events
Depression Olanzapine & Ziprasidone (Simpson GM et al., 2004) US	Depression_severity-Change in CGI-S at 6 weeks: Olanzapine vs Ziprasidone-WMD = -0.05(-0.256,0.156)	Monitored, reported by patient, clinical observation	<p>Ziprasidone vs Olanzapine:</p> <p>At least one adverse event: 84.6%(115/136) vs 71.4%(95/133)</p> <p>Body as a whole: 38.2%(52/136) vs 29.3%(39/133)</p> <p>Cardiovascular: 5.1%(7/136) vs 7.5%(10/133)</p> <p>Digestive: 40.4%(55/136) vs 30.8%(41/133)</p> <p>Endocrine: 0.7%(1/136) vs 0.0%(0/133)</p> <p>Hematic & lymphatic: 2.2%(3/136) vs 3.8%(5/133)</p> <p>Metabolic & nutritional: 3.7%(5/136) vs 10.5%(14/133)</p> <p>Musculoskeletal: 5.9%(8/136) vs 6.0%(8/133)</p> <p>Nervous: 60.3%(82/136) vs 48.1%(64/133)</p> <p>Respiratory: 17.6%(24/136) vs 12.0%(16/133)</p> <p>Skin & appendages: 10.3%(14/136) vs 7.5%(10/133)</p> <p>Special senses: 5.9%(8/136) vs 4.5%(6/133)</p> <p>Urogenital: 6.6%(9/136) vs 3.8%(5/133)</p> <p>Weight change in kg: Ziprasidone-136 people (0.9 mean, SD NR) vs Olanzapine-133 people (3.57 mean, SD NR)</p>	<p>Ziprasidone vs Olanzapine:</p> <p>Withdrawals: 48.5%(66/136) vs 36.8%(49/133)</p> <p>Withdrawals due to adverse events: 7.3%(10/136) vs 3.0%(4/133)</p>

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables - Active Control Trials

Acronyms in Evidence Table:

CCT	Clinical control trial
kg	kilograms
lbs	pounds
ND	Not described
NOS	Not otherwise specified
NR	Not reported
RCT	Randomized control trial
RR	Risk ratio
SMD	Standard mean difference
WMD	Weighted mean difference

Outcomes:

ABC	Aberrant Behavior Checklist
ACES	Agitation-Calmness Evaluation Scale
ADAS-cog	Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale
ADHDRS	DuPaul Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Scale
ADL	Activities of Daily Life
AIAQ	Anger, Irritability, and Assault Questionnaire
ASI	Addiction Severity Index
BABS	Brown Assessment of Beliefs Scale
BAI	Beck Anxiety Index
BDHI	Buss-Durkee Hostility Index
BDI	Beck Depression Index
BDS	Blessed Dementia Scale
BEHAVE-AD	Behavioral Pathology in Alzheimer's Disease Rating Scale
BPRS	Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale
BRMES	Bech-Rafaelsen Melancholia Scale
CAPS	Clinician Administered PTSD Scale
CDSS	Calgary Depression Scale for Schizophrenia
CES-D	Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression Scale
CGI	Clinical Global Impression Scale
CMAI	Cohen-Mansfield Agitation Inventory
CM-PNB	Cohen-Mansfield Physically Non-Aggressive Behavior
CPRS	Children's Psychiatric Rating Scale
CSDD	Cornell Scale for Depression in Dementia
CY-BOCS	Children's Yale-Brown Obsessive-Compulsive Scale
DCM	Dementia Care Mapping
DES	Dissociative Experiences Scale
DTS	Davidson Trauma Scale
E-BEHAVE-AD	Empirical Behavioral Pathology in Alzheimer's Disease Rating Scale
FAST	Functional Assessment Staging Rating Scale
GAF	Global Assessment of Functioning Scale
HAM-A	Hamilton Rating Scale for Anxiety
HAM-D/HDRS	Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression
IGT	Iowa Gambling Task
MADRS	Montgomery-Asberg Depression Rating Scale
MDRS	Mattis Dementia Rating Scale
MMSE	Mini-Mental State Examination
M-NCAS	Modified Strain in Nursing Care Assessment

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables - Active Control Trials

MOSES	Multidimensional Observational Scale for Elderly Subjects
MOVES	Motor Tic, Obsessions, and Compulsions, Vocal Tic Evaluation Survey
N-CBRF	Nisonger Child Behavior Rating Scale
NIMH-OC	National Institute of Mental Health Obsessive-Compulsive Scale
NPI	Neuropsychiatric Inventory
NPI/NH	Neuropsychiatric Inventory/Nursing Home
NPI-Q	Neuropsychiatric Inventory Questionnaire
OAS-M	Overt Aggression Scale-Modified
PANSS	Positive and Negative Symptom Scale
PCL-M	Patient Checklist for PTSD--Military Version
PDC	Depression cluster
PDS	Progressive Deterioration Scale
PGDRS	Psychogeriatric Dependency Rating Scale
PGI	Patient Global Impressions
QLDS	Quality of Life in Depression Scale
Q-LES-Q	Quality of Life Enjoyment and Satisfaction Questionnaire
QLS	Quality of Life Scales
QUALID	Quality of Life in Late-Stage Dementia Scale
ROAS	Retrospective Overt Aggression Scale
SANS	Scale for the Assessment of Negative Symptoms
SCL-90	Symptom Checklist-90
SDS	Sheehan Disability Scale
SF-36	Medical Outcomes Study 36-Item Short-Form Health Survey
SIB	Severe Impairment Battery
SIB-Q	Self-injurious Behavior Questionnaire
SIP	Structured Interview for PTSD
SPQ	Schizotypal Personality Questionnaire
SPRINT	Short PTSD Rating Interview
STAS-AX	State-Trait Anger Expression Inventory
STAT-S	Spielberger State-Trait Anger Scale, state version
STAT-T	Spielberger State-Trait Anger Scale, trait version
TOP-8	Treatment Outcome PTSD Scale
TSSS	Tourette's Syndrome Severity Scale
VAS	Visual Analog Scale
Y-BOCS	Yale-Brown Obsessive-Compulsive Scale
YGTSS	Yale Global Tic Severity Scale
YMRS	Young Mania Rating Scale

Reference List

1. Fontaine, C. S., Hynan, L. S., Koch, K., Martin-Cook, K., Svetlik, D., and Weiner, M. F. A double-blind comparison of olanzapine versus risperidone in the acute treatment of dementia-related behavioral disturbances in extended care facilities. 2003;64: 6:726-30.
2. Herz, L. R., Volier, L., Frankenburg, F., Colon, S., and Kittur, S. A 6-week, double-blind comparison of olanzapine, risperidone, and placebo for behavioral disturbances in Alzheimer's disease (abstract). 2002: 63:1065.
3. Mullen, J., Jibson, M. D., and Sweitzer, D. A comparison of the relative safety, efficacy, and tolerability of quetiapine and risperidone in outpatients with schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders: the quetiapine experience with safety and tolerability (QUEST) study. 2001;23: 11:1839-54.
4. Deberdt, W. G., Dysken, M. W., Rappaport, S. A., Feldman, P. D., Young, C. A., Hay, D. P., Lehman, D. L., Dossenbach, M., Degenhardt, E. K., and Breier, A. Comparison of olanzapine and risperidone in the treatment of psychosis and associated behavioral disturbances in patients with dementia. 2005;13: 8:722-30.
5. Levitt, A., Lam, R., Chaput, Y., and et al. Risperidone vs. olanzapine as add-on treatment in treatment resistant depression: a randomized double blind comparison [poster]. 24th Congress of the Collegium Internationale Neuro-Psychopharmacologicum. 2004.
6. Mulsant, B. H., Gharabawi, G. M., Bossie, C. A., and et al. Correlates of anticholinergic activity in patients with demntia and psychosis treated with risperidone or olanzapine. 2004;65:1708-14.
7. Tollefson, G. D., Andersen, S. W., and Tran, P. V. The course of depressive symptoms in predicting relapse in schizophrenia: a double-blind, randomized comparison of olanzapine and risperidone. 99;46: 3:365-73.
8. Kinon, B. J., Lipkovich, I., and Edwards, S. B. Improvement of comorbid depression with olanzapine versus ziprasidone treatment in patients with schizophrenia or schizoaffective disorder. International Congress on Schizophrenia Research (ICOSR). 2005.
9. Simpson, G. M., Glick, I. D., Weiden, P. J., Romano, S. J., and Siu, C. O. Randomized, controlled, double-blind multicenter comparison of the efficacy and tolerability of ziprasidone and olanzapine in acutely ill inpatients with schizophrenia or schizoaffective disorder. 2004;161: 10:1837-47.

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables

C2: Evidence Tables – Active Control Trials

≥Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Study design Setting Quality (Jadad Score)	Eligibility criteria	Interventions (drug, dose, duration)
Autism Olanzapine (Malone RP et al., 2001) US	Design: RCT Setting: NR Jadad: 3	Inclusion criteria: Age 5-17, CPRS = moderate impairment ≥ any 2 items Exclusion criteria: Medically significant disorders, Seizure disorder or epilepsy or risk, Neurological disorder, Psychotropic medications, Previous exposure to study drug	Haloperidol-1.4 mg/day average final dose Olanzapine-7.9 mg/day average final dose Duration: 1.5 months
Dementia and Agitation Olanzapine (Meehan KM et al., 2002) US, Russia	Design: RCT Setting: Multi-center Jadad: 2	Inclusion criteria: Hospitalized/institutionalized, Nursing home resident, Age ≥ 55, PANSS ≥ 14 on the Excited Component and at least one individual PANSS ≥ 4 item score on scale 1-7, Clinically significant agitation, Exclusion criteria: Anticholinergic medications, Antipsychotic medications, Benzodiazepines, Neurological conditions, excluding Alzheimers or vascular dementia, contributing to psychosis or dementia, Abnormal laboratory results, Suicidal or violent,	Placebo-dosage not reported Lorazepam 1.0 mg/day Olanzapine-2.5-6.25 mg/day flexible dose Olanzapine-5.0-12.5 mg/day flexible dose Duration: 24 hours
Dementia and Agitation Quetiapine (Ballard C et al., 2005) UK	Design: RCT Setting: Multi-center Jadad: 4	Inclusion criteria: CMAI ≥ 39, Age ≥ 60, NPI = 4 Exclusion criteria: Antipsychotics treatment ≥ 4 wks, Cholinesterase treatment ≥ 4 wks, Previous sensitivity or unresponsiveness to stuffy drug, Severe internal or neurological disease, Medically significant disorders,	Placebo-dosage not reported Rivastigmine- min 9 mg/day Quetiapine-100 mg/day average final dose Duration: 6.5 months
Dementia and Agitation Risperidone (Chan WC et al., 2001) China	Design: RCT Setting: Multi-center Jadad: 3	Inclusion criteria: Age ≥ 55, CMAI of at least 4 in one item and at least 3 in another, BEHAVE-AD ≥ 8 Exclusion criteria: Lewy body dementia, Neurological or medical conditions diminishing cognitive function, Psychosis/psychotic features, Medically significant disorders, Abnormal laboratory results, Allergic or toxic reactions to psychotropic medications, Neuroleptic malignant syndrome	Haloperidol-.90 mg/day average final dose Risperidone-.85 mg/day average final dose Duration: 3.0 months

Appendix C: Evidence and QualityTables

≥Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Study design Setting Quality (Jadad Score)	Eligibility criteria	Interventions (drug, dose, duration)
Dementia and Agitation Risperidone (De Deyn PP et al., 1999) Canada, UK, Europe	Design: RCT Setting: Multi-center Jadad: 4	Inclusion criteria: Age ≥ 55, Hospitalized/institutionalized, FAST ≥ 4, MMSE ≤ 23, BEHAVE-AD behavior pathology > 1, BEHAVE-AD ≥ 8 Exclusion criteria: Neurological or medical conditions diminishing cognitive function, Other psychiatric disorders, Severe internal or neurological disease, Abnormal laboratory results, Depot neuroleptic within 1 treatment cycle, Allergic or toxic reactions to psychotropic medication, Participation in a clinical trial with investigational drugs during the 4 weeks preceding trial	Placebo-dosage not reported Haloperidol-1.2 mg/day average final dose Risperidone-1.1 mg/day average final dose Duration: 3.0 months
Dementia and Agitation Risperidone (Suh GH et al., 2004) Korea	Design: RCT, Crossover Setting: Single center Jadad: 4	Inclusion criteria: Age ≥ 65, FAST ≥ 4, BEHAVE-D ≥ 8, CMAI ≥ 3 on any 2 items Exclusion criteria: Neurological or medical conditions diminishing cognitive function, Psychotic disorder, Severe internal or neurological disease, Medically significant disorders, Abnormal laboratory results, Allergic or toxic reactions to antipsychotic medications, Neuroleptic malignant syndrome,	Haloperidol-0.83 mg/day average final dose Risperidone-0.80 mg/day average final dose Duration: 2.0 months
Depression Olanzapine (David S JBAKWP, 2002) NR	Design: RCT Setting: NR Jadad: 2	Inclusion criteria: NR Exclusion criteria: NR	Placebo-dosage not reported Lorazepam-1.0-3.0 mg/day flexible dose Lorazepam I-2.0-6.0 mg/day flexible dose IM Haloperidol 7.5 mg/d IM Olanzapine 2.5-10.0 mg/d Duration: 24 hours
Depression Olanzapine (McEvoy J et al.,) US, Canada, UK, Europe HGDH Study	Design: RCT Setting: Multi-center Jadad: 2	Inclusion criteria: Age 16-40, Psychotic symptoms before age 35, Psychotic symptoms for at least 1 mth, but not > 60 mth, PANSS with score ≥ 4 on at least 2 items on positive symptoms subscale, PANSS ≥ 5 in 1 psychotic item, CGI ≥ 4, Psychosis/psychotic features, Exclusion criteria: Pregnant, Clozapine treatment, Antipsychotic treatment > 16 wks in a lifetime, Lactating, Medically significant disorders, Previous sensitivity or unresponsiveness to stuffy drug, Alcohol or substance abuse or dependency, Suicidal or violent	Haloperidol-4.8 mg/day average final dose Olanzapine-10.2 mg/day average final dose Duration: 26.0 months

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables

≥Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Study design Setting Quality (Jadad Score)	Eligibility criteria	Interventions (drug, dose, duration)
Depression Olanzapine (Shelton RC et al., 2001) (Tohen M et al., 1999) US	Design: Trial + open label Setting: NR Jadad: 2	Inclusion criteria: Resistant to antidepressant therapy, HAM-D ≥ 20 Exclusion criteria: Psychosis/psychotic features, Dysthymic disorder, Bipolar disorder	Fluoxetine- 52 mg/day average final dose Olanzapine-12.5 mg/day average final dose Olanzapine-13.5 mg/day average final dose, Fluoxetine- 52 mg/day average final dose Duration: 4.0 months
Depression Olanzapine (Street JS et al., 2000) (Street JS et al., 2000) (Satterlee WG et al., 1995) NR	Design: RCT Setting: NR Jadad: 1	Inclusion criteria: Alzheimers, Psychosis/psychotic features Exclusion criteria: NR	Placebo Olanzapine Duration: 2.0 months
Depression Olanzapine (Svestka J SO, 2000) Czech Republic	Design: RCT Setting: Single center Jadad: 3	Inclusion criteria: HAM-D ≥ 21 Exclusion criteria: NR	Control-dosage not reported Olanzapine-18.25 mg/day average final dose Duration: 1.0 month
Depression Olanzapine (Tohen M et al., 2002) US	Design: RCT Setting: Multi-center Jadad: 3	Inclusion criteria: YMRS ≥ 20, Age 18-75 Exclusion criteria: Medically significant disorders, Alcohol or substance abuse or dependency, Atypical antipsychotics sensitivity, Sensitivity to mood stabilizer, Treatment with lithium, anticonvulsant, or antipsychotic within 24 hrs,	Divalproex- 1,402 mg/day average final dose Olanzapine-17.4 mg/day average final dose Duration: 0.8 month
Depression Olanzapine (Tohen M et al., 2005) Canada, Europe, Australia/NZ, South Africa HGHT Study	Design: RCT Setting: Multi-center Jadad: 4	Inclusion criteria: YMRS ≥ 20, 2 manic or mixed episodes in the preceding 6 years Exclusion criteria: Medically significant disorders, Alcohol or substance abuse or dependency, Depot neuroleptic within 6 weeks, Suicidal or violent, Previous sensitivity or unresponsiveness to stuffy drug	Lithium-1102.7 mg/day average final dose Olanzapine-11.9 mg/day average final dose Duration: 13.0 months
Depression Olanzapine (Tollefson GD et al., 1997) US & Europe	Design: RCT Setting: Multi-center Jadad: 5	Inclusion criteria: Age ≥ 18, BPRS ≥ 18 Exclusion criteria: NR	Haloperidol-11.8 mg/day average final dose Olanzapine-13.2 mg/day average final dose Duration: 1.5 months

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables

≥Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Study design Setting Quality (Jadad Score)	Eligibility criteria	Interventions (drug, dose, duration)
Dementia Olanzapine & Risperidone (Gareri P et al., 2004) Western Europe	Design: RCT Setting: NR Jadad: 3	Inclusion criteria: Age ≥ 65 Exclusion criteria: NR	Promazine-50-100 mg/day flexible dose Risperidone-1-2 mg/day flexible dose Olanzapine-5-10 mg/day flexible dose Duration: 2.0 months
Depression Quetiapine (Altamura AC et al., 2003) Western Europe	Design: RCT Setting: Single center Jadad: 2	Inclusion criteria: Previous depressed, manic, or mixed episode, CGI ≥ moderate severity, MMSE ≤ 23, PANSS ≥ 50, Stable on risperidone, PANSS with score ≥ 4 on at least 2 items on positive symptoms subscale, Exclusion criteria: Abnormal laboratory results, HIV dementia	Control-dosage not reported Quetiapine-157.7 mg/day average final dose Duration: 12.0 months
Depression Risperidone (Muller-Siecheneder F et al., 1998) Western Europe	Design: RCT Setting: Multi-center Jadad: 4	Inclusion criteria: Age 18-65, PANSS ≥ 60, PANSS with score ≥ 4 on at least 2 items on positive symptoms subscale, BRMS ≥ 15 with ≥3 on its depression item, Coexisting major depressive, paranoid and/or hallucinatory symptoms Exclusion criteria: Suicidal or violent, Severe internal or neurological disease, Abnormal laboratory results, Allergic or toxic reactions to psychotropic medications, Participation in previous clinical trial within 4 weeks, Pregnant, Lactating,	Haloperidol-9.0 mg/day average final dose, Amitriptyline- 180 mg Risperidone-6.9 mg/day average final dose Duration: 1.5 months
Depression Risperidone (Shelton RC et al., 2004) US	Design: RCT Setting: NR Jadad: 4	Inclusion criteria: Treatment = lithium, carbamazepine, or valproate at therapeutic level, HAM-D ≥ 18, YMRS ≤ 8, Medically stable Exclusion criteria: Current psychosis, Alcohol or substance abuse or dependency, Other psychotropic herbs, History of non-affective disorder	Paroxetine- 20-40 mg/day Risperidone-2.15 mg/day average final dose Risperidone-1.16 mg/day average final dose, Paroxetine- 20-40 mg/day Duration: 3.0 months

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables

≥Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Study design Setting Quality (Jadad Score)	Eligibility criteria	Interventions (drug, dose, duration)
Dementia Risperidone (Weiser M et al., 2002) NR The Rivastigmine- Risperidone Study	Design: RCT Setting: Multi-center Jadad: 1	Inclusion criteria: MMSE = 5-26, NPI/NH ≥ 3 Exclusion criteria: NR	Control-dosage not reported, Rivastigmine- 3 -12 mg/day Risperidone-0.8 mg/day average final dose Risperidone-0.8 mg/day average final dose, Rivastigmine, 3-12 mg/day Risperidone-0.8 mg/day average final dose, Rivastigmine- 3-12 mg/day Duration: 5.0 months
Personality Disorder Olanzapine (Zanarini MC et al., 2004) US	Design: RCT Setting: NR Jadad: 2	Inclusion criteria: Age 18-40 Exclusion criteria: Fluoxetine successful treatment, Olanzapine successful treatment, Medically significant disorders, Seizure disorder or epilepsy or risk, Psychotropic medications, Alcohol or substance abuse or dependency, Suicidal or violent, Major depressive disorder	Fluoxetine- 15.0 mg/day average final dose Olanzapine-3.3 mg/day average final dose Olanzapine-3.2 mg/day average final dose, Fluoxetine- 12.7 mg/day average final dose Duration: 2.0 months
Tourettes Risperidone (Bruggeman R et al., 2001) Western Europe, South Africa	Design: RCT Setting: Multi-center Jadad: 5	Inclusion criteria: Age 10-65, TSSS ≥ moderate severity, CGI ≥ moderate severity Exclusion criteria: NR	Pimozide-2.9 mg/day average final dose Risperidone-3.8 mg/day average final dose Duration: 3.0 months
Tourettes Risperidone (Gaffney GR et al., 2002) US	Design: RCT Setting: Single center Jadad: 3	Inclusion criteria: Children and adolescents aged 7-17 years, Healthy, able to oral medication, able to adhere to required evaluation schedule Exclusion criteria: Epilepsy, Neurological disorder, Pregnant, Abnormal laboratory results	Risperidone-1.5 mg/day average final dose Clonidine-0.175 mg/day average final dose Duration: 2.0 months
Dementia, Depression and Agitation Olanzapine (Kinon BJ et al., 2005) US	Design: RCT Setting: NR Jadad: 2	Inclusion criteria: NR Exclusion criteria: Tardive dyskinesia	Typical antipsychotics - dosed per package insert Olanzapine - 5.9 mg/day average final dose Duration: 12.0 months

Appendix C: Evidence and QualityTables

≥Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Study design Setting Quality (Jadad Score)	Eligibility criteria	Interventions (drug, dose, duration)
Depression Aripiprazole (Kasper S et al., 2003) US, Europe, other countries NOS	Design: RCT Setting: Multi-center Jadad: 2	Inclusion criteria: Age 18-65, Male or female, Experiencing an acute relapse, PANSS ≥ 60, PANSS with score ≥ 4 on at least 1 items on positive symptoms subscale, Previous response to antipsychotics, Continuous outpatient treatment ≥ 3 month period during previous year Exclusion criteria: Pregnant, Lactating, Resistant to antipsychotic treatment, Suicidal or violent, Alcohol or substance abuse or dependency, Neurological disorder, Investigational drug use ≥ 4 wks, Psychiatric disorder, not including primary conditioned studied	Haloperidol - 8.90 mg/day average final dose Aripiprazole - 29.01 mg/day average final dose Duration: 13.0 months
Depression Olanzapine (Corya SA et al., 2005) NR	Design: RCT Setting: Multi-center Jadad: 3	Inclusion criteria: MMSE = 14-26, Age ≥ 18, CGI ≥ 4, MADRS ≥ 30% reduction at week 7, At least 1 SSRI treatment failure ≥ 6 weeks at therapeutic dose Exclusion criteria: Bipolar disorder, Psychotic disorder, Schizophrenia, Schizoaffective disorder, PTSD, Major depressive disorder with seasonal pattern, Dissociative disorder	Fluoxetine-37.5 mg/day average final dose Velanfaxine - 275.4 mg/day average final dose Olanzapine - 7.9 mg/day average final dose Olanzapine - 1 mg/day average final dose, Fluoxetine - 5 mg/day average final dose Olanzapine - 7.9 mg/day average final dose, Fluoxetine - 37.5 mg/day average final dose Duration: 3.0 months
Depression Olanzapine (Dunner DL et al., 2005) NR	Design: RCT Setting: Multi-center Jadad: 2	Inclusion criteria: MADRS ≥ 20, CGI ≥ 4, At least 1 manic or mixed episode requiring treatment with mood stabilizer or antipsychotic Exclusion criteria: Suicidal or violent, Alcohol or substance abuse or dependency, Previous exposure to study drug, Previous failure or responded poorly to olanzapine, antidepressants or lamotrigine, Olanzapine + antidepressants treatment, Lamotrigine treatment, YMRS ≥ 15	Lamotrigine - 150-200 mg/day flexible dos Olanzapine - 6-12 mg/day flexible dose, Fluoxetine - 25-50 mg/day flexible dose Duration: 6.3 months

Appendix C: Evidence and QualityTables

≥Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Study design Setting Quality (Jadad Score)	Eligibility criteria	Interventions (drug, dose, duration)
Depression Olanzapine (Shelton RC et al., 2005) US & Canada	Design: RCT Setting: Multi-center Jadad: 3	Inclusion criteria: At least 1 SSRI treatment failure > 4 weeks at therapeutic dose, Nortriptyline treatment failure after week 7, MADRS ≥ 20 Exclusion criteria: BPRS positive item score ≥ 3, Pregnant, Lactating, ECT treatment history or requiring during study	Fluoxetine - 35.8 mg/day average final dose Nortriptyline - 103.5 mg/day average final dose Olanzapine - 8.3 mg/day average final dose Olanzapine - 8.5 mg/day average final dose, Fluoxetine - 36.5 mg/day average final dose Duration: 2.0 months
Tourettes Risperidone (Gilbert DL et al., 2004) US	Design: CCT, Crossover Setting: Multi-center Jadad: 5	Inclusion criteria: Age 7-17, CGI ≥ 4 of tic severity score Exclusion criteria: Psychotic disorder, Alcohol or substance abuse or dependency, Pervasive developmental disorder, Eating disorders, Transient tic disorder, Medically significant disorders, Abnormal laboratory results, Sexually active females of child bearing age not using an effective contraceptive method	Pimozide - 4 mg/day average final dose Risperidone - 2 mg/day average final dose Duration: 3.0 months

Appendix C: Evidence and QualityTables

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Run-in period/ Randomization Method Wash-out period/ Randomization Method	Allowed other medications	Method of outcome assessment Timing of assessment	Age mean/Age range Gender Ethnicity
Autism Olanzapine (Malone RP et al., 2001) US	None None	NR	Assessed at baseline and 6 weeks: CGI, CPRS	8/5-12 67% male Caucasian, African-American, Hispanic
Dementia and Agitation Olanzapine (Meehan KM et al., 2002) US, Russia	None None	NR	Assessed at baseline and 24 hours: PANSS, CMAI, ACES, BPRS, MMSE, CGI	78/54-97 39% male Caucasian, NOS
Dementia and Agitation Quetiapine (Ballard C et al., 2005) UK	None None	NR	Assessed at baseline and 26 weeks: CMAI, SIB	84/NR 20% male NR
Dementia and Agitation Risperidone (Chan WC et al., 2001) China	None 7-14 dy of Psychotropics, Antiparkinsonians for randomization not described	Acetylcholinesterase inhibitors, Benzhexol, Benzodiazepines, Chloral hydrate	Assessed at baseline and 12 weeks: CMAI, BEHAVE-AD, FAST, MMSE	81/NR 28% male Chinese
Dementia and Agitation Risperidone (De Deyn PP et al., 1999) Canada, UK, Europe	None 1 wk of Psychotropics, for patients who completed the wash-out period	NR	Assessed at baseline and 12 weeks: BEHAVE- AD, CMAI, CGI	Median age 81/56-97 44% male Caucasian, African-American, Asian
Dementia and Agitation Risperidone (Suh GH et al., 2004) Korea	None 1 wk of Psychotropics for randomization not described	NR	Assessed at baseline and 15 weeks: BEHAVE- AD, CMAI, CGI	81/65-97 18% male Korean
Depression Olanzapine (David S JBAKWP, 2002) NR	None None	NR	Assessed at baseline and 999 frequency not reported: Adverse events	NR/NR NR NR

Appendix C: Evidence and QualityTables

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Run-in period/ Randomization Method Wash-out period/ Randomization Method	Allowed other medications	Method of outcome assessment Timing of assessment	Age mean/Age range Gender Ethnicity
Depression Olanzapine (McEvoy J et al.,) US, Canada, UK, Europe HGDH Study	None 12-14 dy of Antipsychotics for randomization not described	Anticholinergic medications, Benzodiazepines	Assessed at baseline and 104 weeks: CGI, MADRS, PANSS	24/NR 82% male Caucasian, African-American, Hispanic, Asian, NOS
Depression Olanzapine (Shelton RC et al., 2001) (Tohen M et al., 1999) US	6 wk of Fluoxetine for non- responders None	NR	Assessed at baseline and 8 weeks: MADRS, HAM_D_HDRS, CGI	42/NR 25% male Caucasian, NOS
Depression Olanzapine (Street JS et al., 2000) (Street JS et al., 2000) (Satterlee WG et al., 1995) NR	None None	NR	Assessed at baseline and 8 weeks: BEHAVE- AD, Extrapyramidel side effects	79/64-94 33% male Caucasian
Depression Olanzapine (Svestka J SO, 2000) Czech Republic	4.7 dy of Placebo for randomization not described None	Amitriptyline	Assessed at baseline and 4 weeks: HAM_D_HDRS, CGI, MADRS	50/NR NR NR
Depression Olanzapine (Tohen M et al., 2002) US	None None	Anticholinergic medications, Benzodiazepines	Assessed at baseline and 3 weeks: YMRS, HAM_D_HDRS	41/18-75 43% male Caucasian, NOS
Depression Olanzapine (Tohen M et al., 2005) Canada, Europe, Australia/NZ, South Africa HGHT Study	None 6-12 wk of Antipsychotics, Antidepressants, Anticonvulsants for patients in symptomatic remission	Anticholinergic medications, Benzodiazepines	Assessed at baseline and 52 weeks: HAM_D_HDRS, YMRS	42/NR 47% male Caucasian, NOS
Depression Olanzapine (Tollefson GD et al., 1997) US & Europe	None 2-9 dy of Placebo for symptomatic patients	Anti-EPS medications, Benzodiazepines	Assessed at baseline and 6 weeks: BPRS, PANSS, MADRS, CGI	39/NR 65% male Caucasian, African-American, Hispanic, Asian, NOS

Appendix C: Evidence and QualityTables

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Run-in period/ Randomization Method Wash-out period/ Randomization Method	Allowed other medications	Method of outcome assessment Timing of assessment	Age mean/Age range Gender Ethnicity
Dementia Olanzapine & Risperidone (Gareri P et al., 2004) Western Europe	None 10 dy of Placebo for randomization not described	NR	Assessed at baseline and 8 weeks: NPI	79/NR 45% male NR
Depression Quetiapine (Altamura AC et al., 2003) Western Europe	None None	Valproate, Lithium, Gabapentin	Assessed at baseline and 12 months: BPRS, CGI, YMRS, HAM_D_HDRS	52/NR 43% male NR
Depression Risperidone (Muller-Siecheneder F et al., 1998) Western Europe	None 3 dy of Antipsychotics, Antidepressants for randomization not described	Anti-EPS medications, Benzodiazepines	Assessed at baseline and 6 weeks: PANSS, BPRS, BRMES, CGI	NR/19-63 38% male NR
Depression Risperidone (Shelton RC et al., 2004) US	None None	Anticonvulsants, Carbamazepine, Divalproex, Lithium, Topiramate	Assessed at baseline and 12 weeks: HAM_D_HDRS, MADRS, BDI, CGI, YMRS	36/NR 50% male NR
Dementia Risperidone (Weiser M et al., 2002) NR The Rivastigmine- Risperidone Study	None None	Lorazepam	Assessed at baseline and 20 weeks: NPI, ADAS-cog	75/NR 50% male NR
Personality Disorder Olanzapine (Zanarini MC et al., 2004) US	None None	NR	Assessed at baseline and 8 weeks: OAS-M, MADRS	23/NR 0% male Caucasian, NOS
Tourettes Risperidone (Bruggeman R et al., 2001) Western Europe, South Africa	None 2 wk for oral antipsychotics and antidepressants, A minimum of 1 treatment cycle for depot medication, At least 5 wks for fluoxetine, for randomization not described	Antiparkinson medication and benzodiazepine use was limited during treatment	Assessed at baseline and 12 weeks: TSSS, CGI, PGI, YBOCS, HAM_A, GAF	NR/11-50 88% male NR

Appendix C: Evidence and QualityTables

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Run-in period/ Randomization Method Wash-out period/ Randomization Method	Allowed other medications	Method of outcome assessment Timing of assessment	Age mean/Age range Gender Ethnicity
Tourettes Risperidone (Gaffney GR et al., 2002) US	7-14 dy of Placebo/Randomization not described	None	Assessed at baseline and 8 weeks: Yale Global Tic, YBOCS, ADHDRS, CGI, MOVES, HAM_D_HDRS	11/7-17 90% male NR
Dementia, Depression and Agitation Olanzapine (Kinon BJ et al., 2005) US	6 wk of Olanzapine and typical antipsychotics. Patients who remained without tardive dyskinesia proceed to randomization None	Not reported	Assessed at baseline and 1 years: Adverse events	79 / NR 48% male NR
Depression Aripiprazole (Kasper S et al., 2003) US, Europe, other countries NOS	None ≥ 5 dy of placebo for patients still eligible after washout	Anticholinergic medications, Anti-EPS medications	Assessed at baseline and 52 weeks: PANSS, MADRS, CGI, Extrapyramidel side effects	37 / NR 59% male NR
Depression Olanzapine (Corya SA et al., 2005) NR	7 wk of Venlafaxine for randomization not described None	Benzodiazepines	Assessed at baseline and 12 weeks: MADRS, CGI, HAM_A, BPRS, Extrapyramidel side effects	46 / NR 28% male Caucasian, NOS
Depression Olanzapine (Dunner DL et al., 2005) NR	None None	Not reported	Assessed at baseline and 25 weeks: CGI, MADRS, YMRS, BSI	37 / NR 40% male Caucasian, NOS
Depression Olanzapine (Shelton RC et al., 2005) US & Canada	7 wk of Nortriptyline for patients resistant to nortriptyline treatment 2-7 dy of ND for randomization not described	Lorazepam as long as it was not within 8 hours of psychiatric evaluation	Assessed at baseline and 8 weeks: MADRS, CGI, HAM_A, BPRS, Extrapyramidel side effects	42 / NR 32% male Caucasian, NOS
Tourettes Risperidone (Gilbert DL et al., 2004) US	2 wk of placebo, randomization not described 2 wk of placebo after cross- over	Not reported	Assessed at baseline and 4 weeks: Yale Global Tic, CGI, TSSR, Extrapyramidel side effects	11 / 7-17 79% male Caucasian, African-American

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables - Active Control Trials

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Screened/Eligible/Enrolled	Withdrawn/Lost to FU/Analyzed	Results	Method of adverse events assessment
Autism Olanzapine (Malone RP et al., 2001) US	NR/13/12	1/0/12	Autism-Change in CGI-S at 6 weeks: Haloperidol vs Olanzapine-SMD = -0.233(-1.369,0.904)	Monitored
Dementia and Agitation Olanzapine (Meehan KM et al., 2002) US, Russia	331/272/ 272	NR/NR/NR	Rejected from meta-analysis because outcomes were measured at less than 6 weeks of followups.	Monitored, clinical observation and exam
Dementia and Agitation Quetiapine (Ballard C et al., 2005) UK	282/93/93	20/1/74	Dementia_agitation-Change in CMAI at 6 weeks: Placebo vs Quetiapine-SMD = 0.276(-0.25, 0.803) Dementia_agitation-Change in CMAI at 6 weeks: Rivastigmine vs Quetiapine-SMD = -0.051(-0.601,0.499)	NR
Dementia and Agitation Risperidone (Chan WC et al., 2001) China	NR/58/58	3/NR/55	Dementia_agitation-Change in BEHAVE-AD (aggressiveness) at 12 weeks: Haloperidol vs Risperidone-SMD = 0.057(-0.472,0.585) Dementia_psychosis-Change in BEHAVE-AD (psychosis) at 12 weeks: Haloperidol vs Risperidone-SMD = -0.383(-0.917,0.15)	Monitored, reported by patient

Appendix C: Evidence and QualityTables

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Screened/Eligible/Enrolled	Withdrawn/Lost to FU/Analyzed	Results	Method of adverse events assessment
Dementia and Agitation Risperidone (De Deyn PP et al., 1999) Canada, UK, Europe	371/344/344	121/0/NR	<p>Dementia_agitation-Change in BEHAVE-AD (aggressiveness) at 12 weeks: Placebo vs Risperidone-SMD = -0.702(-1.041, -0.362)</p> <p>Dementia_agitation-Change in BEHAVE-AD (aggressiveness) at 12 weeks: Haloperidol vs Risperidone-SMD = -0.401(-0.727,-0.075)</p> <p>Dementia_global-Change in BEHAVE-AD (total) at 12 weeks: Placebo vs Risperidone-SMD = -0.427(-0.76, -0.094)</p> <p>Dementia_global-Change in BEHAVE-AD (total) at 12 weeks: Haloperidol vs Risperidone-SMD = -0.221(-0.545,0.102)</p>	Monitored
Dementia and Agitation Risperidone (Suh GH et al., 2004) Korea	280/120/120	6/0/117	<p>Dementia_global-Change in BEHAVE-AD-K (total) at 8 weeks: Haloperidol vs Risperidone-SMD = -0.558(-0.923,-0.193)</p>	Monitored
Depression Olanzapine (David S JBAKWP, 2002) NR	NR/1054/NR	NR/NR/NR	Rejected from meta-analysis because outcomes were measured at less than 6 weeks of followups.	Monitored

Appendix C: Evidence and QualityTables

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Screened/Eligible/Enrolled	Withdrawn/Lost to FU/Analyzed	Results	Method of adverse events assessment
Depression Olanzapine (McEvoy J et al.,) US, Canada, UK, Europe HGDH Study	NR/263/263	NR/14/41	Depression_mood-Change in MADRS at 12 weeks: Haloperidol vs Olanzapine-SMD = -0.218(-0.46,0.025) Depression_severity-Change in CGI-S at 12 weeks: Haloperidol vs Olanzapine-WMD = -0.15(-0.352,0.052)	Monitored
Depression Olanzapine (Shelton RC et al., 2001)' (Tohen M et al., 1999) US	34/33/28	NR/1/22	Insufficient statistics for effect-size calculation.	NR
Depression Olanzapine (Street JS et al., 2000)' (Street JS et al., 2000)' (Satterlee WG et al., 1995) NR	NR/NR/238	NR/NR/NR	Insufficient statistics for effect-size calculation.	NR
Depression Olanzapine (Svestka J SO, 2000) Czech Republic	NR/40/40	0/0/40	Rejected from meta-analysis because outcomes were measured at less than 6 weeks of followups.	NR
Depression Olanzapine (Tohen M et al., 2002) US	330/251/251	84/0/251	Rejected from meta-analysis because outcomes were measured at less than 6 weeks of followups.	Monitored
Depression Olanzapine (Tohen M et al., 2005) Canada, Europe, Australia/NZ, South Africa HGHT Study	543/431/431	257/3/431	Depression_mood Follow-up time greater than 48 weeks	Monitored

Appendix C: Evidence and QualityTables

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Screened/Eligible/Enrolled	Withdrawn/Lost to FU/Analyzed	Results	Method of adverse events assessment
Depression Olanzapine (Tollefson GD et al., 1997) US & Europe	2223/1996/1996	773/26/1996	Depression_mood-Change in MADRS at 6 weeks: Haloperidol vs Olanzapine-SMD = -0.389(-0.502,-0.275) Depression_severity-Change in CGI-S at 6 weeks: Haloperidol vs Olanzapine-WMD = -0.3(-0.379,-0.221)	Monitored, elicited by investigator, medical record, clinical exam
Depression Olanzapine & Risperidone (Gareri P et al., 2004) Western Europe	NR/60/60	0/0/60	Insufficient statistics for effect-size calculation.	Monitored
Depression Quetiapine (Altamura AC et al., 2003) Western Europe	NR/28/28	0/0/28	Depression_mood Follow-up time greater than 48 weeks Depression_severity Follow-up time greater than 48 weeks	Monitored
Depression Risperidone (Muller-Siecheneder F et al., 1998) Western Europe	NR/123/123	33/0/90	Depression_mood-Change in BRMES at 6 weeks: Haloperidol + amitriptyline vs Risperidone-SMD = -0.427(-0.828,-0.026)	Monitored, elicited by investigator

Appendix C: Evidence and QualityTables

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Screened/Eligible/Enrolled	Withdrawn/Lost to FU/Analyzed	Results	Method of adverse events assessment
Depression Risperidone (Shelton RC et al., 2004) US	NR/30/30	9/2/30	<p>Depression_improvement-Change in CGI-I at 12 weeks: Paroxetine + placebo vs Risperidone + placebo-WMD = 0.7(-0.62,2.02)</p> <p>Depression_improvement-Change in CGI-I at 12 weeks: Paroxetine + placebo vs Risperidone + paroxetine-WMD = -0.7 (-1.805,0.405)</p> <p>Depression_mood-Change in MADRS at 12 weeks: Paroxetine + placebo vs Risperidone + placebo-SMD = 0.479(-0.656, 1.614)</p> <p>Depression_mood-Change in MADRS at 12 weeks: Paroxetine + placebo vs Risperidone + paroxetine-SMD = 0.272(-0.792,1.336)</p>	Monitored
Depression Risperidone (Weiser M et al., 2002) NR The Rivastigmine- Risperidone Study	NR/90/85	NR/NR/58	<p>Dementia_global-Change in NPI-12 at 20 weeks: Rivastigmine vs Risperidone-SMD = -0.918(-1.926,0.089)</p> <p>Dementia_global-Change in NPI-12 at 20 weeks: Rivastigmine vs Rivastigmine + risperidone-SMD = -0.956(-1.752,-0.161)</p> <p>Dementia_global-Change in NPI-12 at 20 weeks: Rivastigmine vs Risperidone + rivastigmine-SMD = -0.798(-1.903,0.308)</p>	Monitored, reported by patient

Appendix C: Evidence and QualityTables

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Screened/Eligible/Enrolled	Withdrawn/Lost to FU/Analyzed	Results	Method of adverse events assessment
Personality Disorder Olanzapine (Zanarini MC et al., 2004) US	NR/45/45	2/1/1942	Personality Disorder-Change in MADRAS at 8 weeks: Fluoxetine vs Olanzapine-SMD = -0.086(-0.818,0.646) Personality Disorder-Change in MADRAS at 8 weeks: Fluoxetine vs Olanzapine + fluoxetine-SMD = -0.286(-1.059,0.487)	Monitored, elicited by investigator
Tourettes Risperidone (Bruggeman R et al., 2001) Western Europe, South Africa	NR/51/51	8/1/50	Tourettes-Change in CGI-I at 12 weeks: Pimozide vs Risperidone-SMD = 0(-0.555,0.555)	Monitored, reported by patient
Tourettes Risperidone (Gaffney GR et al., 2002) US	24/21/21	1/0/21	Tourettes-Change in CGI-S at 8 weeks: Clonidine vs Risperidone-SMD = 0(-0.895,0.895)	Monitored
Dementia, Depression and Agitation Olanzapine (Kinon BJ et al., 2005) US	NR/293/293	148/4/141	No outcomes of interest to calculate effect size.	Monitored
Depression Aripiprazole (Kasper S et al., 2003) US, Europe, other countries NOS	NR/1294/1294	NR/NR/1283	Depression_mood Follow-up time greater than 48 weeks.	Monitored, elicited by investigator, reported by patient, .
Depression Olanzapine (Corya SA et al., 2005) NR	807/483/483	NR/10/365	Insufficient statistics for effect-size calculation.	Monitored

Appendix C: Evidence and QualityTables

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Screened/Eligible/Enrolled	Withdrawn/Lost to FU/Analyzed	Results	Method of adverse events assessment
Depression Olanzapine (Dunner DL et al., 2005) NR	NR/410/410	189/84/393	Depression_mood and Depression_severity not a comparison of interest.	Monitored
Depression Olanzapine (Shelton RC et al., 2005) US & Canada	946/500/500	NR/17/500	Depression_severity-Change in CGI-S at 8 weeks: Fluoxetine vs Olanzapine-WMD = 0.1(- 0.146,0.346) Depression_severity-Change in CGI-S at 8 weeks: Nortriptyline vs Olanzapine-WMD = 0(- 0.306,0.306)	Monitored
Tourettes Risperidone (Gilbert DL et al., 2004) US	NR/19/19	1/1/2017	Tourettes Crossover study.	Monitored

Appendix C: Evidence and QualityTables

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Adverse events reported	Total withdrawals Withdrawals due to adverse events
Autism Olanzapine (Malone RP et al., 2001) US	Haloperidol vs Olanzapine: Ataxia: 16.7%(1/6) vs 0.0%(0/6) Behavioral toxicity: 33.3%(2/6) vs 0.0%(0/6) Drowsiness: 33.3%(2/6) vs 83.3%(5/6) Dry mouth: 16.7%(1/6) vs 16.7%(1/6) Dyskinesia: 0.0%(0/6) vs 0.0%(0/6) Enuresis: 16.7%(1/6) vs 16.7%(1/6) Insomnia: 0.0%(0/6) vs 16.7%(1/6) Nausea/vomiting: 0.0%(0/6) vs 33.3%(2/6) Rash: 16.7%(1/6) vs 0.0%(0/6) Rigidity: 16.7%(1/6) vs 0.0%(0/6) Tachycardia: 16.7%(1/6) vs 0.0%(0/6) Transient mild rigidity: 16.7%(1/6) vs 0.0%(0/6) Weight gain: 83.3%(5/6) vs 100.0%(6/6) Weight loss: 16.7%(1/6) vs 0.0%(0/6) Weight change in lbs: Haloperidol-6 people (3.2 mean,4.9 SD) vs Olanzapine-6 people (9 mean,3.5 SD)	Haloperidol vs Olanzapine: Withdrawals: 0.0%(0/6) vs 0.0%(0/6) Withdrawals due to adverse events: 0.0%(0/6) vs 0.0%(0/6)
Dementia and Agitation Olanzapine (Meehan KM et al., 2002) US, Russia	Placebo vs Lorazepam 1.0 mg/d vs Olanzapine 2.5 mg/d vs Olanzapine 5.0 mg/d: Accidental injury: 0.0%(0/67) vs 4.4%(3/68) vs 1.4%(1/71) vs 3.0%(2/66) ECG abnormal: 0.0%(0/67) vs 0.0%(0/68) vs 1.4%(1/71) vs 3.0%(2/66) Headache: 0.0%(0/67) vs 1.5%(1/68) vs 2.8%(2/71) vs 3.0%(2/66) Hypertension: 1.5%(1/67) vs 2.9%(2/68) vs 0.0%(0/71) vs 3.0%(2/66) Sinus bradycardia: 3.0%(2/67) vs 0.0%(0/68) vs 0.0%(0/71) vs 0.0%(0/66) Somnolence: 3.0%(2/67) vs 10.3%(7/68) vs 4.2%(3/71) vs 3.0%(2/66) Vasodilation: 0.0%(0/67) vs 0.0%(0/68) vs 0.0%(0/71) vs 3.0%(2/66)	Placebo vs Lorazepam 1.0 mg/d vs Olanzapine 2.5 mg/d vs Olanzapine 5.0 mg/d: Withdrawals: 13.4%(9/67) vs 17.6%(12/68) vs 11.3%(8/71) vs 10.6%(7/66) Withdrawals due to adverse events: 0.0%(0/67) vs 0.0%(0/68) vs 0.0%(0/71) vs 0.0%(0/66)
Dementia and Agitation Quetiapine (Ballard C et al., 2005) UK	Placebo vs Rivastigmine vs Quetiapine: Death: 3.2%(1/31) vs 0.0%(0/31) vs 0.0%(0/31) Serious adverse events: 3.2%(1/31) vs 0.0%(0/31) vs 0.0%(0/31)	Placebo vs Rivastigmine vs Quetiapine: Withdrawals: 3.2%(1/31) vs 32.3%(10/31) vs 25.8%(8/31) Withdrawals due to adverse events: Not reported

Appendix C: Evidence and QualityTables

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Adverse events reported	Total withdrawals Withdrawals due to adverse events
Dementia and Agitation Risperidone (Chan WC et al., 2001) China	Haloperidol vs Risperidone: Acute retention of urine: 0.0%(0/29) vs 3.4%(1/29) Constipation: 6.9%(2/29) vs 0.0%(0/29) Drug-related day-time sleepiness: 10.3%(3/29) vs 0.0%(0/29) Nausea: 0.0%(0/29) vs 3.4%(1/29) Somnolence: 3.4%(1/29) vs 0.0%(0/29)	Haloperidol vs Risperidone: Withdrawals: 3.4%(1/29) vs 6.9%(2/29) Withdrawals due to adverse events: 3.4%(1/29) vs 0.0%(0/29)
Dementia and Agitation Risperidone (De Deyn PP et al., 1999) Canada, UK, Europe	Placebo vs Haloperidol vs Risperidone: At least one adverse event: 72.8%(83/114) vs 80.0%(92/115) vs 76.5%(88/115) Somnolence: 4.4%(5/114) vs 18.3%(19/115) vs 12.2%(14/115)	Placebo vs Haloperidol vs Risperidone: Withdrawals: 35.1%(40/114) vs 29.6%(34/115) vs 40.9%(47/115) Withdrawals due to adverse events: Not reported
Dementia and Agitation Risperidone (Suh GH et al., 2004) Korea	Adverse events not reported.	Haloperidol vs Risperidone: Withdrawals: 1.7%(1/60) vs 3.3%(2/60) Withdrawals due to adverse events: 1.7%(1/60) vs 3.3%(2/60)
Depression Olanzapine (David S JBAKWP, 2002) NR	No adverse events reported.	Data not reported by intervention group.
Depression Olanzapine (McEvoy J et al.,) US, Canada, UK, Europe HGDH Study	Haloperidol vs Olanzapine: Akathisia: 30.3%(39.996/132) vs 13.0%(17.03/131) Dystonia: 13.0%(17.16/132) vs 0.0%(0/131) Emotional lability: 5.3%(6.996/132) vs 7.6%(9.956/131) Epistaxis: 0.0%(0/132) vs 4.6%(6.026/131) Extrapyramidal syndrome: 15.2%(20.064/132) vs 4.6%(6.026/131) Increased appetite: 6.1%(8.052/132) vs 16.8%(22.008/131) Joint disorder: 12.1%(15.972/132) vs 3.1%(4.061/131) Nervousness: 38.6%(50.952/132) vs 20.6%(26.986/131) Vomiting: 12.9%(17.028/132) vs 7.6%(9.956/131) Weight gain: 18.9%(24.948/132) vs 43.5%(56.985/131) Weight change in kg: Haloperidol-132 people (4.12 mean, SD NR) vs Olanzapine-131 people (10.47 mean, SD NR)	Haloperidol vs Olanzapine: Withdrawals: 91.1%(119/132) vs 78.6%(103/131) Withdrawals due to adverse events: 13.6%(18/132) vs 5.3%(7/131)

Appendix C: Evidence and QualityTables

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Adverse events reported	Total withdrawals Withdrawals due to adverse events
Depression Olanzapine (Shelton RC et al., 2001) (Tohen M et al., 1999) US	No adverse events reported. Weight change in kg: Fluoxetine-10 people (0.88 mean,1.33 SD) vs Olanzapine-8 people (6.07 mean,2.57 SD) vs Olanzapine + Fluoxetine-10 people (6.67 mean,4.54 SD)	Fluoxetine vs Olanzapine vs Olanzapine + Fluoxetine: Withdrawals: 30.0%(3/10) vs 25.0%(2/8) vs 10.0%(1/10) Withdrawals due to adverse events: 0.0%(0/10) vs 12.5%(1/8) vs 0.0%(0/10)
Depression Olanzapine (Street JS et al., 2000) (Street JS et al., 2000) (Satterlee WG et al., 1995) NR	No adverse events reported.	Haloperidol vs Olanzapine: Withdrawals: Not reported Withdrawals due to adverse events: Not reported
Depression Olanzapine (Svestka J SO, 2000) Czech Republic	Amitriptyline vs Olanzapine: Hyperprolactinemia: 5.0%(1/20) vs 30.0%(6/20) Tachycardia: 50.0%(10/20) vs 20.0%(4/20) Undesirable effects: 90.0%(18/20) vs 60.0%(12/20)	Amitriptyline vs Olanzapine: Withdrawals: Not reported Withdrawals due to adverse events: Not reported

Appendix C: Evidence and QualityTables

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Adverse events reported	Total withdrawals Withdrawals due to adverse events
Depression Olanzapine (Tohen M et al., 2002) US	<p>Divalproex vs Olanzapine:</p> <p>Agitation: 11.1%(14/126) vs 11.2%(14/125)</p> <p>Asthenia: 13.5%(17/126) vs 16.0%(20/125)</p> <p>Constipation: 11.9%(15/126) vs 14.4%(18/125)</p> <p>Decreased platelet count: 8.0%(10.08/126) vs 0.0%(0/125)</p> <p>Diarrhea: 13.5%(17/126) vs 6.4%(8/125)</p> <p>Dizziness: 11.9%(15/126) vs 16.0%(20/125)</p> <p>Dry mouth: 6.3%(8/126) vs 33.6%(42/125)</p> <p>Dyspepsia: 11.1%(14/126) vs 14.4%(18/125)</p> <p>Headache: 23.0%(29/126) vs 22.4%(28/125)</p> <p>Increased ALT/SGPT values: 0.0%(0/126) vs 5.1%(6.375/125)</p> <p>Increased appetite: 2.4%(3/126) vs 12.0%(15/125)</p> <p>Nausea: 28.6%(36/126) vs 10.4%(13/125)</p> <p>Neck rigidity: 1.6%(2/126) vs 7.2%(9/125)</p> <p>Nervousness: 16.7%(21/126) vs 10.4%(13/125)</p> <p>Pain: 14.3%(18/126) vs 13.6%(17/125)</p> <p>Sleep disorder: 0.8%(1/126) vs 5.6%(7/125)</p> <p>Somnolence: 20.6%(26/126) vs 39.2%(49/125)</p> <p>Speech disorder: 0.8%(1/126) vs 8.0%(10/125)</p> <p>Tongue edema: 0.0%(0/126) vs 4.8%(6/125)</p> <p>Tremor: 3.2%(4/126) vs 9.6%(12/125)</p> <p>Vomiting: 14.3%(18/126) vs 8.0%(10/125)</p> <p>Weight gain: 7.9%(10/126) vs 12.0%(15/125)</p> <p>Weight change in kg: Divalproex-126 people (0.9 mean, 2.5 SD) vs Olanzapine-125 people (2.5 mean, 2.5 SD)</p>	<p>Divalproex vs Olanzapine:</p> <p>Withdrawals: 22.2%(28/126) vs 23.2%(29/125)</p> <p>Withdrawals due to adverse events: 7.1%(9/126) vs 9.6%(12/125)</p>
Depression Olanzapine (Tohen M et al., 2005) Canada, Europe, Australia/NZ, South Africa HGHT Study	<p>Lithium vs Olanzapine:</p> <p>Anxiety: 4.7%(10/214) vs 5.5%(12/217)</p> <p>Death: 0.9%(2/214) vs 0.0%(0/217)</p> <p>Depression not otherwise specified: 11.7%(25/214) vs 20.7%(45/217)</p> <p>Headache not otherwise specified: 5.1%(11/214) vs 4.1%(9/217)</p> <p>Hypersomnia: 0.0%(0/214) vs 2.8%(6/217)</p> <p>Insomnia: 22.4%(48/214) vs 7.8%(17/217)</p> <p>Nausea: 3.7%(8/214) vs 0.5%(1/217)</p> <p>Weight decrease: 5.1%(11/214) vs 3.2%(7/217)</p> <p>Weight increase: 4.7%(10/214) vs 6.5%(14/217)</p> <p>Worsening of mania: 20.6%(44/214) vs 7.8%(17/217)</p> <p>Weight change in kg: Lithium-214 people (-1.4 kg mean, SD) vs Olanzapine-217 people (1.8 kg mean, SD)</p>	<p>Lithium vs Olanzapine:</p> <p>Withdrawals: 67.3%(144/214) vs 53.5%(116/217)</p> <p>Withdrawals due to adverse events: 25.7%(55/214) vs 18.9%(41/217)</p>

Appendix C: Evidence and QualityTables

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Adverse events reported	Total withdrawals Withdrawals due to adverse events
Depression Olanzapine (Tollefson GD et al., 1997) US & Europe	<p>Haloperidol vs Olanzapine:</p> <p>Acute dyskinesia: 8.0%(51/636) vs 2.8%(37/1306)</p> <p>Akathisia: 35.5%(226/636) vs 14.2%(186/1306)</p> <p>Ataxia: 3.1%(20/636) vs 1.7%(22/1306)</p> <p>Blurred vision: 15.1%(96/636) vs 10.6%(139/1306)</p> <p>Chills: 7.5%(48/636) vs 4.3%(56/1306)</p> <p>Conversion symptoms: 2.4%(15/636) vs 1.0%(13/1306)</p> <p>Decreased appetite: 18.1%(115/636) vs 11.4%(149/1306)</p> <p>Difficulty falling asleep: 28.8%(18.3/636) vs 22.9%(299/1306)</p> <p>Difficulty with micturition: 6.1%(39/636) vs 3.6%(47/1306)</p> <p>Drowsiness: 31.3%(199/636) vs 26.0%(339/1306)</p> <p>Dry mouth: 16.2%(103/636) vs 22.2%(290/1306)</p> <p>Early awakening: 24.1%(153/636) vs 15.9%(208/1306)</p> <p>Excessive appetite: 12.4%(79/636) vs 24.0%(313/1306)</p> <p>Heaviness in extremities: 16.4%(104/636) vs 11.5%(150/1306)</p> <p>Hot flashes: 5.7%(36/636) vs 3.4%(45/1306)</p> <p>Hypersalivation: 19.5%(124/636) vs 8.7%(113/1306)</p> <p>Hypertonia: 21.1%(134/636) vs 8.4%(110/1306)</p> <p>Hypokinesia: 13.5%(86/636) vs 5.1%(67/1306)</p> <p>Hypotonia: 4.6%(29/636) vs 2.7%(35/1306)</p> <p>Increased dreams/nightmares: 17.3%(110/636) vs 13.0%(170/1306)</p> <p>Increased perspiration: 13.2%(84/636) vs 6.8%(89/1306)</p> <p>Interrupted sleep: 30.3%(193/636) vs 19.0%(248/1306)</p> <p>Nausea: 13.7%(87/636) vs 10.1%(132/1306)</p> <p>Palpitations: 9.9%(63/636) vs 6.6%(86/1306)</p> <p>Shortened sleep: 24.8%(158/636) vs 15.1%(197/1306)</p> <p>Tremor: 26.3%(167/636) vs 16.5%(216/1306)</p> <p>Vomiting: 9.0%(57/636) vs 5.1%(67/1306)</p> <p>Weight change in kg: Haloperidol-636 people (0.02 mean,2.79 SD) vs Olanzapine-1306 people (1.88 mean,3.54 SD)</p>	<p>Haloperidol vs Olanzapine:</p> <p>Withdrawals: 53.2%(351/660) vs 33.6%(448/1336)</p> <p>Withdrawals due to adverse events: 7.3%(48/660) vs 4.5%(60/1336)</p>

Appendix C: Evidence and QualityTables

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Adverse events reported	Total withdrawals Withdrawals due to adverse events
Depression Olanzapine & Risperidone (Gareri P et al., 2004) Western Europe	Promazine vs Risperidone vs Olanzapine: Abdominal pain: 0.0%(0/20) vs 4.0%(0.8/20) vs 0.0%(0/20) Akathisia: 0.0%(0/20) vs 0.0%(0/20) vs 4.0%(0.8/20) Arterial hypotension: 35.0%(7/20) vs 20.0%(4/20) vs 0.0%(0/20) Asthenia: 0.0%(0/20) vs 8.0%(1.6/20) vs 0.0%(0/20) Confusion: 15.0%(3/20) vs 0.0%(0/20) vs 0.0%(0/20) Constipation: 35.0%(7/20) vs 8.0%(1.6/20) vs 16.0%(3.2/20) Dizziness: 0.0%(0/20) vs 0.0%(0/20) vs 16.0%(3.2/20) Drowsiness: 10.0%(2/20) vs 20.0%(4/20) vs 32.0%(6.4/20) Dyspepsia: 0.0%(0/20) vs 12.0%(2.4/20) vs 0.0%(0/20) EPS: 20.0%(4/20) vs 8.0%(1.6/20) vs 0.0%(0/20) Hyperglycemia (glycemic decompensation): 0.0%(0/20) vs 0.0%(0/20) vs 4.0%(1/20) Increased libido and disinhibition: 0.0%(0/20) vs 4.0%(0.8/20) vs 0.0%(0/20) Insomnia: 0.0%(0/20) vs 4.0%(0.8/20) vs 0.0%(0/20) Nausea (sickness): 5.0%(1/20) vs 0.0%(0/20) vs 0.0%(0/20) Postural hypotension: 0.0%(0/20) vs 0.0%(0/20) vs 8.0%(1.6/20) Sinus tachycardia: 25.0%(5/20) vs 8.0%(1.6/20) vs 0.0%(0/20) Weight gain: 0.0%(0/20) vs 0.0%(0/20) vs 32.0%(6.4/20) Xerostomy: 30.0%(6/20) vs 0.0%(0/20) vs 0.0%(0/20)	Promazine vs Risperidone vs Olanzapine: Withdrawals: Not reported Withdrawals due to adverse events: 0.0%(0/20) vs 5.0%(1/20) vs 0.0%(0/20)
Depression Quetiapine (Altamura AC et al., 2003) Western Europe	Other mood stabilizers (lithium, valproate, gabapentin) vs Quetiapine: Constipation: 0.0%(0/14) vs 14.3%(2/14) Sedation: 0.0%(0/14) vs 14.3%(2/14) Weight gain: 14.3%(2/14) vs 0.0%(0/14) Weight change in kg: Other mood stabilizers (lithium, valproate, gabapentin)-14 people (1.79 mean, 1.31 SD) vs Quetiapine-14 people (1.08 mean, 1.26 SD)	Other mood stabilizers (lithium, valproate, gabapentin) vs Quetiapine: Withdrawals: .%(0/14) vs .%(0/14) Withdrawals due to adverse events: 0.0%(0/14) vs 0.0%(0/14)

Appendix C: Evidence and QualityTables

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Adverse events reported	Total withdrawals Withdrawals due to adverse events
Depression Risperidone (Muller-Siecheneder F et al., 1998) Western Europe	Haloperidol + Amitriptyline vs Risperidone: Abdominal pain: 3.3%(2/61) vs 0.0%(0/62) Abnormal hepatic function: 16.4%(10/61) vs 4.8%(3/62) Agitation: 1.6%(1/61) vs 3.2%(2/62) Akathisia, tremor: 0.0%(0/61) vs 3.2%(2/62) Constipation: 11.5%(7/61) vs 8.1%(5/62) Dizziness: 1.6%(1/61) vs 3.2%(2/62) Dry mouth: 9.8%(6/61) vs 6.5%(4/62) Dysphagia: 0.0%(0/61) vs 3.2%(2/62) Dystonia, abdominal pain, constipation: 3.3%(2/61) vs 0.0%(0/62) Fatigue: 3.3%(2/61) vs 6.5%(4/62) Hyperprolactinemia: 3.3%(2/61) vs 1.6%(1/62) Hypotension: 6.6%(4/61) vs 0.0%(0/62) Nausea and/or vomiting: 3.3%(2/61) vs 6.5%(4/62) Speech disorder: 1.6%(1/61) vs 1.6%(1/62) Suicidal ideations: 3.3%(2/61) vs 1.6%(1/62) Tachycardia: 3.3%(2/61) vs 1.6%(1/62)	Haloperidol + Amitriptyline vs Risperidone: Withdrawals: 21.3%(13/61) vs 32.3%(20/62) Withdrawals due to adverse events: 11.5%(7/61) vs 21.0%(13/62)

Appendix C: Evidence and QualityTables

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Adverse events reported	Total withdrawals Withdrawals due to adverse events
Depression Risperidone (Shelton RC et al., 2004) US	<p>Paroxetine + placebo vs Risperidone + placebo vs Risperidone + paroxetine:</p> <p>Agitation: 0.0%(0/10) vs 0.0%(0/10) vs 10.0%(1/10)</p> <p>Anxiety: 0.0%(0/10) vs 10.0%(1/10) vs 0.0%(0/10)</p> <p>Appetite decrease: 10.0%(1/10) vs 0.0%(0/10) vs 0.0%(0/10)</p> <p>Appetite increase: 20.0%(2/10) vs 20.0%(2/10) vs 20.0%(2/10)</p> <p>Blurred vision: 0.0%(0/10) vs 0.0%(0/10) vs 10.0%(1/10)</p> <p>Constipation: 0.0%(0/10) vs 10.0%(1/10) vs 0.0%(0/10)</p> <p>Depression increased: 0.0%(0/10) vs 0.0%(0/10) vs 10.0%(1/10)</p> <p>Dermatitis: 0.0%(0/10) vs 10.0%(1/10) vs 0.0%(0/10)</p> <p>Diaphoresis: 10.0%(1/10) vs 10.0%(1/10) vs 0.0%(0/10)</p> <p>Diarrhea: 30.0%(3/10) vs 20.0%(2/10) vs 10.0%(1/10)</p> <p>Dizziness: 10.0%(1/10) vs 0.0%(0/10) vs 10.0%(1/10)</p> <p>Dreaming increased: 0.0%(0/10) vs 10.0%(1/10) vs 0.0%(0/10)</p> <p>Dry mouth: 30.0%(3/10) vs 10.0%(1/10) vs 10.0%(1/10)</p> <p>Edema: 0.0%(0/10) vs 10.0%(1/10) vs 0.0%(0/10)</p> <p>Fatigue: 20.0%(2/10) vs 20.0%(2/10) vs 10.0%(1/10)</p> <p>GI distress: 20.0%(2/10) vs 20.0%(2/10) vs 20.0%(2/10)</p> <p>Hair loss: 10.0%(1/10) vs 0.0%(0/10) vs 0.0%(0/10)</p> <p>Headache: 10.0%(1/10) vs 10.0%(1/10) vs 0.0%(0/10)</p> <p>Insomnia: 20.0%(2/10) vs 0.0%(0/10) vs 10.0%(1/10)</p> <p>Joint pain: 0.0%(0/10) vs 10.0%(1/10) vs 0.0%(0/10)</p> <p>Memory problems: 0.0%(0/10) vs 0.0%(0/10) vs 10.0%(1/10)</p> <p>Myoclonus: 0.0%(0/10) vs 10.0%(1/10) vs 0.0%(0/10)</p> <p>Nausea: 20.0%(2/10) vs 0.0%(0/10) vs 0.0%(0/10)</p> <p>Paresthesias: 0.0%(0/10) vs 0.0%(0/10) vs 10.0%(1/10)</p> <p>Salivation increased: 0.0%(0/10) vs 0.0%(0/10) vs 10.0%(1/10)</p> <p>Sexual dysfunction: 20.0%(2/10) vs 0.0%(0/10) vs 30.0%(3/10)</p> <p>Somnolence: 20.0%(2/10) vs 50.0%(5/10) vs 20.0%(2/10)</p> <p>Spaciness: 10.0%(1/10) vs 0.0%(0/10) vs 0.0%(0/10)</p> <p>Tremor: 10.0%(1/10) vs 10.0%(1/10) vs 10.0%(1/10)</p> <p>Urinary tract infection: 10.0%(1/10) vs 0.0%(0/10) vs 0.0%(0/10)</p> <p>Weight gain: 10.0%(1/10) vs 10.0%(1/10) vs 40.0%(4/10)</p>	<p>Paroxetine + placebo vs Risperidone + placebo vs Risperidone + paroxetine:</p> <p>Withdrawals: 20.0%(2/10) vs 50.0%(5/10) vs 40.0%(4/10)</p> <p>Withdrawals due to adverse events: 10.0%(1/10) vs 10.0%(1/10) vs 30.0%(3/10)</p>

Appendix C: Evidence and QualityTables

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Adverse events reported	Total withdrawals Withdrawals due to adverse events
Depression Risperidone (Weiser M et al., 2002) NR The Rivastigmine- Risperidone Study	Rivastigmine vs Risperidone vs Rivastigmine + risperidone vs Risperidone + rivastigmine: At least one adverse event: 79.0%(11.06/14) vs 92.0%(11.96/13) vs 87.0%(40.89/47) vs 94.0%(15.04/16) Abdominal pain: 14.0%(1.96/14) vs 0.0%(0/13) vs 6.0%(2.82/47) vs 6.0%(0.96/16) Anorexia: 0.0%(0/14) vs 0.0%(0/13) vs 9.0%(4.23/47) vs 19.0%(3.04/16) Diarrhea: 21.0%(2.94/14) vs 8.0%(1.04/13) vs 13.0%(6.11/47) vs 0.0%(0/16) General weakness: 14.0%(1.96/14) vs 8.0%(1.04/13) vs 21.0%(9.87/47) vs 44.0%(7.04/16) Nausea: 14.0%(1.96/14) vs 8.0%(1.04/13) vs 17.0%(7.99/47) vs 6.0%(0.96/16) Parkinsonism: 0.0%(0/14) vs 15.0%(1.95/13) vs 6.0%(2.82/47) vs 0.0%(0/16) Restlessness: 7.0%(0.98/14) vs 8.0%(1.04/13) vs 11.0%(5.17/47) vs 13.0%(2.08/16) Somnolence/drowsiness: 0.0%(0/14) vs 31.0%(4.03/13) vs 26.0%(12.22/47) vs 31.0%(4.96/16) Vomiting: 21.0%(2.94/14) vs 0.0%(0/13) vs 21.0%(9.87/47) vs 6.0%(0.96/16) Weight loss: 0.0%(0/14) vs 0.0%(0/13) vs 9.0%(4.23/47) vs 13.0%(2.08/16)	Rivastigmine vs Risperidone vs Rivastigmine + risperidone vs Risperidone + rivastigmine: Withdrawals: 30.0%(4.2/14) vs 30.0%(3.9/13) vs 30.0%(14.1/47) vs 62.0%(9.92/16) Withdrawals due to adverse events: 12.0%(1.68/14) vs 15.0%(1.95/13) vs 13.0%(6.11/47) vs 50.0%(8/16)
Personality Disorder Olanzapine (Zanarini MC et al., 2004) US	Fluoxetine vs Olanzapine vs Olanzapine + fluoxetine: Dizziness and headaches: 0.0%(0/14) vs 0.0%(0/16) vs 6.7%(1/15) Mild akathisia: 35.7%(5/14) vs 25.0%(4/16) vs 33.3%(5/15) Mild sedation: 21.4%(3/14) vs 75.0%(12/16) vs 46.7%(7/15) Other serious movement disorders: 0.0%(0/14) vs 0.0%(0/16) vs 0.0%(0/15) Suicide attempt: 7.1%(1/14) vs 0.0%(0/16) vs 0.0%(0/15) Tardive dyskinesia: 0.0%(0/14) vs 0.0%(0/16) vs 0.0%(0/15) Weight change in kg: Fluoxetine-14 people (0.4 mean,2.3 SD) vs Olanzapine-16 people (2.9 mean,2.6 SD) vs Olanzapine + Fluoxetine-15 people (1.4 mean,1.1 SD)	Fluoxetine vs Olanzapine vs Olanzapine + fluoxetine: Withdrawals: 7.1%(1/14) vs 0.0%(0/16) vs 13.3%(2/15) Withdrawals due to adverse events: 0.0%(0/14) vs 0.0%(0/16) vs 6.7%(1/15)

Appendix C: Evidence and QualityTables

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Adverse events reported	Total withdrawals Withdrawals due to adverse events
Tourettes Risperidone (Bruggeman R et al., 2001) Western Europe, South Africa	Pimozide vs Risperidone: Depression: 25.0%(6/24) vs 30.8%(8/26) EPS-like adverse events: 33.3%(8/24) vs 15.4%(4/26) Fatigue: 37.5%(9/24) vs 38.5%(10/26) Headache: 8.3%(2/24) vs 19.2%(5/26) Hyperkinesia: 20.8%(5/24) vs 7.7%(2/26) Injuries: 25.0%(6/24) vs 3.8%(1/26) Insomnia: 29.2%(7/24) vs 3.8%(1/26) Somnolence: 41.7%(10/24) vs 46.2%(12/26) Weight gain: 83.3%(20/24) vs 84.6%(22/26) Weight gain & <18 years: 29.2%(7/24) vs 38.5%(10/26) Weight gain & ≥ 18 years: 54.2%(13/24) vs 46.2%(12/26) Weight change in kg: Pimozide-24 people (2.9 mean, 1.8-4.1 RANGE) vs Risperidone-26 people (3.9 mean, 3.0-4.9 RANGE)	Pimozide vs Risperidone: Withdrawals: 16.7%(4/24) vs 19.2%(5/26) Withdrawals due to adverse events: 8.3%(2/24) vs 15.4%(4/26)
Tourettes Risperidone (Gaffney GR et al., 2002) US	Clonidine vs Risperidone: At least one clinically significant adverse event: 58.0%(6.96/12) vs 33.0%(2.97/9) Dizziness: 17.0%(2/12) vs 11.0%(1/9) Drug-induced parkinsonism: 0.0%(0/12) vs 0.0%(0/9) Dry mouth: 8.0%(1/12) vs 0.0%(0/9) Sedation: 42.0%(5/12) vs 11.0%(1/9) Stiffness: 8.0%(1/12) vs 22.0%(2/9) Weight change in kg: Clonidine-12 people (Mean 0.1, SD 5.9) vs Risperidone-9 people (2.1 mean, SD 2.3)	Clonidine vs Risperidone: Withdrawals: 8.3%(1/12) vs 0.0%(0/9) Withdrawals due to adverse events: 0.0%(0/12) vs 0.0%(0/9)
Dementia, Depression and Agitation Olanzapine (Kinon BJ et al., 2005) US	Typical antipsychotics vs Olanzapine: Anemia: 4.2%(6/143) vs 10.7%(16/150) Apathy: 11.2%(16/143) vs 3.3%(5/150) Cardiovascular effects: 4.3%(6/143) vs 3.4%(5/149) Death: 16.1%(23/143) vs 14.8%(22/149) Skin ulcer: 11.9%(17/143) vs 3.3%(5/150) Weight loss: 23.1%(33/143) vs 11.3%(17/150)	Typical antipsychotics vs Olanzapine: Withdrawals: 55.2%(79/143) vs 46.0%(69/150) Withdrawals due to adverse events: 20.0%(29/143) vs 17.0%(26/150)

Appendix C: Evidence and QualityTables

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Adverse events reported	Total withdrawals Withdrawals due to adverse events
Depression Aripiprazole (Kasper S et al., 2003) US, Europe, other countries NOS	Haloperidol vs Aripiprazole: Agitation: 7.0%(30/431) vs 6.0%(53/859) Akathisia: 25.0%(108/431) vs 13.0%(111/859) Anxiety: 12.0%(50/431) vs 13.0%(108/859) Any AE: 87.0%(377/431) vs 78.0%(671/859) Extrapyramidal syndrome: 30.0%(130/431) vs 10.0%(84/859) Headache: 9.0%(38/431) vs 8.0%(65/859) Insomnia: 20.0%(88/431) vs 22.0%(185/859) Psychosis: 16.0%(70/431) vs 18.0%(156/859) Somnolence: 7.0%(32/431) vs 5.0%(43/859) Tremor: 10.0%(41/431) vs 4.0%(34/859) Weight gain: 3.0%(14/431) vs 5.0%(44/859)	Haloperidol vs Aripiprazole: Withdrawals: (NR/431) vs (NR/859) Withdrawals due to adverse events: 32.0%(138/431) vs 24.8%(213/859)
Depression Olanzapine (Corya SA et al., 2005) NR	Fluoxetine vs Venlafaxine vs Olanzapine vs Olanzapine/Flouxetine 1/5 vs Olanzapine/Flouxetine: Asthenia: 8.0%(5/60) vs 8.0%(5/59) vs 18.0%(11/62) vs 8.0%(4.7/59) vs 12.0%(29/243) Death: 0.0%(0/60) vs 0.0%(0/59) vs 0.0%(0/62) vs 0.0%(0/59) vs 0.4%(1/243) Dizziness: 10.0%(6/60) vs 5.0%(3/59) vs 10.0%(6.2/62) vs 22.0%(13/59) vs 14.0%(34/243) Dry mouth: 7.0%(4/60) vs 5.0%(3/59) vs 16.0%(10/62) vs 7.0%(4/59) vs 13.0%(32/243) Extrapyramidal symptoms: (NR/60) vs (NR/59) vs (NR/62) vs (NR/59) vs (NR/243) Headache: 17.0%(10/60) vs 17.0%(10/59) vs 10.0%(6/62) vs 24.0%(14/59) vs 10.0%(24/243) Increased appetite: 7.0%(4/60) vs 5.0%(3/59) vs 16.0%(10/62) vs 14.0%(8/59) vs 16.0%(39/243) Peripheral edema: 0.0%(0/60) vs 2.0%(1/59) vs 8.0%(5/62) vs 5.0%(3/59) vs 11.0%(27/243) Somnolence: 5.0%(3/60) vs 8.0%(5/59) vs 18.0%(11/62) vs 8.0%(5/59) vs 22.0%(53/243) Weight gain: 13.0%(8/60) vs 5.0%(3/59) vs 26.0%(16/62) vs 19.0%(11/59) vs 25.0%(61/243)	Fluoxetine vs Venlafaxine vs Olanzapine vs Olanzapine/Flouxetine 1/5 vs Olanzapine/Flouxetine: Withdrawals: 18.3%(11/60) vs 22.0%(13/59) vs 25.8%(16/62) vs 20.3%(12/59) vs 23.0%(56/243) Withdrawals due to adverse events: 5.0%(3/60) vs 1.7%(1/59) vs 8.1%(5/62) vs 3.4%(2/59) vs 11.9%(29/243)

Appendix C: Evidence and QualityTables

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Adverse events reported	Total withdrawals Withdrawals due to adverse events
Depression Olanzapine (Dunner DL et al., 2005) NR	Lamotrigine vs Olanzapine/Flouxetine: Anxiety: 6.9%(14/205) vs 7.3%(15/205) Arthralgia: 5.9%(12/205) vs 1.5%(3/205) Back pain: 5.9%(12/205) vs 5.4%(11/205) Constipation: 3.9%(8/205) vs 5.4%(11/205) Death: 0.5%(1/205) vs 0.0%(0/205) Diarrhea: 5.9%(12/205) vs 5.9%(12/205) Disturbance in attention: 1.0%(2/205) vs 5.4%(11/205) Dizziness: 9.3%(19/205) vs 14.6%(30/205) Dry mouth: 5.9%(12/205) vs 17.1%(35/205) Fatigue: 6.9%(14/205) vs 9.3%(19/205) Headache: 10.8%(22/205) vs 12.7%(26/205) Increased appetite: 9.3%(19/205) vs 19.5%(40/205) Insomnia: 14.7%(30/205) vs 5.9%(12/205) Irritability: 7.4%(15/205) vs 2.9%(5.9/205) Lethargy: 1.5%(3/205) vs 5.9%(12/205) Nausea: 11.3%(23/205) vs 7.8%(16/205) Peripheral edema: 0.0%(0/205) vs 5.4%(11/205) Rash: 8.8%(18/205) vs 5.4%(11/205) Sedation: 2.9%(6/205) vs 14.1%(29/205) Somnolence: 9.3%(19/205) vs 21.0%(43/205) Tremor: 1.5%(3/205) vs 10.7%(22/205) Upper respiratory infection: 3.4%(7/205) vs 5.4%(11/205) Weight gain: 2.9%(6/205) vs 22.4%(46/205)	Lamotrigine vs Olanzapine/Flouxetine: Withdrawals: 41.4%(85/205) vs 50.7%(104/205) Withdrawals due to adverse events: 13.7%(28/205) vs 18.0%(37/205)
Depression Olanzapine (Shelton RC et al., 2005) US & Canada	Fluoxetine vs Nortriptyline vs Olanzapine vs Olanzapine/Fluxetine: Akathisia: (NR/142) vs (NR/68) vs (NR/144) vs (NR/146) Asthenia: (NR/142) vs (NR/68) vs (NR/144) vs (NR/146) Cardiovascular effects: (NR/142) vs (NR/68) vs (NR/144) vs (NR/146) Dyskinesia: (NR/142) vs (NR/68) vs (NR/144) vs (NR/146) Headache: (NR/142) vs (NR/68) vs (NR/144) vs (NR/146) Increased appetite: (NR/142) vs (NR/68) vs (NR/144) vs (NR/146) Insomnia: (NR/142) vs (NR/68) vs (NR/144) vs (NR/146) Nausea: (NR/142) vs (NR/68) vs (NR/144) vs (NR/146) Nervousness: (NR/142) vs (NR/68) vs (NR/144) vs (NR/146) Parkinsonian symptoms: (NR/142) vs (NR/68) vs (NR/144) vs (NR/146) Somnolence: (NR/142) vs (NR/68) vs (NR/144) vs (NR/146) Tremor: 2.1%(3/142) vs (NR/68) vs 4.9%(7/144) vs 11.6%(17/146) Weight gain: 0.0%(0/142) vs 0.0%(0/68) vs 4.3%(6/144) vs 7.8%(11/146)	Fluoxetine vs Nortriptyline vs Olanzapine vs Olanzapine/Fluxetine: Withdrawals: (NR/142) vs (NR/68) vs (NR/144) vs (NR/146) Withdrawals due to adverse events: 2.8%(4/142) vs 2.9%(2/68) vs 9.7%(14/144) vs 6.8%(10/146)

Appendix C: Evidence and QualityTables

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Adverse events reported	Total withdrawals Withdrawals due to adverse events
Tourettes Risperidone (Gilbert DL et al., 2004) US	Adverse events not reported before crossover.	Pimozide vs Pimozide vs Risperidone vs Risperidone: Withdrawals: 0.0%(0/7) vs 0.0%(0/7) vs 8.3%(1/12) vs 8.3%(1/12) Withdrawals due to adverse events: 0.0%(0/7) vs 0.0%(0/7) vs 0.0%(0/12) vs 0.0%(0/12)

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables

Acronyms in Evidence Table:

CCT	Clinical control trial
kg	kilograms
lbs	pounds
ND	Not described
NOS	Not otherwise specified
NR	Not reported
RCT	Randomized control trial
RR	Risk ratio
SMD	Standard mean difference
WMD	Weighted mean difference

Outcomes:

ABC	Aberrant Behavior Checklist
ACES	Agitation-Calmness Evaluation Scale
ADAS-cog	Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale
ADHDRS	DuPaul Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Scale
ADL	Activities of Daily Life
AIAQ	Anger, Irritability, and Assault Questionnaire
ASI	Addiction Severity Index
BABS	Brown Assessment of Beliefs Scale
BAI	Beck Anxiety Index
BDHI	Buss-Durkee Hostility Index
BDI	Beck Depression Index
BDS	Blessed Dementia Scale
BEHAVE-AD	Behavioral Pathology in Alzheimer's Disease Rating Scale
BPRS	Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale
BRMES	Bech-Rafaelsen Melancholia Scale
CAPS	Clinician Administered PTSD Scale
CDSS	Calgary Depression Scale for Schizophrenia
CES-D	Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression Scale
CGI	Clinical Global Impression Scale
CMAI	Cohen-Mansfield Agitation Inventory
CM-PNB	Cohen-Mansfield Physically Non-Aggressive Behavior
CPRS	Children's Psychiatric Rating Scale
CSDD	Cornell Scale for Depression in Dementia
CY-BOCS	Children's Yale-Brown Obsessive-Compulsive Scale
DCM	Dementia Care Mapping
DES	Dissociative Experiences Scale
DTS	Davidson Trauma Scale
E-BEHAVE-AD	Empirical Behavioral Pathology in Alzheimer's Disease Rating Scale
FAST	Functional Assessment Staging Rating Scale
GAF	Global Assessment of Functioning Scale
HAM-A	Hamilton Rating Scale for Anxiety
HAM-D/HDRS	Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression
IGT	Iowa Gambling Task
MADRS	Montgomery-Asberg Depression Rating Scale
MDRS	Mattis Dementia Rating Scale
MMSE	Mini-Mental State Examination
M-NCAS	Modified Strain in Nursing Care Assessment

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables

MOSES	Multidimensional Observational Scale for Elderly Subjects
MOVES	Motor Tic, Obsessions, and Compulsions, Vocal Tic Evaluation Survey
N-CBRF	Nisonger Child Behavior Rating Scale
NIMH-OC	National Institute of Mental Health Obsessive-Compulsive Scale
NPI	Neuropsychiatric Inventory
NPI/NH	Neuropsychiatric Inventory/Nursing Home
NPI-Q	Neuropsychiatric Inventory Questionnaire
OAS-M	Overt Aggression Scale-Modified
PANSS	Positive and Negative Symptom Scale
PCL-M	Patient Checklist for PTSD--Military Version
PDC	Depression cluster
PDS	Progressive Deterioration Scale
PGDRS	Psychogeriatric Dependency Rating Scale
PGI	Patient Global Impressions
QLDS	Quality of Life in Depression Scale
Q-LES-Q	Quality of Life Enjoyment and Satisfaction Questionnaire
QLS	Quality of Life Scales
QUALID	Quality of Life in Late-Stage Dementia Scale
ROAS	Retrospective Overt Aggression Scale
SANS	Scale for the Assessment of Negative Symptoms
SCL-90	Symptom Checklist-90
SDS	Sheehan Disability Scale
SF-36	Medical Outcomes Study 36-Item Short-Form Health Survey
SIB	Severe Impairment Battery
SIB-Q	Self-injurious Behavior Questionnaire
SIP	Structured Interview for PTSD
SPQ	Schizotypal Personality Questionnaire
SPRINT	Short PTSD Rating Interview
STAS-AX	State-Trait Anger Expression Inventory
STAT-S	Spielberger State-Trait Anger Scale, state version
STAT-T	Spielberger State-Trait Anger Scale, trait version
TOP-8	Treatment Outcome PTSD Scale
TSSS	Tourette's Syndrome Severity Scale
VAS	Visual Analog Scale
Y-BOCS	Yale-Brown Obsessive-Compulsive Scale
YGTSS	Yale Global Tic Severity Scale
YMRS	Young Mania Rating Scale

Reference List

1. Malone, R. P., Cater, J., Sheikh, R. M., Choudhury, M. S., and Delaney, M. A. Olanzapine versus haloperidol in children with autistic disorder: an open pilot study. 2001;40: 8:887-94.
2. Meehan, K. M., Wang, H., David, S. R., Nisivoccia, J. R., Jones, B., Beasley, C. M. Jr, Feldman, P. D., Mintzer, J. E., Beckett, L. M., and Breier, A. Comparison of rapidly acting intramuscular olanzapine, lorazepam, and placebo: a double-blind, randomized study in acutely agitated patients with dementia. 2002;26: 4:494-504.
3. Ballard, C., Margallo-Lana, M., Juszcak, E., Douglas, S., Swann, A., Thomas, A., O'Brien, J., Everatt, A., Sadler, S., Maddison, C., Lee, L., Bannister, C., Elvish, R., and Jacoby, R. Quetiapine and rivastigmine and cognitive decline in Alzheimer's disease: randomised double blind placebo controlled trial. 2005;330: 7496:874.
4. Chan, W. C., Lam, L. C., Choy, C. N., Leung, V. P., Li, S. W., and Chiu, H. F. A double-blind randomised comparison of risperidone and haloperidol in the treatment of behavioural and psychological symptoms in Chinese dementia patients. 2001;16: 12:1156-62.
5. De Deyn, P. P., Rabheru, K., Rasmussen, A., Bocksberger, J. P., Dautzenberg, P. L., Eriksson, S., and Lawlor, B. A. A randomized trial of risperidone, placebo, and haloperidol for behavioral symptoms of dementia. 99;53: 5:946-55.
6. Suh, G. H., Son, H. G., Ju, Y. S., Jcho, K. H., Yeon, B. K., Shin, Y. M., Kee, B. S., and Choi, S. K. A randomized, double-blind, crossover comparison of risperidone and haloperidol in Korean dementia patients with behavioral disturbances. 2004;12: 5:509-16.
7. David S, Jones B Alaka K Wright P. Intramuscular olanzapine demonstrates safety in acutely agitated patients with schizophrenia, bipolar mania, and dementia. 2002;5: Suppl 1:S83.
8. McEvoy, J., Lieberman, J., Green, A. I., Perkins, D., Hamer, R. M., Sharma, T., Zipursky, R., Kahn, R., Gur, R., Centorrino, F., Glick, I., Nemeroff, C., Rothchild, A., Strakowski, S., Tohen, M., Tollefson, G., and HGDH Study Group. Long-term efficacy and safety of atypical and conventional antipsychotic drugs in first episode schizophrenia: comparison of treatment with olanzapine and haloperidol. S., Gannon, K. S., Jacobs, T. G., Buras, W. R., Bymaster, F. P., Zhang, W., Spencer, K. A., Feldman, P. D., and Meltzer, H. Y. A novel augmentation strategy for treating resistant major depression. 2001;158: 1:131-4.
9. Shelton, R. C., Tollefson, G. D., Tohen, M., Stahl, S., Gannon, K. S., Jacobs, T. G., Buras, W. R., Bymaster, F. P., Zhang, W., Spencer, K. A., Feldman, P. D., and Meltzer, H. Y. A novel augmentation strategy for treating resistant major depression. 2001;158: 1:131-4.
10. Tohen, M., Shelton, R., Tollefson, G. D., Stahl, S., Jacobs, T., and Gannon, K. S. Olanzapine plus fluoxetine: double-blind and open-label results in treatment-resistant major depressive disorder. 99;9: Suppl 5:S246.
11. Street JS, Tollefson GD, Tohen M, and et al. Olanzapine for psychotic conditions in the elderly. 2000;30:191-196.
12. Street, J. S., Kinon, F., and Stauffer, V. Olanzapine in dementia. In: Tran PV, ed. Olanzapine (Zyprexa): A Novel Antipsychotic. Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins; 2000:416-426.
13. Satterlee, W. G., Reams, S. G., and Burns, P. R. et al. A clinical update on olanzapine treatment in schizophrenia and in elderly Alzheimer's disease patients. 95;31:534.
14. Svestka J, Synek O. Does olanzapine have antidepressant effect? A double-blind, amitriptyline-controlled study. 2000;3: Suppl 1:S251.
15. Tohen, M., Baker, R. W., Altshuler, L. L., Zarate, C. A., Suppes, T., Ketter, T. A., Milton, D. R., Risser, R., Gilmore, J. A., Breier, A., and Tollefson, G. A. Olanzapine versus divalproex in the treatment of acute mania. 2002;159: 6:1011-7.
16. Tohen, M., Greil, W., Calabrese, J. R., Sachs, G. S., Yatham, L. N., Oerlinghausen, B. M., Koukopoulos, A., Cassano, G. B., Grunze, H., Licht, R. W., Dell'Osso, L., Evans, A. R., Risser, R., Baker, R. W., Crane, H., Dossenbach, M. R., and Bowden, C. L. Olanzapine versus lithium in the maintenance treatment of bipolar disorder: a 12-month, randomized, double-blind, controlled clinical trial. 2005;162: 7:1281-90.
17. Tollefson, G. D., Beasley, C. M. Jr., Tran, P. V., Street, J. S., and et al. Olanzapine versus haloperidol in the treatment of schizophrenia and schizoaffective and schizophreniform disorders: results of an international collaborative trial. 97;154: 4: 457-465.
18. Gareri, P., Cotroneo, A., Lacava, R., Seminara, G., Marigliano, N., Loiacono, A., and De Sarro, G.

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables

- Comparison of the efficacy of new and conventional antipsychotic drugs in the treatment of behavioral and psychological symptoms of dementia (BPSD). 2004; 9:207-15.
19. Altamura, A. C., Salvadori, D., Madaro, D., Santini, A., and Mundo, E. Efficacy and tolerability of quetiapine in the treatment of bipolar disorder: preliminary evidence from a 12-month open-label study. 2003;76: 1-3:267-71.
 20. Muller-Siecheneder, F., Muller, M. J., Hillert, A., Szegedi, A., Wetzel, H., and Benkert, O. Risperidone versus haloperidol and amitriptyline in the treatment of patients with a combined psychotic and depressive syndrome. 98;18: 2:111-20.
 21. Shelton, R. C. and Stahl, S. M. Risperidone and paroxetine given singly and in combination for bipolar depression. 2004;65: 12:1715-9.
 22. Weiser, M., Rotmensch, H. H., Korczyn, A. D., Hartman, R., Cicin-Sain, A., and Anand, R. A pilot, randomized, open-label trial assessing safety and pharmacokinetic parameters of co-administration of rivastigmine with risperidone in dementia patients with behavioral disturbances. 2002;17: 4:343-6.
 23. Zanarini, M. C., Frankenburg, F. R., and Parachini, E. A. A preliminary, randomized trial of fluoxetine, olanzapine, and the olanzapine-fluoxetine combination in women with borderline personality disorder. 2004;65: 7:903-7.
 24. Bruggeman, R., van der Linden, C., Buitelaar, J. K., Gericke, G. S., Hawkridge, S. M., and Temlett, J. A. Risperidone versus pimozide in Tourette's disorder: a comparative double-blind parallel-group study. 2001;62: 1:50-6.
 25. Gaffney, Gary R., Perry, Paul J., Lund, Brian C., Bever-Stille, Kristine A., Arndt, Stephan, and Kuperman, Samuel. Risperidone versus clonidine in the treatment of children and adolescents with tourette's syndrome. 2002;41: 3: 330-336.
 26. Kinon BJ, Stauffer VL, Kaiser CJ, Hay DP, and Kollack-Walker S. Incidence of presumptive tardive dyskinesia in elderly patients treated with olanzapine or conventional antipsychotics. International Congress of Parkinson's Disease and Movement Disorders. 2005.
 27. Kasper, S., Lerman, M. N., McQuade, R. D., Saha, A., Carson, W. H., Ali, M., Archibald, D., Ingenito, G., Marcus, R., and Pigott, T. Efficacy and safety of aripiprazole vs. haloperidol for long-term maintenance treatment following acute relapse of schizophrenia. 2003;6: 4:325-37.
 28. Corya SA, Williamson D, Sanger TM, Briggs SD, Case M, and Tollefson G. A randomized, double-blind comparison of olanzapine/fluoxetine combination, olanzapine, fluoxetine and venlafaxine in treatment-resistant depression. 2005:1-9.
 29. Dunner, D. L., Brown, E., Adams, D. H., Degenhardt, E., Tohen, M., and Houston, J. P. Olanzapine/fluoxetine combination versus lamotrigine in the long-term treatment of bipolar I depression. American College of Neuropsychopharmacology. 2005.
 30. Shelton, R. C., Williamson, D. J., Corya, S. A., Sanger, T. M., Van Campen, L. E., Case, M., Briggs, S. D., and Tollefson, G. D. Olanzapine/fluoxetine combination for treatment-resistant depression: a controlled study of SSRI and nortriptyline resistance. 2005;66: 10:1289-97.
 31. Gilbert, D. L., Batterson, J. R., Sethuraman, G., and Sallee, F. R. Tic reduction with risperidone versus pimozide in a randomized, double-blind, crossover trial. 2004;43: 2:206-14.

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables

C3: Evidence Tables – Placebo Control Trials

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Study design Setting Quality (Jadad Score)	Eligibility criteria	Interventions (drug, dose, duration)	Run-in period/Randomization Method Wash-out period/Randomization Method
Autism Risperidone (McCracken JT et al., 2002) US RUPP Autism Study	Design: RCT Setting: Multi-center Jadad: 4	Inclusion criteria: Age 5-17, Weight \geq 15 kg, Mental age \geq 18 mos, Behavioral disturbances, CGI \geq moderate severity, ABC Irritability subscale \geq 18, Exclusion criteria: Medically significant disorders, DSM-IV Axis I disorder, not including primary condition studied, Psychotropic medication for behavioral disturbances	Placebo-2.4 mg/day average final dose Risperidone-1.8 mg/day average final dose Duration: 2.0 months	None 2-4 week washout period for all psychotropics
Autism Risperidone (Shea S et al., 2004) Canada RIS-CAN-23 Study	Design: RCT Setting: Multi-center Jadad: 5	Inclusion criteria: Healthy, Age 5-12, CARS \geq 30 with or without mental retardation, DSM-IV Axis I diagnosis of PDD Exclusion criteria: Psychotic disorder, Medically significant disorders, Abnormal laboratory results, Seizure disorder, Allergic or toxic reactions to antipsychotic medications, Tardive dyskinesia, Neuroleptic malignant syndrome, Alcohol or substance abuse, Schizophrenia or other psychotic disorders, HIV, Risperidone used in last 3 mos, Previously unresponsive or intolerant to Risperidone	Placebo-dosage not reported Risperidone-1.48 mg/day average final dose Duration: 2.0 months	None None
Dementia and Agitation Olanzapine (De Deyn PP et al., 2004) Europe, Australia/NZ, South Africa F1D-MC-HGIV Study	Design: RCT Setting: Multi-center Jadad: 2	Inclusion criteria: Age \geq 40, Hospitalized/institutionalized, Psychosis/psychotic features, MMSE = 5-26 Exclusion criteria: DSM-IV Axis I disorder, not including primary condition studied	Placebo-dosage not reported Olanzapine-1.0 mg/day fixed single dose Olanzapine-2.5 mg/day fixed single dose Olanzapine-5.0 mg/day fixed titration schedule Olanzapine-7.5 mg/day fixed titration schedule Duration: 2.5 months	14 wk of Placebo for randomization not described None

Appendix C: Evidence and QualityTables

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Study design Setting Quality (Jadad Score)	Eligibility criteria	Interventions (drug, dose, duration)	Run-in period/Randomization Method Wash-out period/Randomization Method
Dementia and Agitation Olanzapine (Street JS et al., 2000) US HGEU Study	Design: RCT Setting: Multi-center Jadad: 5	Inclusion criteria: NPI/NH ≥ 3 Exclusion criteria: DSM-IV Axis I disorder, not including primary condition studied, Neurological conditions, excluding Alzheimers or vascular dementia, contributing to psychosis or dementia, MMSE > 24, Bedridden, Anticholinergic medications, Mood stabilizers, Antipsychotics other than the ones studied, Tricyclic antid	Placebo-dosage not reported Olanzapine-5 mg/day fixed single dose Olanzapine-10 mg/day fixed titration schedule Olanzapine-15 mg/day fixed titration schedule Duration: 1.5 months	3-14 dy of Placebo for non-placebo responders None
Dementia and Agitation Olanzapine & Risperidone (Ruths S et al., 2004) Western Europe	Design: RCT Setting: Single center Jadad: 4	Inclusion criteria: Nursing home resident, Age ≥ 65 , Risperidone, olanzapine or haloperidol treatment ≥ 3 months, Resident ≥ 3 months before enrollment Exclusion criteria: Psychotic disorder, Mental retardation, Terminal illness, Recent major changes in health status	Continued tx w/ risperidone, olanzapine, or halperidol Withdrawal from risperidone, olanzapine, or halperidol Duration: 1.0 month	3-44 mo of Haloperidol, Risperidone, Olanzapine for patients who met study criteria None
Dementia and Agitation Quetiapine (Zhong X et al., 2004) US	Design: RCT Setting: Multi-center Jadad: 2	Inclusion criteria: NR Exclusion criteria: NR	Placebo-dosage not reported Quetiapine-100 mg/day fixed titration schedule Quetiapine-200 mg/day fixed titration schedule Duration: 2.5 months	None None
Dementia and Agitation Risperidone (Ballard CG et al., 2004) UK	Design: RCT Setting: Multi-center Jadad: 3	Inclusion criteria: Neuroleptics ≥ 3 months (median prescription time > 1 yr), Age >65, Clinical Dementia Rating Scale ≥ 1 Exclusion criteria: NPI > 7	Placebo-dosage not reported Active tx (risperidone, thioridazine, haloperidol, chlorpromazine, or trifluoperazine Duration: 3.0 months	None None

Appendix C: Evidence and QualityTables

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Study design Setting Quality (Jadad Score)	Eligibility criteria	Interventions (drug, dose, duration)	Run-in period/Randomization Method Wash-out period/Randomization Method
Dementia and Agitation Risperidone (Brodaty H et al., 2003) Australia/New Zealand	Design: RCT Setting: Multi-center Jadad: 3	Inclusion criteria: Age ≥ 55 , FAST ≥ 4 , MMSE ≤ 23 , CMAI score of ≥ 4 on at least 1 aggressive item or a score of 3 on at least 2 aggressive items, or a score of 2 on at least 3 aggressive items, or 2 aggressive items occurring at a frequency of 2 and 1 at a frequency of 3, Nursing home resident, Resident ≥ 1 month prior to enrollment Exclusion criteria: Neurological or medical conditions diminishing cognitive function, Dementia other than primary condition, Major depressive disorder, Psychotic disorder, Tardive dyskinesia, Medically significant disorders, Abnormal laboratory results, Depot neuroleptic within 2 treatment cycles	Placebo-1.06 mg/day average final dose Risperidone-0.95 mg/day average final dose Duration: 3.0 months	None 7 dy of Psychotropics, Placebo for patients who completed the wash-out period
Dementia and Agitation Risperidone (Katz IR et al., 1999) US The Risperidone Study	Design: RCT Setting: Multi-center Jadad: 4	Inclusion criteria: Age ≥ 55 , FAST ≥ 4 , MMSE ≤ 23 , BEHAVE-AD ≥ 8 , BEHAVE-AD global rating ≥ 1 Exclusion criteria: Untreated reversible causes of dementia, Neurological or medical conditions diminishing cognitive function, HIV dementia, Substance induced dementia, Delirium, Amnestic disorder, Psychiatric diagnosis for psychotic disturbances	Placebo-dosage not reported Risperidone-0.5 mg/day in divided doses, Risperidone-1 mg/day fixed titration schedule in divided doses Risperidone-2 mg/day fixed titration schedule in divided doses Duration: 3.0 months	None 3-7 dy of Placebo for randomization not described
Dementia and Agitation Risperidone (Meguro K et al., 2004) Japan	Design: RCT Setting: Single center Jadad: 1	Inclusion criteria: Wandering behavior or aggressiveness > 4 in 7 consecutive days Exclusion criteria: Cerebrovascular disease, Parkinsons disease	Placebo-dosage not reported Risperidone-1 mg/day fixed single dose Duration: 1.0 month	None None

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Study design Setting Quality (Jadad Score)	Eligibility criteria	Interventions (drug, dose, duration)	Run-in period/Randomization Method Wash-out period/Randomization Method
Dementia and Agitation Risperidone (Mertens C, 1993) Western Europe	Design: CCT Setting: NR Jadad: 3	Inclusion criteria: Male or female, Age > 65, CDR = 1, 2, or 3 Exclusion criteria: Neurological or medical conditions diminishing cognitive function, Neurologic disorder, not including primary conditioned studied, Psychiatric disorder, not including primary conditioned studied	Placebo Risperidone-2 mg/day average final dose Duration: 0.9 month	1 wk of Placebo for randomization not described None
Depression Olanzapine (Howanitz E et al., 2001) NR	Design: RCT Setting: NR Jadad: 2	Inclusion criteria: NR Exclusion criteria: NR	Placebo-dosage not reported Olanzapine-6.25 mg/day average final dose Duration: 1.5 months	None None
Depression Olanzapine (Kinrys G et al., 2002) US	Design: RCT Setting: NR Jadad: 3	Inclusion criteria: HAM-A = 50% reduction, CGI \geq 4 Exclusion criteria: NR	Placebo-dosage not reported Olanzapine-9.4 mg/day average final dose Duration: 1.5 months	6 wk of Fluoxetine for symptomatic patients None
Depression Olanzapine (Rothschild AJ et al., 2004) (Corya S et al., 2002) US The HGGA Study	Design: RCT Setting: Multi-center Jadad: 2	Inclusion criteria: Age \geq 18, HAM-D \geq 20 Exclusion criteria: Psychotic disorder, Pregnant, Lactating	Placebo-dosage not reported Olanzapine-11.9 mg/day average final dose Olanzapine-12.4 mg/day average final dose, Fluoxetine- 23.5 mg/day average final dose Duration: 2.0 months	None None
Depression Olanzapine (Shi L et al., 2004) US, Australia/NZ, Europe, Colombia	Design: RCT Setting: Multi-center Jadad: 3	Inclusion criteria: Age \geq 18, MADRS \geq 20, At least 1 manic or mixed episode requiring treatment with mood stabilizer or antipsychotic Exclusion criteria: Alcohol or substance abuse or dependency, Suicidal or violent, Medically significant disorders	Placebo-dosage not reported Olanzapine-9.7 mg/day average final dose Olanzapine-7.4 mg/day average final dose, Fluoxetine- 25 or 50 mg Duration: 2.0 months	None 2-14 dy of Psychotropics, except benzodiazepines or anticholinergics for patients who completed the wash-out period

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Study design Setting Quality (Jadad Score)	Eligibility criteria	Interventions (drug, dose, duration)	Run-in period/Randomization Method Wash-out period/Randomization Method
Depression Olanzapine (Tohen M et al., 2003) US, Australia/NZ, Europe, Colombia	Design: RCT Setting: Multi-center Jadad: 4	Inclusion criteria: Age ≥ 18 , MADRS ≥ 20 , At least 1 manic or mixed episode requiring treatment with mood stabilizer or antipsychotic Exclusion criteria: Alcohol or substance abuse or dependency, Suicidal or violent, Medically significant disorders	Placebo-dosage not reported Olanzapine-9.7 mg/day average final dose Olanzapine-7.4 mg/day average final dose, Fluoxetine- 39.3 mg/day average final dose Duration: 2.0 months	None 2-14 dy of Psychotropics, except benzodiazepines or anticholinergics for patients who completed the wash-out period
Depression Olanzapine (Tohen M et al., 2000) US The Olanzapine HGGW Study	Design: RCT Setting: Multi-center Jadad: 4	Inclusion criteria: YMRS ≥ 20 Exclusion criteria: Medically significant disorders, Alcohol or substance abuse or dependency, Suicidal or violent	Placebo-dosage not reported Olanzapine-16.4 mg/day average final dose Duration: 1.0 month	None 997 dy of Psychotropics for randomization not described
Depression Olanzapine (Tohen M et al., 1999) US The Olanzapine HGEH Study	Design: RCT Setting: Multi-center Jadad: 3	Inclusion criteria: Age 18-65, YMRS ≥ 20 Exclusion criteria: Medically significant disorders, Alcohol or substance abuse or dependency, Suicidal or violent	Placebo-dosage not reported Olanzapine-14.9 mg/day average final dose Duration: 0.8 month	None 2-4 dy of All medications except benzodiazepines for randomization not described
Depression Olanzapine (Tohen M et al., 2003) US	Design: RCT Setting: NR Jadad: 2	Inclusion criteria: YMRS ≤ 12 , HAM-21 ≤ 8 Exclusion criteria: NR	Placebo-dosage not reported Olanzapine-5-20 mg/day ' Duration: 13.0 months	None None
Depression Olanzapine (Tollefson GD et al., 1999) US Collaborative Crossover Study	Design: RCT Setting: Multi-center Jadad: 3	Inclusion criteria: Age ≥ 18 , Clozapine treatment within 4 wks Exclusion criteria: Alcohol or substance abuse or dependency, Suicidal or violent, Previous exposure to study drug, Medically significant disorders	Placebo-dosage not reported Olanzapine-10 mg/day fixed single dose Duration: 0.2 month	None None

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Study design Setting Quality (Jadad Score)	Eligibility criteria	Interventions (drug, dose, duration)	Run-in period/Randomization Method Wash-out period/Randomization Method
Dementia-Agitation Olanzapine & Risperidone (van Reekum R et al., 2002) Canada	Design: RCT Setting: Multi-center Jadad: 5	Inclusion criteria: Hospitalized/institutionalized, Antipsychotic treatment ≥ 6 months Exclusion criteria: Schizophrenia, Delirium, Resistant to antipsychotic treatment, Antipsychotic use for nausea, BEHAVE-AD ≥ 3 at screening, 1 week before study, or within 2 weeks pretrial period	Withdrawal from risperidone, olanzapine, halperidol, thioridazine, or loxapine Continued tx w/ risperidone, olanzapine, halperidol, thioridazine, or loxapine Duration: 6.0 months	1.5-1.8 yr of Risperidone, Olanzapine, Haloperidol, Anticonvulsants for patients who met study criteria None
Depression Quetiapine (Calabrese J et al., 2004) US	Design: RCT Setting: NR Jadad: 2	Inclusion criteria: HAM-D ≥ 20 , YMRS ≤ 12 Exclusion criteria: DSM-IV Axis I disorder, not including primary condition studied	Placebo-dosage not reported Quetiapine-300 mg/day fixed titration schedule Quetiapine-600 mg/day fixed titration schedule Duration: 2.0 months	None None
Dementia and Agitation Risperidone (Mintzer J et al., 2004) US	Design: RCT Setting: Multi-center Jadad: 2	Inclusion criteria: MMSE = 5-23, Age ≥ 55 , BEHAVE-AD Psychosis Subscale ≥ 2 , Able to ambulate, walk with assistance or use wheelchair independently Exclusion criteria: Medically significant disorders, Abnormal laboratory results, Epilepsy, Neurological or medical conditions diminishing cognitive function or that cause psychosis, Cancer, except for non-melanoma of the skin, Recent depot neuroleptic injections, Change in medications in preceding 30 dys	Placebo-53.1 mg mean modal dose Risperidone-1.2 mg mean modal dose Duration: 2.0 months	None 7 dys of Psychotropics for randomization not described
Depression Risperidone (Gharabawi GM et al., 2004) International ARISe-RD Study	Design: RCT Setting: Multi-center Jadad: 4	Inclusion criteria: Age 18-85, HAM-D ≤ 7 , CGI score = 1 or 2, Achieved symptomatic remission following \geq wks of RIS augmentation Exclusion criteria: Pregnant, lactating, psychiatric history, DSM-IV diagnosis confounded by various things, including being medically unstable, testing positive on urine drug screen, impaired hepatic or renal function, history failure of citalopram or any antidepressant with risperidone augmentation, etc.	Citalopram-mean modal dose 53.1 mg/day + Placebo Citalopram-53.1 mg/day + Risperidone-1.2 mg/day mean modal dose Duration: 6.0 months	4-6 wk of Citalopram monotherapy, then Risperidone augmentation 4-6 wk in citalopram non-responders None

Appendix C: Evidence and QualityTables

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Study design Setting Quality (Jadad Score)	Eligibility criteria	Interventions (drug, dose, duration)	Run-in period/Randomization Method Wash-out period/Randomization Method
Depression Ziprasidone (Daniels DG et al., 1999) US & Canada The Ziprasidone Study	Design: RCT Setting: Multi-center Jadad: 3	Inclusion criteria: Age ≥ 18 , Hospitalized/institutionalized, PANSS ≥ 60 , PANSS with score ≥ 4 on at least 2 items on positive symptoms subscale, CGI ≥ 3 , Exclusion criteria: Resistant to antipsychotic treatment, Hospitalized > 4 weeks, Alcohol or substance abuse or dependency, Mental retardation, Organic mental disorder, Brief reactive psychosis, Depot neuroleptic within 4 weeks, Suicidal or violent	Placebo-dosage not reported Ziprasidone-80 mg/day fixed single dose Ziprasidone-160 mg/day fixed titration schedule Duration: 1.5 months	None 3 dy of Neuroleptics, Antidepressants, Sedatives, Anxiolytics, Hypnotics, Anticholinergics, Beta-adrenoceptor antagonists for patients who completed the wash-out period
Depression Ziprasidone (Keck P Jr et al., 1998) US The Ziprasidone Study	Design: RCT Setting: Multi-center Jadad: 2	Inclusion criteria: Age 18-64, Hospitalized/institutionalized, 1 year duration primary condition, BPRS ≥ 37 , BPRS ≥ 4 on 2 or more of core items, Exclusion criteria: Nursing home/residential center resident, Resistant to antipsychotic treatment, Alcohol or substance abuse or dependency, Residual schizophrenia, Mental retardation, Organic mental disorder, Brief reactive psychosis, Suicidal or violent	Placebo-dosage not reported Ziprasidone-40 mg/day fixed single dose Ziprasidone-120 mg/day fixed single dose Duration: 1.0 month	None 4-7 dy of Placebo, Antidepressants, Anticholinergics, Thymoleptics, Anxiolytics, Hypnotics for patients who completed the wash-out period
Depression and PTSD Risperidone (Bartzokis G et al., 2004) US	Design: RCT Setting: Single center Jadad: 3	Inclusion criteria: Proof of military service, CAPS ≥ 65 Exclusion criteria: Alcohol or substance abuse or dependency, Suicidal or violent, Medically significant disorders, Neurological or medical conditions diminishing cognitive function, Antipsychotic medications, Seizure disorder or epilepsy or risk, Change in antidepressant regimen within 6 wks prior to study entry	Placebo-dosage not reported Risperidone-3 mg/day average final dose Duration: 4.0 months	None None
PTSD Risperidone (Padala PR et al., 2005) US	Design: RCT Setting: NR Jadad: 2	Inclusion criteria: Level of understanding to perform all tests and examinations Exclusion criteria: Bipolar disorder, Schizophrenia, Medically significant disorders, Abnormal laboratory results, Suicidal or violent, Alcohol or substance abuse or dependency, Previous exposure to study drug, Antipsychotics other than the ones studied, Previous exposure to risperidone, Pregnancy/nursing, Use of psychotropics	Placebo-dosage not reported Risperidone-2.62 mg/day average final dose Duration: 3.0 months	None 2 wk of Psychotropics for randomization not described

Appendix C: Evidence and QualityTables

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Study design Setting Quality (Jadad Score)	Eligibility criteria	Interventions (drug, dose, duration)	Run-in period/Randomization Method Wash-out period/Randomization Method
PTSD Risperidone (Reich DB et al., 2004) US	Design: RCT Setting: Single Center Jadad: 2	Inclusion criteria: Understand English, Able to give informed consent, Level of understanding to perform all tests and examinations, CAPS-1 ≥ 50 , PTSD related to childhood physical, sexual, emotional or verbal abuse, Exclusion criteria: Medically significant disorders, Alcohol or substance abuse or dependency, Psychotic disorder, Organic mental disorder, Antipsychotics other than the ones studied, Mood stabilizers, Risperidone treatment of 1 week or more, Suicidal or violent, Pregnancy/nursing, Entry into individual psychotherapy within 3 mos of study, and entry into group therapy within 1 mo of study	Placebo-dosage not reported Risperidone-1.41 mg/day average final dose Duration: 2.0 months	None None
OCD Olanzapine (Bystritsky A et al., 2004) US	Design: RCT Setting: Single center Jadad: 3	Inclusion criteria: Age 18-65 Exclusion criteria: DSM-IV Axis I disorder, not including primary condition studied, DSM-IV Axis II disorder, not including primary condition studied, Neurological conditions, excluding Alzheimers or vascular dementia, contributing to psychosis or dementia, Pregnant, Medically significant disorders, HAM-D > 20, Bizarre psychosis	Placebo-16.9 mg/day average final dose Olanzapine-11.2 mg/day average final dose Duration: 1.5 months	None None
OCD Risperidone (Buchsbaum MS, 2003) NR	Design: CCT Setting: NR Jadad: 1	Inclusion criteria: Refractory to SRI therapy Exclusion criteria: NR	Placebo-dosage not reported Risperidone-dosage not reported Duration: 2.0 months	None None
OCD Risperidone (Erzegovesi S et al., 2005) Western Europe	Design: RCT Setting: Single center Jadad: 4	Inclusion criteria: Age 18-65, 1 year duration primary condition, Drug-free within 3 weeks, Drug-free for at least 3 wks prior to study entry Exclusion criteria: Antiobsessional medications, Psychiatric disorders except for panic disorder and tic disorders, Pregnant, Lactating, Seizure disorder or epilepsy or risk, Medical conditions contraindicating use of fluvoxamine, Contraindication to risperidone	Placebo-dosage not reported Risperidone-0.5 mg/day fixed single dose Duration: 1.5 months	12 wk of Fluvoxamine for responders separated from non-responders None

Appendix C: Evidence and QualityTables

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Study design Setting Quality (Jadad Score)	Eligibility criteria	Interventions (drug, dose, duration)	Run-in period/Randomization Method Wash-out period/Randomization Method
OCD Risperidone (Hollander E et al., 2003) US	Design: RCT Setting: NR Jadad: 4	Inclusion criteria: CGI \geq 3, SRI therapy \geq 12 weeks, \geq 2 SRI trials of adequate dose and duration Exclusion criteria: Medically significant disorders, Schizophrenia and schizoaffective disorder, Bipolar disorder	Placebo-2.75 mg/day average final dose Risperidone-2.25 mg/day average final dose Duration: 2.0 months	None None
PTSD Olanzapine (Butterfield MI et al., 2001) US	Design: RCT Setting: NR Jadad: 3	Inclusion criteria: Age 18-70, Understand English, Able to give informed consent Exclusion criteria: Bipolar disorder, Psychotic disorder, Mental retardation, Alcohol or substance abuse or dependency, Suicidal or violent	Placebo-13.9 mg/day average final dose Olanzapine-14.1 mg/day average final dose Duration: 2.5 months	None None
PTSD Olanzapine (Stein MB et al., 2002) US	Design: RCT Setting: VA Healthcare S Jadad: 3	Inclusion criteria: Refractory to SRI therapy Exclusion criteria: NR	Placebo-20.00 mg/day average final dose Olanzapine-15.00 mg/day average final dose Duration: 2.0 months	Variable weeks of SSRIs for patients minimally responsive to SSRIs None
PTSD Risperidone (Hamner MB et al., 2003) US	Design: RCT Setting: Single center Jadad: 4	Inclusion criteria: Age \geq 18, Psychosis/psychotic features, PANSS \geq 60, PANSS with score \geq 4 on at least 1 item on positive symptoms subscale, Exclusion criteria: Toxic reactions to antipsychotic medications, Medically significant disorders, Alcohol or substance abuse or dependency, Schizophrenia, Bipolar disorder, Suicidal or violent, Risperidone hypersensitivity	Placebo-dosage not reported Risperidone-2.5 mg/day average final dose Duration: 1.3 months	1 wk of Placebo for non-placebo responders Prior to run-in antipsychotics or thymoleptics (carbamazepine, valproic acid and lithium) had medications reduced or discontinued
PTSD Risperidone (Monnelly EP et al., 2003) US	Design: RCT Setting: Single center Jadad: 4	Inclusion criteria: PCL-M \geq 20 on cluster D subscale Exclusion criteria: Schizophrenia, Bipolar disorder with psychotic features, Organic mental disorder, Antipsychotic medications, Alcohol/substance dependency in remission	Placebo-0.62 mg/day average final dose Risperidone-0.57 mg/day average final dose Duration: 1.5 months	None None
Personality Disorder Olanzapine (Bogenschutz MP et al., 2004) US	Design: RCT Setting: Single center Jadad: 3	Inclusion criteria: Age 18-60 Exclusion criteria: Psychotropic medications, Pregnant, Bipolar disorder, Psychotic disorder, Major depressive disorder, Alcohol or substance abuse or dependency, Suicidal or violent, Neurological disorder	Placebo-10.2 mg/day average final dose Olanzapine-6.9 mg/day average final dose Duration: 3.0 months	None None

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Study design Setting Quality (Jadad Score)	Eligibility criteria	Interventions (drug, dose, duration)	Run-in period/Randomization Method Wash-out period/Randomization Method
Personality Disorder Olanzapine (Zanarini MC et al., 2001) US	Design: RCT Setting: NR Jadad: 5	Inclusion criteria: Age 18-40 Exclusion criteria: Previous exposure to study drug, Medically significant disorders, Seizure disorder or epilepsy or risk, Psychotropic medications, Alcohol or substance abuse or dependency, Suicidal or violent, Pregnant, Lactating	Placebo-dosage not reported Olanzapine-5.33 mg/day average final dose Duration: 6.0 months	None None
Personality Disorder Risperidone (Koenigsberg HW et al., 2003) US	Design: RCT Setting: Multi-center Jadad: 4	Inclusion criteria: Healthy, Age 18-60 Exclusion criteria: Alcohol or substance abuse or dependency, Use psychotropic medications within 2 wks	Placebo-dosage not reported Risperidone-0.25-2 mg/day flexible dose Duration: 2.3 months	2 wk of Placebo for randomization not described None
Tourettes Ziprasidone (Sallee FR et al., 2000) US	Design: RCT Setting: Multi-center Jadad: 3	Inclusion criteria: Age 7-17, Severe tic symptoms requiring medication treatment, Healthy, Free of psychotropic medications within 4 weeks Exclusion criteria: Abnormal laboratory results, Neuroleptic malignant syndrome, Atypical antipsychotics sensitivity, Major depressive disorder, Pervasive developmental disorder, Autism, Mental retardation, Eating disorders	Placebo-dosage not reported Ziprasidone-28.2 mg/day average final dose Duration: 1.8 months	None None
Dementia and Agitation Aripiprazole (Breder C et al., 2004) NR	Design: RCT Setting: Multi-center Jadad: 1	Inclusion criteria: Psychosis/psychotic features, Nursing home resident, NPI or NPI/NH ≥ 6 sum of hallucinations and delusional items, Age 55-95, MMSE = 6-22 Exclusion criteria: NR	Placebo - dosage not reported Aripiprazole - 2 mg/day fixed single dose Aripiprazole - 5 mg/day fixed single dose Aripiprazole - 10 mg/day fixed titration schedule Duration: 2.5 months	None ≥ 7 dy of psychotropics for patients who completed the wash-out period

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Study design Setting Quality (Jadad Score)	Eligibility criteria	Interventions (drug, dose, duration)	Run-in period/Randomization Method Wash-out period/Randomization Method
Dementia and Agitation Aripiprazole (De Deyn P et al., 2005) NR	Design: RCT Setting: Multi-center Jadad: 3	Inclusion criteria: NPI or NPI/NH ≥ 6 sum of hallucinations and delusional items, Age 55-95, Noninstitutionalized, Delusions or hallucinations ≥ 1 month, MMSE = 6-24 Exclusion criteria: Bipolar disorder, Schizophrenia, Delirium, Amnesic disorder, Schizoaffective disorder, Mood disorders with psychotic features, Psychotic features accounted better by disease other than the one studied or by effects of a substance, Refractory to neuroleptics	Placebo - dosage not reported Aripiprazole - 10 mg/day average final dose Duration: 2.5 months	None 7 wk of psychotropics for patients who completed the wash-out period
Dementia and Agitation Aripiprazole (Streim JE et al., 2004) US	Design: RCT Setting: Multi-center Jadad: 2	Inclusion criteria: Delusions or hallucinations ≥ 1 month, Nursing home resident, Age 55-95, MMSE = 6-22, NPI or NPI/NH ≥ 6 sum of hallucinations and delusional items Exclusion criteria: NR	Placebo - dosage not reported Aripiprazole - 8.6 mg/day average final dose Duration: 2.5 months	None None
Depression Aripiprazole (McQuade R et al., 2004) NR	Design: RCT Setting: NR Jadad: 2	Inclusion criteria: Recent manic episode, but did not participate in a trial of study drug, Recently completed trial of study drug, YMRS ≤ 10 , MADRS ≤ 13 Exclusion criteria: NR	Placebo - dosage not reported Aripiprazole - 24.3 mg/day average final dose Duration: 6.5 months	6-18 wk of Aripiprazole for randomization not described None
Depression Olanzapine (Kennedy J et al., 2005) US	Design: RCT Setting: Multi-center Jadad: 3	Inclusion criteria: Age ≥ 40 Exclusion criteria: DSM-IV Axis I disorder, not including primary condition studied, Neurologic disorder, not including primary condition studied, NPI > 1 on delusions, hallucinations, agitation/aggression or dysphoria items, Score ≥ 1 on cholinesterase inhibitor use, antioxidant or herbal supplement items ≤ 4 week	Placebo - dosage not reported Olanzapine - 2.5-7.5 mg/day flexible dose Duration: 6.5 months	None 10-18 dy of medications to treat Alzheimers for randomization not described
Depression and Personality Disorder Olanzapine (Soler J et al., 2005) Western Europe	Design: RCT Setting: Single center Jadad: 2	Inclusion criteria: CGI ≥ 4 , Age 18-45 Exclusion criteria: DSM-IV Axis I disorder, not including primary condition studied, Psychotherapy, Sexually active females of child bearing age not using an effective contraceptive method	Placebo - dosage not reported Olanzapine - 883 mg/day average final dose Duration: 3.0 months	None None

Appendix C: Evidence and QualityTables

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Study design Setting Quality (Jadad Score)	Eligibility criteria	Interventions (drug, dose, duration)	Run-in period/Randomization Method Wash-out period/Randomization Method
Tourettes Risperidone (Scahill L et al., 2003) US	Design: RCT Setting: Single center Jadad: 3	Inclusion criteria: Age 7-65 Exclusion criteria: Major depressive disorder, Psychosis/psychotic features, Anxiety disorder, Wechsler Intelligence Scale age approximate IQ < 70, Previous adequate trial of risperidone, Medically significant disorders, Y-BOCS or CY-BOCS > 15, Psychotropic medications	Placebo - 3.3 mg/day fixed titration schedule Risperidone - 2.5 mg/day fixed titration schedule Duration: 2.0 months	None 7-14 wk of placebo for patients who completed the wash-out period

Appendix C: Evidence and QualityTables

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Allowed other medications	Method of outcome assessment Timing of assessment	Age mean/ Age range Gender Ethnicity	Screened/ Eligible/ Enrolled
Autism Risperidone (McCracken JT et al., 2002) US RUPP Autism Study	Anticonvulsant agent for seizure control if no dose change in 4 wks and no seizures for at least 6 mos.	Assessed at baseline and 8 weeks: ABC, CGI	9/5-17 81% male Caucasian, African-American, Hispanic, Asian, NOS	270/101/ 101
Autism Risperidone (Shea S et al., 2004) Canada RIS-CAN-23 Study	Anticholinergic medications, Anti-asthmatics, A single anticonvulsant and medications for sleep or anxiety if doses of each had been stable for at least 30 days	Assessed at baseline and 8 weeks: ABC, N-CBRF, CGI, VAS	7.5 77% male Caucasian, African-American, NOS	NR/80/79
Dementia and Agitation Olanzapine (De Deyn PP et al., 2004) Europe, Australia/NZ, South Africa F1D-MC-HGIV Study	Benzodiazepines, Sedative/hypnotics	Assessed at baseline and 10 weeks: NPI-NH, CGI, BPRS, MMSE, SIB	77/NR 25% male Caucasian, NOS	NR/652/ NR
Dementia and Agitation Olanzapine (Street JS et al., 2000) US HGEU Study	Benzodiazepines	Assessed at baseline and 6 weeks: NPI-NH, BPRS, MMSE	83/61-97 39% male Caucasian, African-American, Hispanic, NOS	288/206/ 206
Dementia and Agitation Olanzapine & Risperidone (Ruths S et al., 2004) Western Europe	Antidepressants, sedative/Hypnotic, Anxiolytics, Anticholinergic medications, Narcotic analgesics	Assessed at baseline and 4 weeks: NPI-Q, Sleep disorders	83/NR 20% male NR	51/30/30
Dementia and Agitation Quetiapine (Zhong X et al., 2004) US	NR	Assessed at baseline and 10 weeks: PANSS, CGI	83/NR NR NR	NR/333/ NR
Dementia and Agitation Risperidone (Ballard CG et al., 2004) UK	NR	Assessed at baseline and 3 months: NPI, DCM	83/NR 19% male NR	NR/100/ 100

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Allowed other medications	Method of outcome assessment Timing of assessment	Age mean/ Age range Gender Ethnicity	Screened/ Eligible/ Enrolled
Dementia and Agitation Risperidone (Brodaty H et al., 2003) Australia/New Zealand	Anti-EPS medications, Benzodiazepines, Tricyclic antidepressants, anticholinergic medications, short-acting sedative/hypnotic agents, and narcotic analgesics	Assessed at baseline and 12 weeks: CMAI, BEHAVE-AD, FAST, MMSE, CGI	83/NR 28% male NR	384/345/ 345
Dementia and Agitation Risperidone (Katz IR et al., 1999) US The Risperidone Study	Benzotropine, lorazepam, chloral hydrate	Assessed at baseline and 12 weeks: BEHAVE-AD, CMAI, CGI, MMSE	83/NR 32% male Caucasian, NOS	729/625/ 625
Dementia and Agitation Risperidone (Meguro K et al., 2004) Japan	Acetyl- cholinesterase inhibitors	Assessed at baseline and 1 months: Sleep disorders, Wandering behavior	78/68-90 21% male NR	NR/34/34
Dementia and Agitation Risperidone (Mertens C, 1993) Western Europe	NR	Assessed at baseline and 4 weeks: BEHAVE-AD, CGI, MMSE, VAS, ADL	NR/65-88 31% male NR	NR/39/39
Depression Olanzapine (Howanitz E et al., 2001) NR	NR	Assessed at baseline and 6 weeks: NPI, BPRS, ADAS-cog	73/NR NR NR	NR/16/16
Depression Olanzapine (Kinrys G et al., 2002) US	Fluoxetine	Assessed at baseline and 6 weeks: HAM_D_HDRS, HAM_A, CGI	NR/NR NR NR	NR/14/14
Depression Olanzapine (Rothschild AJ et al., 2004) (Corya S et al., 2002) US The HGGA Study	NR	Assessed at baseline and 8 weeks: HAM_D_HDRS, HAM_A, BPRS, CGI	41/NR 48% male Caucasian, NOS	NR/124/ 124

Appendix C: Evidence and QualityTables

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Allowed other medications	Method of outcome assessment Timing of assessment	Age mean/ Age range Gender Ethnicity	Screened/ Eligible/ Enrolled
Depression Olanzapine (Shi L et al., 2004) US, Australia/NZ, Europe, Colombia	Benzodiazepines	Assessed at baseline and 8 weeks: SF-36, QLDS	40/NR 35% male Caucasian, NOS	1072/833/833
Depression Olanzapine (Tohen M et al., 2003) US, Australia/NZ, Europe, Colombia	Benzodiazepines	Assessed at baseline and 8 weeks: MADRS, HAM_A, CGI, YMRS	42/NR 37% male Caucasian, NOS	1072/833/833
Depression Olanzapine (Tohen M et al., 2000) US The Olanzapine HGGW Study	Benzodiazepines	Assessed at baseline and 4 weeks: YMRS, HAM_D_HDRS, CGI, PANSS	39/NR 50% male Caucasian, NOS	NR/115/ 115
Depression Olanzapine (Tohen M et al., 1999) US The Olanzapine HGEH Study	Anticholinergic medications, Benzodiazepines	Assessed at baseline and 3 weeks: YMRS, HAM_D_HDRS, PANSS, CGI, SF-36	40/NR 52% male Caucasian, NOS	NR/139/ 139
Depression Olanzapine (Tohen M et al., 2003) US	NR	Assessed at baseline and 52 weeks: HAM_D_HDRS, YMRS	NR/NR NR NR	NR/361/ 361
Depression Olanzapine (Tollefson GD et al., 1999) US Collaborative Crossover Study	Anti-EPS medications, Benzodiazepines, Clozapine	Assessed at baseline and 997 day: CGI, PANSS, BPRS, MADRS, MMSE	39/NR 71% male Caucasian, African- American, Hispanic	115/106/ 106
Dementia-Agitation Olanzapine & Risperidone (van Reekum R et al., 2002) Canada	Lorazepam if needed	Assessed at baseline and 6 months: BEHAVE-AD, NPI, ROAS, MMSE, MDRS, BDS, CGI	84/NR 50% male NR	NR/34/34

Appendix C: Evidence and QualityTables

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Allowed other medications	Method of outcome assessment Timing of assessment	Age mean/ Age range Gender Ethnicity	Screened/ Eligible/ Enrolled
Depression Quetiapine (Calabrese J et al., 2004) US	NR	Assessed at baseline and 8 weeks: HAM_D_HDRS, MADRS, Q-LES-Q, CGI, Sleep disorders	37/NR 43% male NR	832/542/542
Dementia and Agitation Risperidone (Mintzer J et al., 2004) US	Lorazepam permitted	Assessed at baseline and 8 weeks: BEHAVE-AD, CGI	83/NR 23% male Caucasian, African-American, Hispanic, Asian, NOS	NR/473/ 473
Depression Risperidone (Gharabawi GM et al., 2004) International ARISE-RD Study	Zolpidem, lorazepam, zopiclone, zaleplon, benzotropine	Assessed at baseline and 24 weeks: CGI, HAM_D_HDRS	48/NR 36% male Caucasian, NOS	489/241/ 241
Depression Ziprasidone (Daniels DG et al., 1999) US & Canada The Ziprasidone Study	Lorazepam	Assessed at baseline and 6 weeks: PANSS, CGI, BPRS, MADRS	37/18-67 71% male Caucasian, African-American, Asian, NOS	440/302/302
Depression Ziprasidone (Keck P Jr et al., 1998) US The Ziprasidone Study	Anti-EPS medications, Beta-blockers, Lorazepam	Assessed at baseline and 4 weeks: BPRS, CGI, SANS	39/19-76 79% male Caucasian, African-American, Asian, NOS	203/139/139
Depression and PTSD Risperidone (Bartzokis G et al., 2004) US	Antidepressants, Anxiolytics, Sedative/hypnotics	Assessed at baseline and 16 weeks: HAM_D_HDRS, HAM_A, PANSS, CAPS	52/38-63 100% male Caucasian, African-American, Asian, Native American	73/65/65

Appendix C: Evidence and QualityTables

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Allowed other medications	Method of outcome assessment Timing of assessment	Age mean/ Age range Gender Ethnicity	Screened/ Eligible/ Enrolled
PTSD Risperidone (Padala PR et al., 2005) US	Diphenhydramine 25-50 mg/dy PRN	Assessed at baseline and 10 weeks: TOP8, HAM_A, CAPS, CGI, HAM_D_HDRS	41/NR 0% male Caucasian, African- American, NOS	NR/20/20
PTSD Risperidone (Reich DB et al., 2004) US	Antidepressants, Benzodiazepines permitted	Assessed at baseline and 8 weeks: CAPS	27/NR 0% male Caucasian, African- American, Asian	NR/21/21
OCD Olanzapine (Bystritsky A et al., 2004) US	SRIs	Assessed at baseline and 6 weeks: YBOCS, HAM_D_HDRS, HAM_A, CGI	41/18-65 50% male NR	NR/26/26
OCD Risperidone (Buchsbaum MS, 2003) NR	NR	Assessed at baseline and 8 weeks: CGI .	NR/NR NR NR	NR/16/16
OCD Risperidone (Erzegovesi S et al., 2005) Western Europe	Fluvoxamine, Previously established benzodiazepines used as hypnotics	Assessed at baseline and 6 weeks: YBOCS, NIMH-OC, HAM_D_HDRS, CGI	37/NR 53% male NR	NR/45/45
OCD Risperidone (Hollander E et al., 2003) US	SRIs	Assessed at baseline and 8 weeks: YBOCS, HAM_D_HDRS, CGI	39/NR 56% male NR	NR/16/16
PTSD Olanzapine (Butterfield MI et al., 2001) US	NR	Assessed at baseline and 10 weeks: SIP, SPRINT, TOP8, DTS, SDS, CGI	43/26-73 7% male Caucasian, African- American	NR/15/15

Appendix C: Evidence and QualityTables

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Allowed other medications	Method of outcome assessment Timing of assessment	Age mean/ Age range Gender Ethnicity	Screened/ Eligible/ Enrolled
PTSD Olanzapine (Stein MB et al., 2002) US	SRIs	Assessed at baseline and 8 weeks: CAPS, CES-D, Pittsburg Sleep, CGI	53/34-69 100% male NR	NR/21/19
PTSD Risperidone (Hamner MB et al., 2003) US	Antidepressants, Benzodiazepines, Chloral hydrate, Mood stabilizers	Assessed at baseline and 5 weeks: PANSS, CAPS	52/47-68 100% male Caucasian, African- American	NR/40/40
PTSD Risperidone (Monnelly EP et al., 2003) US	Antidepressants, Benzodiazepines, Buspirone, Mood stabilizers	Assessed at baseline and 6 weeks: OAS-M, PCL- M, BDHI, STAT-T, STAS-AX, BDI, BAI, DES, STAT-S	51/NR 100% male Caucasian, African- American, Hispanic	NR/16/16
Personality Disorder Olanzapine (Bogenschutz MP et al., 2004) US	NR	Assessed at baseline and 12 weeks: CGI, OAS-M, AIAQ, HAM_D_HDRS, HAM_A, SCL_90, ASI	33/18-54 38% male Caucasian, Hispanic, Asian, NOS	NR/40/40
Personality Disorder Olanzapine (Zanarini MC et al., 2001) US	NR	Assessed at baseline and 24 weeks: SCL_90, HAM_D_HDRS, DES, PANSS, GAF	27/NR 0% male Caucasian, NOS	30/28/28
Personality Disorder Risperidone (Koenigsberg HW et al., 2003) US	NR	Assessed at baseline and 9 weeks: PANSS, HAM_D_HDRS, CGI, SPQ	41/NR 83% male Caucasian, African- American, Hispanic	NR/25/25
Tourettes Ziprasidone (Sallee FR et al., 2000) US	NR	Assessed at baseline and 56 day: Yale Global Tic, CGI, Goetz Videotaping Scale, CY-BOCS	12/7-16 79% male NR	29/28/28

Appendix C: Evidence and QualityTables

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Allowed other medications	Method of outcome assessment Timing of assessment	Age mean/ Age range Gender Ethnicity	Screened/ Eligible/ Enrolled
Dementia and Agitation Aripiprazole (Breder C et al., 2004) NR	Antidepressants, Cognition enhancers at stable doses, zolpidem, lorazepam as long as it was not within 12 hours of baseline and double-blind study evaluations	Assessed at baseline and 10 weeks: BPRS, NPI- NH, CGI, CMAI, Extrapyramidel side effects	83 / 56-97 21% male NR	NR/487/487
Dementia and Agitation Aripiprazole (De Deyn P et al., 2005) NR	Sedative/hypnotics, Acetylcholinesterase inhibitors, Rivastigmine, Tacrine, Antidepressants, Benzotropine	Assessed at baseline and 10 weeks: NPI, BPRS, CGI, MMSE, Extrapyramidel side effects	82 / NR 28% male Caucasian, NOS	NR/208/208
Dementia and Agitation Aripiprazole (Streim JE et al., 2004) US	Antidepressants, Cognition enhancers at stable doses, zolpidem, lorazepam	Assessed at baseline and 10 weeks: BPRS, CGI, NPI-NH, CMAI, CSDD, Extrapyramidel side effects	83 / 59-96 24% male NR	NR/256/256
Depression Aripiprazole (McQuade R et al., 2004) NR	Not reported	Assessed at baseline and 26 weeks: YMRS, MADRS, Extrapyramidel side effects	NR / NR NR NR	567/161/161
Depression Olanzapine (Kennedy J et al., 2005) US	Benzodiazepines, Hypnotics	Assessed at baseline and 26 weeks: NPI, MMSE, ADAS-cog, Extrapyramidel side effects, CIBIC	78 / NR 44% male Caucasian, NOS	446/268/268
Depression and Personality Disorder Olanzapine (Soler J et al., 2005) Western Europe	Antidepressants, Mood stabilizers, Benzodiazepines	Assessed at baseline and 12 weeks: HAM_D_HDRS, HAM_A, CGI, Dysfunctional behaviors	27 / NR 13% male NR	125/60/60
Tourettes Risperidone (Scahill L et al., 2003) US	Not reported	Assessed at baseline and 8 weeks: Yale Global Tic, TSSR, CGI, Extrapyramidel side effects	20 / 6-62 88% male NR	49/34/34

Appendix C: Evidence and QualityTables

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Withdrawn/Lost to FU/ Analyzed	Results	Method of adverse events assessment
Autism Risperidone (McCracken JT et al., 2002) US RUPP Autism Study	18/3/101	Autism-Change in ABC-I at 8 weeks: Placebo vs Risperidone-SMD = -1.24(-1.667, -0.814)	Monitored, elicited by investigator
Autism Risperidone (Shea S et al., 2004) Canada RIS-CAN-23 Study	7/0/79	Autism-Change in ABC-I at 8 weeks: Placebo vs Risperidone-SMD = -0.932(-1.403, -0.461)	Monitored

Appendix C: Evidence and QualityTables

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Withdrawn/Lost to FU/ Analyzed	Results	Method of adverse events assessment
Dementia and Agitation Olanzapine (De Deyn PP et al., 2004) Europe, Australia/NZ, South Africa F1D-MC-HGIV Study	NR/NR/ NR	<p>Dementia_agitation-Change in NPI-NH (agitation) at 10 weeks: Placebo vs Olanzapine 1 mg/d-SMD = -0.142(-0.387,0.103)</p> <p>Dementia_agitation-Change in NPI-NH (agitation) at 10 weeks: Placebo vs Olanzapine 2.5 mg/d-SMD = -0.114 (-0.356,0.128)</p> <p>Dementia_agitation-Change in NPI-NH (agitation) at 10 weeks: Placebo vs Olanzapine 5 mg/d-SMD = -0.114(-0.361,0.134)</p> <p>Dementia_agitation-Change in NPI-NH (agitation) at 10 weeks: Placebo vs Olanzapine 7.5mg/d-SMD = -0.142(-0.387,0.103)</p> <p>Dementia_global-Change in NPI-NH (total) at 10 weeks: Placebo vs Olanzapine 1 mg/d-SMD = 0.042(-0.203,0.287)</p> <p>Dementia_global-Change in NPI-NH (total) at 10 weeks: Placebo vs Olanzapine 2.5 mg/d-SMD = -0.047 (-0.289,0.194)</p> <p>Dementia_global-Change in NPI-NH (total) at 10 weeks: Placebo vs Olanzapine 5 mg/d-SMD = -0.053(-0.3,0.194)</p> <p>Dementia_global-Change in NPI-NH (total) at 10 weeks: Placebo vs Olanzapine 7.5mg/d-SMD = -0.1(-0.345,0.145)</p> <p>Dementia_psychosis-Change in NPI-NH (psychosis) at 10 weeks: Placebo vs Olanzapine 1 mg/d-SMD = -0.12(-0.365,0.124)</p> <p>Dementia_psychosis-Change in NPI-NH (psychosis) at 10 weeks: Placebo vs Olanzapine 2.5 mg/d-SMD = -0.281(-0.524, -0.038)</p> <p>Dementia_psychosis-Change in NPI-NH (psychosis) at 10 weeks: Placebo vs Olanzapine 5 mg/d-SMD = -0.12(-0.368,0.127)</p> <p>Dementia_psychosis-Change in NPI-NH (psychosis) at 10 weeks: Placebo vs Olanzapine 7.5mg/d-SMD = -0.261(-0.506, -0.015)</p>	Monitored, reported by patient

Appendix C: Evidence and QualityTables

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Withdrawn/Lost to FU/ Analyzed	Results	Method of adverse events assessment
Dementia and Agitation Olanzapine (Street JS et al., 2000) US HGEU Study	54/0/152	<p>Dementia_agitation-Change in NPI-NH (agitation) at 6 weeks: Placebo vs Olanzapine 5 mg/d-SMD = -0.284(-0.68,0.112)</p> <p>Dementia_agitation-Change in NPI-NH (agitation) at 6 weeks: Placebo vs Olanzapine 10 mg/d-SMD = -0.227(-0.633,0.179)</p> <p>Dementia_agitation-Change in NPI-NH (agitation) at 6 weeks: Placebo vs Olanzapine 15 mg/d-SMD = -0.142(-0.542,0.258)</p> <p>Dementia_global-Change in NPI-NH (total) at 6 weeks: Placebo vs Olanzapine 5 mg/d-SMD = -0.463(-0.862,-0.063)</p> <p>Dementia_global-Change in NPI-NH (total) at 6 weeks: Placebo vs Olanzapine 10 mg/d-SMD = -0.447(-0.857, -0.037)</p> <p>Dementia_global-Change in NPI-NH (total) at 6 weeks: Placebo vs Olanzapine 15 mg/d-SMD = -0.131(-0.531,0.268)</p> <p>Dementia_psychosis-Change in NPI-NH (psychosis) at 6 weeks: Placebo vs Olanzapine 5 mg/d-SMD = -0.642(-1.046,-0.238)</p> <p>Dementia_psychosis-Change in NPI-NH (psychosis) at 6 weeks: Placebo vs Olanzapine 10 mg/d-SMD = -0.441(-0.851, -0.032)</p> <p>Dementia_psychosis-Change in NPI-NH (psychosis) at 6 weeks: Placebo vs Olanzapine 15 mg/d-SMD = -0.301(-0.702,0.1)</p>	Monitored
Dementia and Agitation Olanzapine & Risperidone (Ruths S et al., 2004) Western Europe	0/0/30	Rejected from meta-analysis because outcomes were measured at less than 6 weeks of follow-ups.	Monitored
Dementia and Agitation Quetiapine (Zhong X et al., 2004) US	NR/NR/NR	Insufficient statistics for effect-size calculation.	Monitored
Dementia and Agitation Risperidone (Ballard CG et al., 2004) UK	28/0/NR	Not a comparison of interest for statistical analysis.	Monitored, elicited by investigator

Appendix C: Evidence and QualityTables

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Withdrawn/Lost to FU/ Analyzed	Results	Method of adverse events assessment
Dementia and Agitation Risperidone (Brodsky H et al., 2003) Australia/New Zealand	101/0/236	Dementia_agitation-Change in BEHAVE-AD (aggressiveness) at 12 weeks: Placebo vs Risperidone-SMD = -0.538(-0.768, -0.308) Dementia_global-Change in BEHAVE-AD (total) at 12 weeks: Placebo vs Risperidone-SMD = -0.421(-0.682, -0.160)	Monitored, reported by patient, clinical examination
Dementia and Agitation Risperidone (Katz IR et al., 1999) US The Risperidone Study	190/0/435	Dementia_agitation-Change in BEHAVE-AD (aggressiveness) at 12 weeks: Placebo vs Risperidone 0.5mg/d-SMD = -0.351(-0.609, -0.093) Dementia_agitation-Change in BEHAVE-AD (aggressiveness) at 12 weeks: Placebo vs Risperidone 1 mg/d-SMD = -0.602(-0.872,-0.331) Dementia_agitation-Change in BEHAVE-AD (aggressiveness) at 12 weeks: Placebo vs Risperidone 2 mg/d-SMD = -0.752(-1.029,-0.475) Dementia_global-Change in BEHAVE-AD (total) at 12 weeks: Placebo vs Risperidone 0.5mg/d-SMD = -0.19(-0.446,0.066) Dementia_global-Change in BEHAVE-AD (total) at 12 weeks: Placebo vs Risperidone 1 mg/d-SMD = -0.332(-0.599,-0.065) Dementia_global-Change in BEHAVE-AD (total) at 12 weeks: Placebo vs Risperidone 2 mg/d-SMD = -0.601(-0.875,-0.327) Dementia_psychosis-Change in BEHAVE-AD (psychosis) at 12 weeks: Placebo vs Risperidone 0.5mg/d-SMD = -0.051(-0.307, 0.204) Dementia_psychosis-Change in BEHAVE-AD (psychosis) at 12 weeks: Placebo vs Risperidone 1 mg/d-SMD = -0.154(-0.419,0.111) Dementia_psychosis-Change in BEHAVE-AD (psychosis) at 12 weeks: Placebo vs Risperidone 2 mg/d-SMD = -0.385(-0.656,-0.115) Dementia_severity-Change in CGI-S at 12 weeks: Placebo vs Risperidone 1 mg/d-WMD = -0.4(-0.596,-0.204) Dementia_severity-Change in CGI-S at 12 weeks: Placebo vs Risperidone 2 mg/d-WMD = -0.5(-0.698,-0.302)	Monitored, reported by patient
Dementia and Agitation Risperidone (Meguro K et al., 2004) Japan	NR/NR/ NR	Rejected from meta-analysis because outcomes were measured at less than 6 weeks of followups.	Monitored

Appendix C: Evidence and QualityTables

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Withdrawn/Lost to FU/ Analyzed	Results	Method of adverse events assessment
Dementia and Agitation Risperidone (Mertens C, 1993) Western Europe	8/0/39	Rejected from meta-analysis because outcomes were measured at less than 6 weeks of follow-ups.	Monitored
Depression Olanzapine (Howanitz E et al., 2001) NR	2/0/14	Insufficient statistics for effect-size calculation.	Monitored
Depression Olanzapine (Kinrys G et al., 2002) US	3/0/11	Insufficient statistics for effect-size calculation.	NR
Depression Olanzapine (Rothschild AJ et al., 2004) (Corya S et al., 2002) US The HGGGA Study	NR/NR/116	Depression_mood-Change in HAM-D24 at 8 weeks: Placebo vs Olanzapine-SMD = -0.282(-0.573, 0.008) Depression_mood Comparison of interest not reported. Depression_severity-Change in CGI-S at 8 weeks: Placebo vs Olanzapine-WMD = -0.2(-0.441, 0.041) Depression_severity Comparison of interest not reported.	Monitored, reported by patient
Depression Olanzapine (Shi L et al., 2004) US, Australia/NZ, Europe, Colombia	397/57/ 573	Depression_qol-Change in SF-36 at 8 weeks: Placebo vs Olanzapine-SMD = 0.234(0.061,0.407)	NR
Depression Olanzapine (Tohen M et al., 2003) US, Australia/NZ, Europe, Colombia	397/57/ 788	Depression_mood-Change in MADRS at 8 weeks: Placebo vs Olanzapine-SMD = -0.233(-0.381, -0.085) Depression_severity-Change in CGI-S at 8 weeks: Placebo vs Olanzapine-WMD = -0.3(-0.423, -0.177)	Monitored
Depression Olanzapine (Tohen M et al., 2000) US The Olanzapine HGGW Study	52/4/115	Rejected from meta-analysis because outcomes were measured at less than 6 weeks of followups.	Monitored, reported by patient

Appendix C: Evidence and QualityTables

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Withdrawn/Lost to FU/ Analyzed	Results	Method of adverse events assessment
Depression Olanzapine (Tohen M et al., 1999) US The Olanzapine HGEH Study	NR/NR/139	Rejected from meta-analysis because outcomes were measured at less than 6 weeks of followups.	Monitored
Depression Olanzapine (Tohen M et al., 2003) US	NR/NR/66	Insufficient statistics for effect-size calculation.	NR
Depression Olanzapine (Tollefson GD et al., 1999) US Collaborative Crossover Study	11/0/95	Rejected from meta-analysis because outcomes were measured at less than 6 weeks of followups.	Monitored, reported by patient
Dementia-Agitation Olanzapine & Risperidone (van Reekum R et al., 2002) Canada	16/0/33	Dementia_global Not a comparison of interest for statistical analysis.	Monitored
Depression Quetiapine (Calabrese J et al., 2004) US	NR/NR/511	Depression_mood-Change in MADRS at 8 weeks: Placebo vs Quetiapine 300 mg/d-SMD = -0.829(-1.05,-0.608) Depression_mood-Change in MADRS at 8 weeks: Placebo vs Quetiapine 600 mg/d-SMD = -0.868(-1.091,-0.645)	Monitored, reported by patient
Depression Risperidone (Mintzer J et al., 2004) US	NR/NR/ 355	Dementia_psychosis-Change in BEHAVE-AD (psychosis) at 8 weeks: Placebo vs Risperidone-SMD = -0.308(-0.502, -0.114) Dementia_agitation-Change in BEHAVE-AD (aggressiveness) at 8 weeks: Placebo vs Risperidone-SMD = -0.228(-0.422, -0.035) Dementia_global-Change in BEHAVE-AD (total) at 8 weeks: Placebo vs Risperidone-SMD=-0.153(-0.346, 0.040)	Monitored
Depression Risperidone (Gharabawi GM et al., 2004) (Gharabawi GM et al., 2004) NR ARISe-RD Study	17/8/48	Insufficient statistics for effect-size calculation.	Monitored

Appendix C: Evidence and QualityTables

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Withdrawn/Lost to FU/ Analyzed	Results	Method of adverse events assessment
Depression Ziprasidone (Daniels DG et al., 1999) US & Canada The Ziprasidone Study	NR/NR/302	Depression_mood-Change in MADRS at 6 weeks: Placebo vs Ziprasidone 80 mg/d-SMD = -0.117 (-0.402,0.169) Depression_mood-Change in MADRS at 6 weeks: Placebo vs Ziprasidone 160 mg/d-SMD = -0.298(-0.585,-0.011) Depression_severity-Change in CGI-S at 6 weeks: Placebo vs Ziprasidone 80 mg/d-WMD = -0.3 (-0.534,-0.066) Depression_severity-Change in CGI-S at 6 weeks: Placebo vs Ziprasidone 160 mg/d-WMD = -0.6 (-0.835,-0.365)	Monitored, reported by patient, clinical observation
Depression Ziprasidone (Keck P Jr et al., 1998) US The Ziprasidone Study	62/1/139	Rejected from meta-analysis because outcomes were measured at less than 6 weeks of followups.	Monitored, reported by patient, clinical observation
Depression and PTSD Risperidone (Bartzokis G et al., 2004) US	17/8/1948	Depression_mood-Change in HAM-D at 16 weeks: Placebo vs Risperidone-SMD = -0.447(-1.072, 0.178) PTSD_depression-Change in CAPS-TOTAL at 6 weeks: Placebo vs Risperidone-SMD = -0.441(-1.022, 0.139)	Monitored, reported by patient, .
Depression and PTSD Risperidone (Padala PR et al., 2005) US	NR/NR/15	PTSD_depression-Change in CAPS-TOTAL at 10 weeks: Placebo vs Risperidone-SMD = -1.809(-3.054, -0.564)	Monitored
Depression and PTSD Risperidone (Reich DB et al., 2004) US	NR/NR/21	PTSD-Change in CAPS-2 TOTAL at 8 weeks: Placebo vs Risperidone-SMD = -0.519(-1.398,0.361)	Monitored
OCD Olanzapine (Bystritsky A et al., 2004) US	8/0/18	OCD-Change in Y-BOCS at 6 weeks: Placebo vs Olanzapine-WMD = -5.7(-10.7,-0.7) OCD-Change in Number of Responders at 6 weeks: Placebo vs Olanzapine-RR = 13(0.8,209.4)	Monitored

Appendix C: Evidence and QualityTables

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Withdrawn/Lost to FU/ Analyzed	Results	Method of adverse events assessment
OCD Risperidone (Buchsbaum MS, 2003) NR	NR/NR/15	Insufficient statistics for effect-size calculation.	NR
OCD Risperidone (Erzegovesi S et al., 2005) Western Europe	1/0/39	OCD-Change in Y-BOCS at 6 weeks: Placebo vs Risperidone-WMD = 0.89 (-2.5,4.3) OCD-Change in Number of Responders at 6 weeks: Placebo vs Risperidone-RR = 2.5(0.6,9.9)	NR
OCD Risperidone (Hollander E et al., 2003) US	3/0/16	OCD-Change in Y-BOCS at 8 weeks: Placebo vs Risperidone-WMD = -4.9 (-13.9,4.096) OCD-Change in Number of Responders at 8 weeks: Placebo vs Risperidone-RR = 5.7(0.4,90.8)	Monitored, elicited by investigator
PTSD Olanzapine (Butterfield MI et al., 2001) US	4/0/11	PTSD-Change in SIP at 10 weeks: Placebo vs Olanzapine-SMD = 0.182 (-0.894,1.257)	Reported by patient
PTSD Olanzapine (Stein MB et al., 2002) US	5/2/2014	Olanzapine was associated with a greater reduction than placebo in depressive symptoms as measured by the CES-D. SMD = -.726 (-1.659, .207).	NR
PTSD Risperidone (Hamner MB et al., 2003) US	15/0/37	Rejected from meta-analysis because outcomes were measured at less than 6 weeks of followups.	Elicited by investigator
PTSD Risperidone (Monnelly EP et al., 2003) US	1/0/15	Outcome of interest for statistical analysis not reported.	NR
Personality Disorder Olanzapine (Bogenschutz MP et al., 2004) US	8/7/1935	Personality Disorder-Change in CGI-BPD at 12 weeks: Placebo vs Olanzapine-SMD = -0.667 (-1.351,0.018)	Monitored

Appendix C: Evidence and QualityTables

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Withdrawn/Lost to FU/ Analyzed	Results	Method of adverse events assessment
Personality Disorder Olanzapine (Zanarini MC et al., 2001) US	8/11/2028	Personality Disorder-Change in SCL90-ANXIETY at 24 weeks: Placebo vs Olanzapine-SMD = -0.32 (-1.118,0.478)	Monitored, elicited by investigator
Personality Disorder Risperidone (Koenigsberg HW et al., 2003) US	10/1/23	Personality Disorder-Change in PANSS-TOTAL at 9 weeks: Placebo vs Risperidone-SMD = -1.624(-2.595, -0.653)	NR
Tourettes Ziprasidone (Sallee FR et al., 2000) US	4/0/28	Tourettes-Change in YALE GLOBAL Tic at 8 weeks: Placebo vs Ziprasidone-SMD = -0.563(-1.346, 0.22)	Monitored, reported by patient, clinical observation
Dementia and Agitation Aripiprazole (Breder C et al., 2004) NR	NR/NR/274	Insufficient statistics for effect-size calculation.	NR
Dementia and Agitation Aripiprazole (De Deyn P et al., 2005) NR	36/0/203	Dementia_global-Change in NPI-Total at 10 weeks: Placebo vs Aripiprazole-SMD = 0.847(0.56,1.135) Dementia_psychosis-Change in NPI-Psychosis at 10 weeks: Placebo vs Aripiprazole-SMD = 0.424(0.146,0.702) Dementia_severity-Change in CGI-S at 10 weeks: Placebo vs Aripiprazole-SMD = -1.034(-1.327,-0.74)	Monitored
Dementia and Agitation Aripiprazole (Streim JE et al., 2004) US	NR/NR/249	Insufficient statistics for effect-size calculation.	NR
Depression Aripiprazole (McQuade R et al., 2004) NR	NR/NR/67	Depression_mood-Change in MADRS at 26 weeks: Placebo vs Aripiprazole-SMD = -0.298(-0.612,0.016)	Monitored
Depression Olanzapine (Kennedy J et al., 2005) US	92/3/173	Dementia_cognition-Change in ADAS-Cog at 26 weeks: Placebo vs Olanzapine-SMD = 0.145(-0.109,0.398) Dementia_psychosis-Change in NPI-Psychosis at 26 weeks: Placebo vs Olanzapine-SMD = -0.015(-0.269,0.239)	Monitored, reported by patient

Appendix C: Evidence and QualityTables

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Withdrawn/Lost to FU/ Analyzed	Results	Method of adverse events assessment
Depression and Personality Disorder Olanzapine (Soler J et al., 2005) Western Europe	NR/NR/60	Depression_mood-Change in HAM-D at 12 weeks: Placebo vs Olanzapine-SMD = -2.438(1.765,3.111) Depression_severity-Change in CGI-S at 12 weeks: Placebo vs Olanzapine-WMD = -11.87(-14.226,-9.514)	Monitored
Tourettes Risperidone (Scahill L et al., 2003) US	2/0/34	Tourettes-Change in YALE GLOBAL Tic at 8 weeks: Placebo vs Risperidone-SMD = -1.09(-1.814,-0.365)	Monitored

Appendix C: Evidence and QualityTables

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Adverse events reported	Total withdrawals Withdrawals due to adverse events
Autism Risperidone (McCracken JT et al., 2002) US RUPP Autism Study	Placebo vs Risperidone: Anxiety: 20%(10/51) vs 24%(12/49) Constipation: 12%(6/51) vs 29%(14/49) Decreased appetite: 10%(5/52) vs 6%(3/49) Diarrhea: 22%(11/51) vs 18%(9/49) Dizziness: 4%(2/51) vs 16%(8/49) Drooling: 6%(3/51) vs 27%(13/49) Drowsiness: 12%(6/51) vs 49%(24/49) Dry mouth: 10%(5/51) vs 18%(9/49) Dyskinesia: 6%(3/51) vs 12%(6/49) Earache: 8%(4/51) vs 4%(2/49) Elevated serum glutamic-pyruvic transaminase level: 2%(1/51) vs 0%(0/49) Enuresis: 29%(15/51) vs 31%(15/49) Fatigue: 27%(14/51) vs 59%(29/49) Fever in association with a documented, time-limited illness: 20%(10/51) vs 16%(8/49) Headache: 12%(6/51) vs 18%(9/49) Increased appetite (mild): 25%(13/51) vs 49%(24/49) Increased appetite (moderate): 4%(2/51) vs 24%(12/49) Increased thirst: 10%(5/51) vs 12%(6/49) Insomnia: 29%(15/51) vs 14%(7/49) Muscle rigidity: 2%(1/51) vs 10%(5/49) Nasal congestion: 39%(20/51) vs 51%(25/49) Nausea: 10%(5/51) vs 8%(4/49) Nonspecific, clinically insignificant change in cardiac conduction: 2%(1/51) vs 0%(0/49) Restlessness: 6%(3/51) vs 6%(3/49) Serum glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase more than twice upper limit of normal range at 8 wks: 2%(1/51) vs 2%(1/49) Skin irritation: 14%(7/51) vs 22%(11/49) Sleep problems: 18%(9/51) vs 22%(11/49) Sore throat: 2%(1/51) vs 10%(5/49) Stomachache: 18%(9/51) vs 10%(5/49) Tachycardia: 2%(1/51) vs 12%(6/49) Tremor: 2%(1/51) vs 14%(7/49) Upper respiratory tract infection: 4%(2/51) vs 10%(5/49) Vomiting: 24%(12/51) vs 33%(16/49) Weight change in kg: Placebo-51 people (0.8 mean,2.2 SD) vs Risperidone-49 people (2.7 mean,2.9 SD)	Placebo vs Risperidone: Withdrawals: 35.3%(18/51) vs 6.1%(3/49) Withdrawals due to adverse events: 2.0%(1/51) vs 0.0%(0/49)

Appendix C: Evidence and QualityTables

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Adverse events reported	Total withdrawals Withdrawals due to adverse events
Autism Risperidone (Shea S et al., 2004) Canada RIS-CAN-23 Study	<p>Placebo vs Risperidone:</p> <p>At least one adverse event: 79.5%(31/39) vs 100.0%(40/40)</p> <p>Abdominal pain: 7.7%(3/39) vs 20.0%(8/40)</p> <p>Abnormal gait: 2.6%(1/39) vs 0.0%(0/40)</p> <p>Accidental overdose: 2.6%(1/39) vs 2.5%(1/40)</p> <p>Aggressive reaction with impaired concentration (severe): 0.0%(0/39) vs 2.5%(1/40)</p> <p>Anorexia: 2.6%(1/39) vs 10.0%(4/40)</p> <p>Apathy: 0.0%(0/39) vs 12.5%(5/40)</p> <p>Ataxia: 2.6%(1/39) vs 0.0%(0/40)</p> <p>Constipation: 2.6%(1/39) vs 12.5%(5/40)</p> <p>Coughing: 10.3%(4/39) vs 15.0%(6/40)</p> <p>Diarrhea: 15.4%(6.006/39) vs 0.0%(0/40)</p> <p>Dyskinesia: 2.6%(1/39) vs 0.0%(0/40)</p> <p>EPS: 12.8%(5/39) vs 27.5%(11/40)</p> <p>Emotional liability: 15.4%(6.006/39) vs 0.0%(0/40)</p> <p>Extrapyramidal disorder: 0.0%(0/39) vs 5.0%(2/40)</p> <p>Extrapyramidal disorder due to accidental overdose (severe): 0.0%(0/39) vs 2.5%(1/40)</p> <p>Fatigue: 2.6%(1/39) vs 10.0%(4/40)</p> <p>Fever: 17.9%(7/39) vs 20.0%(8/40)</p> <p>Headache: 5.1%(2/39) vs 12.5%(5/40)</p> <p>Hyperkinesia and somnolence (severe): 0.0%(0/39) vs 2.5%(1/40)</p> <p>Hypertonia: 2.6%(1/39) vs 0.0%(0/40)</p> <p>Hypokinesia: 5.0%(2/39) vs 0.0%(0/40)</p> <p>Increased appetite: 10.3%(4/39) vs 22.5%(9/40)</p> <p>Influenza-like symptoms: 5.1%(2/39) vs 10.0%(4/40)</p> <p>Insomnia: 15.4%(6/39) vs 15.0%(6/40)</p> <p>Insomnia & sunken eyes (severe): 2.6%(1/39) vs 0.0%(0/40)</p> <p>Involuntary muscle contractions: 2.6%(1/39) vs 0.0%(0/40)</p> <p>Rhinitis: 10.3%(4/39) vs 27.5%(11/40)</p> <p>Saliva increased: 2.6%(1/39) vs 10.0%(4/40)</p> <p>Somnolence: 7.7%(3/39) vs 72.5%(29/40)</p> <p>Somnolence (severe): 0.0%(0/39) vs 2.5%(1/40)</p> <p>Tachycardia: 0.0%(0/39) vs 12.5%(5/40)</p> <p>Tardive dyskinesia: 2.6%(1/39) vs 0.0%(0/40)</p> <p>Tremor: 0.0%(0/39) vs 10%(4/40)</p> <p>Upper respiratory tract infection: 15.4%(6/39) vs 37.5%(15/40)</p> <p>Vomiting: 15.4%(6/39) vs 15.0%(6/40)</p> <p>Weight increase: 2.6%(1/39) vs 10.0%(4/40)</p> <p>Weight increase (severe): 0.0%(0/39) vs 2.5%(1/40)</p> <p>Weight change in kg: Placebo-39 people (1.0 mean,1.6 SD) vs Risperidone-40 people (2.7 mean,2.0 SD)</p>	<p>Placebo vs Risperidone:</p> <p>Withdrawals: 12.8%(5/39) vs 5.0%(2/40)</p> <p>Withdrawals due to adverse events: 2.6%(1/39) vs 2.5%(1/40)</p>

Appendix C: Evidence and QualityTables

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Adverse events reported	Total withdrawals Withdrawals due to adverse events
Dementia and Agitation Olanzapine (De Deyn PP et al., 2004) Europe, Australia/NZ, South Africa F1D-MC-HGIV Study	Data not reported by intervention group.	Placebo vs Olanzapine 1 mg/d vs Olanzapine 2.5 mg/d vs Olanzapine 5 mg/d vs Olanzapine 7.5mg/d: Withdrawals: 29.5%(38/129) vs 34.1%(44/129) vs 24.6%(33/134) vs 24.8%(31/125) vs 28.8%(38/132) Withdrawals due to adverse events: 3.9%(5/129) vs 9.3%(12/129) vs 6.7%(9/134) vs 7.2%(9/125) vs 9.8%(13/132)
Dementia and Agitation Olanzapine (Street JS et al., 2000) US HGEU Study	Placebo vs Olanzapine 5 mg/d vs Olanzapine 10 mg/d vs Olanzapine 15 mg/d: Abnormal gait: 2.1%(1/47) vs 19.6%(11/56) vs 14.0%(7/50) vs 17.0%(9/53) Accidental injury: 27.7%(13/47) vs 25.0%(14/56) vs 24.0%(12/50) vs 37.7%(20/53) Agitation: 8.5%(4/47) vs 8.9%(5/56) vs 12.0%(6/50) vs 11.3%(6/53) Anorexia: 8.5%(4/47) vs 1.8%(1/56) vs 4.0%(2/50) vs 15.1%(8/53) Cough increased: 6.4%(3/47) vs 12.5%(7/56) vs 10.0%(5/50) vs 7.5%(4/53) Ecchymosis: 14.9%(7/47) vs 8.9%(5/56) vs 12.0%(6/50) vs 15.1%(8/53) Fever: 2.1%(1/47) vs 8.9%(5/56) vs 14.0%(7/50) vs 13.2%(7/53) Nervousness: 4.3%(2/47) vs 7.1%(4/56) vs 12.0%(6/50) vs 1.9%(1/53) Pain: 10.6%(5/47) vs 14.3%(8/56) vs 12.0%(6/50) vs 24.5%(13/53) Peripheral edema: 6.4%(3/47) vs 3.6%(2/56) vs 12.0%(6/50) vs 7.5%(4/53) Somnolence: 6.4%(3/47) vs 25.0%(14/56) vs 26.0%(13/50) vs 35.8%(19/53) Weight loss: 6.4%(3/47) vs 0.0%(0/56) vs 4.0%(2/50) vs 11.3%(6/53)	Placebo vs Olanzapine 5 mg/d vs Olanzapine 10 mg/d vs Olanzapine 15 mg/d: Withdrawals: 23.4%(11/47) vs 19.6%(11/56) vs 28.0%(14/50) vs 34.0%(18/53) Withdrawals due to adverse events: 4.3%(2/47) vs 10.7%(6/56) vs 8.0%(4/50) vs 17.0%(9/53)
Dementia and Agitation Olanzapine & Risperidone (Ruths S et al., 2004) Western Europe	Data not reported by intervention group.	Placebo vs Haloperidol, Risperidone, or Olanzapine: Withdrawals: Not reported Withdrawals due to adverse events: Not reported
Dementia and Agitation Quetiapine (Zhong X et al., 2004) US	Placebo vs Quetiapine 200 mg/d vs Quetiapine 100 mg/d: Death: 1.1%(0.913/83) vs 1.7%(2.125/125) vs 0.6%(0.75/125)	Placebo vs Quetiapine 200 mg/d vs Quetiapine 100 mg/d: Withdrawals: Not reported Withdrawals due to adverse events: Not reported
Dementia and Agitation Risperidone (Ballard CG et al., 2004) UK	Placebo vs Active treatment (risperidone, thioridazine, haloperidol, trifluoperazine, chlorpromazine): Death: 7.0%(3/46) vs 6.0%(3/54)	Placebo vs Active treatment (risperidone, thioridazine, haloperidol, trifluoperazine, chlorpromazine): Withdrawals: 30.0%(14/46) vs 26.0%(14/54) Withdrawals due to adverse events: Not reported

Appendix C: Evidence and QualityTables

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Adverse events reported	Total withdrawals Withdrawals due to adverse events
Dementia and Agitation Risperidone (Brodaty H et al., 2003) Australia/New Zealand	Placebo vs Risperidone: Aggressive reaction: 10.6%(18/170) vs 5.4%(9/167) Agitation: 24.7%(42/170) vs 19.8%(33/167) Cerebrovascular adverse event: 1.8%(3/170) vs 9.0%(15/167) Conjunctivitis: 10.6%(18/170) vs 12.0%(20/167) Constipation: 15.3%(26/170) vs 11.4%(19/167) Coughing: 2.9%(5/170) vs 5.4%(9/167) Death: 2.4%(4/170) vs 3.6%(6/167) Diarrhea: 12.9%(22/170) vs 3.0%(5/167) Dyskinesia: 5.3%(9/170) vs 0.6%(1/167) Edema peripheral: 3.5%(6/170) vs 7.8%(13/167) Extrapyrimalidal disorder: 2.9%(5/170) vs 6.0%(10/167) Falls: 27.1%(46/170) vs 25.1%(42/167) Fever: 2.4%(4/170) vs 5.4%(9/167) Gait abnormal: 1.2%(2/170) vs 6.0%(10/167) Headache: 6.5%(11/170) vs 4.8%(8/167) Infection: 7.1%(12/170) vs 3.6%(6/167) Injury: 37.1%(63/170) vs 35.9%(60/167) Life-threatening, requiring hospitalization or resulting in significant disability or incapacity.: 8.8%(15/170) vs 16.8%(28/167) Purpura: 15.9%(27/170) vs 18.0%(30/167) Rash: 5.3%(9/170) vs 7.8%(13/167) Skin disorder: 9.4%(16/170) vs 10.8%(18/167) Skin ulceration: 6.5%(11/170) vs 7.2%(12/167) Somnolence: 25.3%(43/170) vs 36.5%(61/167) Stroke: 0.0%(0/170) vs 3.0%(5/167) TIA: 0.0%(0/170) vs 0.6%(1/167) Total patients with adverse events: 92.4%(157/170) vs 94.0%(157/167) Tremor: 1.8%(3/170) vs 6.0%(10/167) Upper respiratory tract infection: 8.8%(15/170) vs 7.8%(13/167) Urinary tract infection: 14.7%(25/170) vs 23.4%(39/167) Vomiting: 7.6%(13/170) vs 8.4%(14/167)	Placebo vs Risperidone: Withdrawals: 32.9%(56/170) vs 26.9%(45/167) Withdrawals due to adverse events: 8.2%(13.94/170) vs 13.2% (22.044/167)

Appendix C: Evidence and QualityTables

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Adverse events reported	Total withdrawals Withdrawals due to adverse events
Dementia and Agitation Risperidone (Katz IR et al., 1999) US The Risperidone Study	Placebo vs Risperidone 0.5mg/d vs Risperidone 1 mg/d vs Risperidone 2 mg/d: Experienced 1 or more serious adverse events during the trial or in the subsequent 30 days.: 12.9%(21/163) vs 10.7%(16/149) vs 16.2%(24/148) vs 17.6%(29/165) At least one adverse event: 84.7%(138/163) vs 83.9%(125/149) vs 81.8%(121/148) vs 88.5%(146/165) Agitation: 10.4%(17/163) vs 7.4%(11/149) vs 5.4%(8/148) vs 8.5%(14/165) Coughing: 8.0%(13/163) vs 10.7%(16/149) vs 5.4%(8/148) vs 8.5%(14/165) Death: 3.1%(5/163) vs 4.0%(6/149) vs 8.8%(13/148) vs 3.6%(6/165) Extrapyramidal disorder: 7.4%(12/163) vs 6.7%(10/149) vs 12.8%(19/148) vs 21.2%(35/165) Falls: 20.2%(33/163) vs 16.1%(24/149) vs 12.8%(19/148) vs 24.8%(41/165) Fever: 7.4%(12/163) vs 10.1%(15/149) vs 7.4%(11/148) vs 14.5%(24/165) Injury: 37.4%(61/163) vs 32.9%(49/149) vs 28.4%(42/148) vs 31.5%(52/165) Pain: 8.0%(13/163) vs 8.1%(12/149) vs 2.7%(4/148) vs 10.3%(17/165) Peripheral edema: 5.5%(9/163) vs 16.1%(24/149) vs 12.8%(19/148) vs 18.2%(30/165) Purpura: 11.7%(19/163) vs 16.8%(25/149) vs 12.2%(18/148) vs 10.3%(17/165) Rhinitis: 5.5%(9/163) vs 4.7%(7/149) vs 6.1%(9/148) vs 10.3%(17/165) Somnolence: 8.0%(13/163) vs 10.1%(15/149) vs 16.9%(25/148) vs 27.9%(46/165) Tardive dyskinesia: 0.6%(1/163) vs 0.0%(0/149) vs 0.0%(0/148) vs 0.0%(0/165) Upper respiratory tract infection: 3.7%(6/163) vs 10.1%(15/149) vs 7.4%(11/148) vs 5.5%(9/165) Urinary tract infection: 12.9%(21/163) vs 16.1%(24/149) vs 12.8%(19/148) vs 21.2%(35/165)	Placebo vs Risperidone 0.5mg/d vs Risperidone 1 mg/d vs Risperidone 2 mg/d: Withdrawals: 27.0%(44/163) vs 21.5%(32/149) vs 30.4%(45/148) vs 41.8%(69/165) Withdrawals due to adverse events: 12.3%(20/163) vs 8.1%(12/149) vs 16.2%(24/148) vs 24.2%(40/165)
Dementia and Agitation Risperidone (Meguro K et al., 2004) Japan	No adverse events reported.	Non-risperidone (no treatment) vs Risperidone: Withdrawals: Not reported Withdrawals due to adverse events: Not reported
Dementia and Agitation Risperidone (Mertens C, 1993) Western Europe	Placebo vs Risperidone: At least one adverse event: 42.1%(8/19) vs 55.0%(11/20) At least one serious adverse event: 0.0%(0/19) vs 5.0%(1/20) Abnormal ECG values: 31.6%(6/19) vs 35.0%(7/20) Death: 0.0%(0/19) vs 5.0%(1/20) No. of pts with code 4: .%(16/19) vs .%(9/20)	Placebo vs Risperidone: Withdrawals: 21.1%(4/19) vs 20.0%(4/20) Withdrawals due to adverse events: 0.0%(0/19) vs 10.0%(2/20)
Depression Olanzapine (Howanitz E et al., 2001) NR	Olanzapine vs Placebo: Occurance of one adverse event: 0.0%(0/8) vs 12.5%(1/8)	Olanzapine vs Placebo: Withdrawals: 12.5%(1/8) vs 12.5%(1/8) Withdrawals due to adverse events: Not reported

Appendix C: Evidence and QualityTables

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Adverse events reported	Total withdrawals Withdrawals due to adverse events
Depression Olanzapine (Kinrys G et al., 2002) US	Adverse events not reported.	Placebo vs Olanzapine: Withdrawals: 0.0%(0/5) vs 33.3%(3/9) Withdrawals due to adverse events: 0.0%(0/5) vs 0.0%(0/9)
Depression Olanzapine (Rothschild AJ et al., 2004) (Corya S et al., 2002) US The HGGA Study	Placebo vs Olanzapine vs Olanzapine + fluoxetine: At least one adverse event: 83.3%(83.3/100) vs 79.2%(79.992/101) vs 81.0%(38.88/48) Ambylopia (blurred vision): 5.0%(5/100) vs 1.0%(1.01/101) vs 10.4%(4.992/48) Dry mouth: 8.0%(8/100) vs 24.8%(25.048/101) vs 10.4%(4.992/48) GGT increase: 0.0%(0/100) vs 0.0%(0/101) vs 4.2%(2.016/48) Insomnia: 20.0%(20/100) vs 7.9%(7.979/101) vs 10.4%(4.992/48) Peripheral edema: 0.0%(0/100) vs 6.9%(6.969/101) vs 10.4%(4.992/48) Somnolence: 5.0%(5/100) vs 18.8%(18.988/101) vs 25.0%(12/48) Vomiting: 10.0%(10/100) vs 3.0%(3.03/101) vs 2.1%(1.008/48) Weight gain: 2.0%(2/100) vs 10.9%(11.009/101) vs 4.2%(2.016/48)	Placebo vs Olanzapine vs Olanzapine + fluoxetine: Withdrawals: 59.0%(59/100) vs 55.4%(56/101) vs 50.0%(24/48) Withdrawals due to adverse events: 6.0%(6/100) vs 8.9%(9/101) vs 18.8%(9/48)
Depression Olanzapine (Shi L et al., 2004) US, Australia/NZ, Europe, Colombia	No adverse events reported.	Placebo vs Olanzapine vs Olanzapine + Fluoxetine: Withdrawals: 51.6%(191/370) vs 61.5%(232/377) vs 36.0%(31/86) Withdrawals due to adverse events: Not reported

Appendix C: Evidence and QualityTables

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Adverse events reported	Total withdrawals Withdrawals due to adverse events
Depression Olanzapine (Tohen M et al., 2003) US, Australia/NZ, Europe, Colombia	<p>Placebo vs Olanzapine vs Olanzapine + fluoxetine: 7% or greater weight gain: 0.3%(1.131/377) vs 18.7%(69.19/370) vs 19.5%(16.77/86) Asthenia: 3.2%(12.064/377) vs 9.7%(35.89/370) vs 12.8%(11.008/86) Diarrhea: 6.6%(24.882/377) vs 6.5%(24.05/370) vs 18.6%(15.996/86) Dry mouth: 6.1%(22.997/377) vs 11.1%(41.07/370) vs 16.3%(14.018/86) Headache: 18.6%(70.122/377) vs 12.4%(45.88/370) vs 14.0%(12.04/86) Increase in high supine systolic blood pressure: 1.7%(6.409/377) vs 0.6%(2.22/370) vs 4.9%(4.214/86) Increased appetite: 5.0%(18.85/377) vs 13.5%(49.95/370) vs 12.8%(11.008/86) Insomnia: 15.1%(56.927/377) vs 8.4%(31.08/370) vs 9.3%(7.998/86) Nausea: 8.8%(33.176/377) vs 4.3%(15.91/370) vs 11.6%(9.976/86) Nervousness: 8.0%(30.16/377) vs 10.5%(38.85/370) vs 9.3%(7.998/86) Orthostatic hypotension: 1.4%(5.278/377) vs 1.4%(5.18/370) vs 7.3%(6.278/86) Somnolence: 12.5%(47.125/377) vs 28.1%(103.97/370) vs 20.9%(17.974/86) Treatment-emergent QTc intervals of 470 milliseconds or greater: 0.3%(1/377) vs 0.3%(1/370) vs 0.0%(0/86) Treatment-emergent glucose elevation of 200 mg/dL or greater: 0.3%(1.131/377) vs 1.4%(5.18/370) vs 1.5%(1.29/86) Weight gain: 2.7%(10.179/377) vs 17.3%(64.01/370) vs 17.4%(14.964/86)</p> <p>Weight change in kg: Placebo-377 people (-0.47 mean,2.62 SD) vs Olanzapine-370 people (2.59 mean,3.24 SD) vs Olanzapine + Fluoxetine-86 people (2.79 mean,3.23 SD)</p>	<p>Placebo vs Olanzapine vs Olanzapine + fluoxetine: Withdrawals: 5.0%(19/377) vs 9.2%(34/370) vs 2.3%(2/86) Withdrawals due to adverse events: 61.5%(232/377) vs 51.6%(191/370) vs 36.0%(31/86)</p>
Depression Olanzapine (Tohen M et al., 2000) US The Olanzapine HGGW Study	<p>Placebo vs Olanzapine: Agitation: 25.0%(15/60) vs 9.1%(5/55) Anxiety: 15.0%(9/60) vs 3.6%(2/55) Asthenia: 5.0%(3/60) vs 10.9%(6/55) Constipation: 8.3%(5/60) vs 10.9%(6/55) Dizziness: 6.7%(4/60) vs 12.7%(7/55) Dry mouth: 5.0%(3/60) vs 16.4%(9/55) Dyspepsia: 5.0%(3/60) vs 12.7%(7/55) Headache: 21.7%(13/60) vs 18.2%(10/55) Hostility: 10.0%(6/60) vs 1.8%(1/55) Nervousness: 20.0%(12/60) vs 9.1%(5/55) Personality disorder: 11.7%(7/60) vs 1.8%(1/55) Somnolence: 8.3%(5/60) vs 38.2%(21/55)</p> <p>Weight change in kg: Placebo-60 people (0.45 mean,2.31 SD) vs Olanzapine-55 people (2.11 mean,2.83 SD)</p>	<p>Placebo vs Olanzapine: Withdrawals: 58.3%(35/60) vs 38.2%(21/55) Withdrawals due to adverse events: 1.7%(1/60) vs 3.6%(2/55)</p>

Appendix C: Evidence and QualityTables

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Adverse events reported	Total withdrawals Withdrawals due to adverse events
Depression Olanzapine (Tohen M et al., 1999) US The Olanzapine HGEH Study	Placebo vs Olanzapine: Agitation: 23.2%(16/69) vs 18.6%(13/70) Anxiety: 10.1%(7/69) vs 14.3%(10/70) Asthenia: 7.2%(5/69) vs 18.6%(13/70) Constipation: 2.9%(2/69) vs 11.4%(8/70) Depression: 11.6%(8/69) vs 12.9%(9/70) Dizziness: 5.8%(4/69) vs 22.9%(16/70) Dry mouth: 8.7%(6/69) vs 25.7%(18/70) Headache: 15.9%(11/69) vs 17.1%(12/70) Hostility: 11.6%(8/69) vs 8.6%(6/70) Increased ALT/SGPT values: 0.0%(0/69) vs 17.6%(12.32/70) Nervousness: 13.0%(9/69) vs 8.6%(6/70) Pain: 4.3%(3/69) vs 11.4%(8/70) Personality disorder: 11.6%(8/69) vs 7.1%(5/70) Somnolence: 17.4%(12/69) vs 32.9%(23/70) Weight gain: 1.4%(1/69) vs 11.4%(8/70) Weight change in kg: Placebo-69 people (-0.44 mean, 2.35 SD) vs Olanzapine-70 people (1.65 mean,2.54 SD)	Placebo vs Olanzapine: Withdrawals: 65.2%(45/69) vs 38.6%(27/70) Withdrawals due to adverse events: 2.9%(2/69) vs 0.0%(0/70)
Depression Olanzapine (Tohen M et al., 2003) US	No adverse events reported.	Placebo vs Olanzapine: Withdrawals: 90.4%(122.944/136) vs 76.4% (171.9/225) Withdrawals due to adverse events: Not reported
Depression Olanzapine (Tollefson GD et al., 1999) US Collaborative Crossover Study	Placebo vs Olanzapine: Delusions: 22.6%(10.17/45) vs 7.5%(3.75/50)	Placebo vs Olanzapine: Withdrawals: 26.7%(12/45) vs 32.0%(16/50) Withdrawals due to adverse events: 6.7%(3/45) vs 14.0%(7/50)
Dementia-Agitation Olanzapine & Risperidone (van Reekum R et al., 2002) Canada	Data not reported by interventions.	Placebo vs Anti-psychotics (risperidone, thioridazine, loxapine, perphenazine, olanzapine, haloperidol, nozinan): Withdrawals: 58.8%(10/17) vs 41.2%(7/17) Withdrawals due to adverse events: 58.8%(10/17) vs 41.2%(7/17)

Appendix C: Evidence and QualityTables

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Adverse events reported	Total withdrawals Withdrawals due to adverse events
Depression Quetiapine (Calabrese J et al., 2004) US	Placebo vs Quetiapine 300 mg/d vs Quetiapine 600 mg/d: Constipation: 4.4%(8/181) vs 11.7%(21/181) vs 11.1%(20/180) Dizziness: 8.3%(15/181) vs 16.8%(30/181) vs 22.8%(41/180) Dry mouth: 7.8%(14/181) vs 44.1%(79/181) vs 40.6%(73/180) Mania: 4.0%(7.24/181) vs 3.0%(5.43/181) vs 2.0%(3.6/180) Sedation: 6.1%(11/181) vs 29.6%(53/181) vs 32.2%(58/180) Somnolence: 8.3%(15/181) vs 27.4%(49/181) vs 24.2%(44/180) Weight change in kg: Placebo-181 people (0.1 mean, SD NR) vs Quetiapine 300 mg/d-181 people (0.4 mean, SD NR) vs Quetiapine 600 mg/d-180 people (1.6 mean, SD NR)	Placebo vs Quetiapine 300 mg/d vs Quetiapine 600 mg/d: Withdrawals: 6.6%(12/181) vs 5.0%(9/181) vs 5.6%(10/180) Withdrawals due to adverse events: Not reported
Depression Risperidone (Mintzer J et al., 2004) US	Placebo vs Risperidone: Agitation: 6.7%(16/238) vs 8.1%(19/235) Cerebrovascular disorder: 0.4%(1/238) vs 1.7%(4/235) Death: 2.5%(6/238) vs 3.8%(9/235) EPS-related AEs: 3.4%(8/238) vs 8.5%(20/235) Edema-related AEs: 4.6%(11/238) vs 5.1%(12/235) Fall: 12.6%(30/238) vs 11.1%(26/235) Glucose-related AEs: 2.1%(5/238) vs 1.7%(4/235) Hematoma: 5.0%(12/238) vs 3.4%(8/235) Injury: 10.5%(25/238) vs 9.4%(22/235) Insomnia: 5.9%(14/238) vs 5.5%(13/235) Prolactin-related AEs: 0.0%(0/238) vs 0.0%(0/235) Somnolence: 4.6%(11/238) vs 16.2%(38/235) Stroke: 0.4%(1/238) vs 0.4%(1/235) Urinary tract infection: 10.1%(24/238) vs 9.4%(22/235)	Placebo vs Risperidone: Withdrawals: 24.8%(59/238) vs 25.1%(59/235) Withdrawals due to adverse events: 10.1% (24.038/238) vs 10.6% (24.91/235)
Depression Risperidone (Gharabawi GM et al., 2004) (Gharabawi GM et al., 2004) NR ARISe-RD Study	Placebo vs Risperidone + citalopram: Dizziness: 2.5%(3/119) vs 5.7%(7/122) Fatigue: 7.6%(9/119) vs 4.9%(6/122) Headache: 5.9%(7/119) vs 11.5%(14/122) Insomnia: 5.9%(7/119) vs 3.3%(4/122) Weight Increase: 4.2%(5/119) vs 7.4%(9/122) Weight change in kg: Placebo-119 people (-0.6 kg mean, SD NR) vs Risperidone-122 people (1.2 kg mean, SD NR)	Placebo vs Risperidone + citalopram: Withdrawals: 9.3% (11.067/119) vs 11.5% (14.03/122) Withdrawals due to adverse events: 2.5%(2.975/119) vs 4.1%(5.002/122)

Appendix C: Evidence and QualityTables

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Adverse events reported	Total withdrawals Withdrawals due to adverse events
Depression Ziprasidone (Daniels DG et al., 1999) US & Canada The Ziprasidone Study	<p>Placebo vs Ziprasidone 80 mg/d vs Ziprasidone 160 mg/d: At least one adverse event: 86.0%(79/92) vs 87.0%(92/106) vs 89.0%(93/104) Abdominal pain: 5.0%(5/92) vs 3.0%(3/106) vs 10.0%(10/104) Agitation: 11.0%(10/92) vs 10.0%(10/106) vs 9.0%(9/104) Akathisia: 7.0%(6/92) vs 14.0%(15/106) vs 13.0%(13/104) Constipation: 14.0%(13/92) vs 7.0%(7/106) vs 14.0%(14/104) Dizziness: 9.0%(8/92) vs 9.0%(10/106) vs 17.0%(18/104) Dry mouth: 4.0%(4/92) vs 4.0%(4/106) vs 13.0%(13/104) Dyspepsia: 9.0%(8/92) vs 9.0%(10/106) vs 14.0%(14/104) Dystonia: 2.2%(2.024/92) vs 0.0%(0/106) vs 3.8%(3.952/104) Extrapyramidal syndrome: 1.0%(0.92/92) vs 2.0%(2.12/106) vs 7.0%(7.28/104) Headache: 33.0%(30/92) vs 17.0%(18/106) vs 31.0%(32/104) Impotence: 0.0%(0/92) vs 0.0%(0/106) vs 1.0%(1/104) Increased appetite: 0.0%(0/92) vs 1.9%(2/106) vs 0.0%(0/104) Insomnia: 14.0%(13/92) vs 12.0%(13/106) vs 12.0%(12/104) Male sexual dysfunction: 0.0%(0/92) vs 0.0%(0/106) vs 1.0%(1/104) Nausea: 9.0%(8/92) vs 14.0%(15/106) vs 7.0%(7/104) Pain: 9.0%(8/92) vs 6.0%(6/106) vs 10.0%(10/104) Seizure: 0.0%(0/92) vs 0.0%(0/106) vs 0.0%(0/104) Severe EPS: 0.0%(0/92) vs 0.0%(0/106) vs 1.0%(1/104) Severe adverse evens: 11.0%(10/92) vs 8.0%(8/106) vs 8.0%(8/104) Somnolence: 5.0%(5/92) vs 19.0%(20/106) vs 19.0%(20/104) Tachycardia & orthostatic hypotension: 0.0%(0/92) vs 2.0%(2.12/106) vs 1.0%(1.04/104) Vomiting: 15.0%(14/92) vs 11.0%(12/106) vs 6.0%(6/104)</p> <p>Weight change in kg: Placebo-92 people (0.0 mean, SD NR) vs Ziprasidone 80 mg/day-106 people (1.0 mean, SD NR) vs Ziprasidone 160 mg/day-104 people (0.0 mean, SD NR)</p>	<p>Placebo vs Ziprasidone 80 mg/d vs Ziprasidone 160 mg/d: Withdrawals: 50.0%(46/92) vs 48.0% (50.88/106) vs 28.0% (29.12/104) Withdrawals due to adverse events: 1.1%(1/92) vs 1.8%(2/106) vs 7.7%(8/104)</p>

Appendix C: Evidence and QualityTables

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Adverse events reported	Total withdrawals Withdrawals due to adverse events
Depression Ziprasidone (Keck P Jr et al., 1998) US The Ziprasidone Study	Placebo vs Ziprasidone 40 mg/d vs Ziprasidone 120 mg/d: At least one adverse event: 75.0%(36/48) vs 75.0%(33/44) vs 81.0%(36/47) Abdominal pain: 8.3%(4/48) vs 11.4%(5/44) vs 2.1%(1/47) Abnormal laboratory test (elevated hepatic transaminase): 0.0%(0/48) vs 0.0%(0/44) vs 2.1%(1/47) Agitation: 12.5%(6/48) vs 0.0%(0/44) vs 6.4%(3/47) Akathisia: 6.3%(3/48) vs 6.8%(3/44) vs 2.1%(1/47) Asthenia: 0.0%(0/48) vs 2.3%(1/44) vs 4.3%(2/47) Asthma: 2.1%(1/48) vs 4.5%(2/44) vs 2.1%(1/47) Back pain: 0.0%(0/48) vs 4.5%(2/44) vs 4.3%(2/47) Cogwheel rigidity: 0.0%(0/48) vs 0.0%(0/44) vs 4.3%(2/47) Constipation: 4.2%(2/48) vs 6.8%(3/44) vs 10.6%(5/47) Diarrhea: 0.0%(0/48) vs 0.0%(0/44) vs 4.3%(2/47) Dizziness: 2.1%(1/48) vs 4.5%(2/44) vs 2.1%(1/47) Dyspepsia: 6.3%(3/48) vs 11.4%(5/44) vs 6.4%(3/47) EPS: 2.1%(1/48) vs 2.3%(1/44) vs 6.4%(3/47) Headache: 20.8%(10/48) vs 18.2%(8/44) vs 21.3%(10/47) Hypertonia: 2.1%(1/48) vs 2.3%(1/44) vs 4.3%(2/47) Insomnia: 4.2%(2/48) vs 2.3%(1/44) vs 0.0%(0/47) Nausea: 4.2%(2/48) vs 6.8%(3/44) vs 6.4%(3/47) Pain: 8.3%(4/48) vs 9.1%(4/44) vs 4.3%(2/47) Peripheral edema: 0.0%(0/48) vs 0.0%(0/44) vs 4.3%(2/47) Pharyngitis: 2.1%(1/48) vs 4.5%(2/44) vs 4.3%(2/47) Rash: 0.0%(0/48) vs 6.8%(3/44) vs 2.1%(1/47) Respiratory disorder: 2.1%(1/48) vs 6.8%(3/44) vs 4.3%(2/47) Serious adverse events: 0.0%(0/48) vs 11.4%(5/44) vs 6.4%(3/47) Skin hypertrophy: 0.0%(0/48) vs 4.5%(2/44) vs 2.1%(1/47) Somnolence: 8.3%(4/48) vs 6.8%(3/44) vs 8.5%(4/47) Tremor: 0.0%(0/48) vs 0.0%(0/44) vs 6.4%(3/47) Vomiting: 4.2%(2/48) vs 4.5%(2/44) vs 2.1%(1/47)	Placebo vs Ziprasidone 40 mg/d vs Ziprasidone 120 mg/d: Withdrawals: 50.0%(24/48) vs 36.0%(16/44) vs 49.0%(23/47) Withdrawals due to adverse events: 0.0%(0/48) vs 2.0%(1/44) vs 9.0%(4/47)
Depression and PTSD Risperidone (Bartzokis G et al., 2004) US	No adverse events reported.	Placebo vs Risperidone: Withdrawals: 18.8%(6/32) vs 33.3%(11/33) Withdrawals due to adverse events: 6.3%(2/32) vs 9.1%(3/33)
Depression and PTSD Risperidone (Padala PR et al., 2005) US	No adverse events reported.	Placebo vs Risperidone: Withdrawals: Not reported Withdrawals due to adverse events: Not reported

Appendix C: Evidence and QualityTables

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Adverse events reported	Total withdrawals Withdrawals due to adverse events
Depression and PTSD Risperidone (Reich DB et al., 2004) US	Placebo vs Risperidone: At least one adverse event: 11.1%(1/9) vs 33.3%(4/12) Weight change in kg: Placebo-9people (1.4 kg mean, SD) vs Risperidone-12 people (1.1 kg mean, SD)	Placebo vs Risperidone: Withdrawals: 22.2%(2/9) vs 25.0%(3/12) Withdrawals due to adverse events: 0.0%(0/9) vs 8.3%(1/12)
OCD Olanzapine (Bystritsky A et al., 2004) US	No adverse events reported.	Placebo vs Olanzapine: Withdrawals: 46.2%(6/13) vs 15.4%(2/13) Withdrawals due to adverse events: 0.0%(0/13) vs 15.4%(2/13)
OCD Risperidone (Buchsbaum MS, 2003) NR	Sample size not reported by group	Placebo vs Risperidone: Withdrawals: Not reported Withdrawals due to adverse events: Not reported
OCD Risperidone (Erzegovesi S et al., 2005) Western Europe	Placebo vs Risperidone: Mild increasing of appetite: 0.0%(0/19) vs 15.0%(3/20) Transient sedation: 0.0%(0/19) vs 35.0%(7/20)	Placebo vs Risperidone: Withdrawals: Not reported Withdrawals due to adverse events: not broken down by group
OCD Risperidone (Hollander E et al., 2003) US	Placebo vs Risperidone: At least one adverse event: 33.3%(2/6) vs 40.0%(4/10) Dizziness: 0.0%(0/6) vs 10.0%(1/10) Dry mouth: 16.7%(1/6) vs 20.0%(2/10) Sedation: 0.0%(0/6) vs 30.0%(3/10) Sexual dysfunction: 16.7%(1/6) vs 0.0%(0/10)	Placebo vs Risperidone: Withdrawals: 33.3%(2/6) vs 10.0%(1/10) Withdrawals due to adverse events: 0.0%(0/6) vs 0.0%(0/10)
PTSD Olanzapine (Butterfield MI et al., 2001) US	No adverse events reported. Weight change in lbs: Placebo-5 people (0.9 mean,0.06 SD) vs Olanzapine-10 people (11.5 mean,4.43 SD)	Placebo vs Olanzapine: Withdrawals: Not reported Withdrawals due to adverse events: Not reported
PTSD Olanzapine (Stein MB et al., 2002) US	Placebo vs Olanzapine: Somnolence: 0.0%(0/9) vs 20.0%(2/10) Weight change in lbs: Placebo-9 people (Mean NR , SD NR) vs Olanzapine-10 people (13 mean, SD)	Placebo vs Olanzapine: Withdrawals: 22.2%(2/9) vs 30.0%(3/10) Withdrawals due to adverse events: 0.0%(0/9) vs 20.0%(2/10)
PTSD Risperidone (Hamner MB et al., 2003) US	Placebo vs Risperidone: Mild akathisia: 0.0%(0/18) vs 5.3%(1/19) Mild nausea and diarrhea: 0.0%(0/18) vs 5.3%(1/19)	Placebo vs Risperidone: Withdrawals: 33.3%(6/18) vs 47.4%(9/19) Withdrawals due to adverse events: 0.0%(0/18) vs 0.0%(0/19)

Appendix C: Evidence and QualityTables

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Adverse events reported	Total withdrawals Withdrawals due to adverse events
PTSD Risperidone (Monnelly EP et al., 2003) US	Placebo vs Risperidone: Mild adverse events: 25.0%(2/8) vs 50.0%(4/8) Moderate adverse events: 12.5%(1/8) vs 0.0%(0/8) Urinary retention: 0.0%(0/8) vs 12.5%(1/8)	Placebo vs Risperidone: Withdrawals: 0.0%(0/8) vs 12.5%(1/8) Withdrawals due to adverse events: 0.0%(0/8) vs 12.5%(1/8)
Personality Disorder Olanzapine (Bogenschutz MP et al., 2004) US	Olanzapine vs Placebo: Sedation: 10.0%(2/20) vs 0.0%(0/20) Weight gain: 10.0%(2/20) vs 0.0%(0/20) Weight change in kg: Placebo-20 people (0.08 mean,4.8 SD) vs Olanzapine-20 people (3.71 mean,3.4 SD)	Olanzapine vs Placebo: Withdrawals: 50.0%(10/20) vs 35.0%(7/20) Withdrawals due to adverse events: 20.0%(4/20) vs 0.0%(0/20)
Personality Disorder Olanzapine (Zanarini MC et al., 2001) US	Placebo vs Olanzapine: Constipation: 0.0%(0/9) vs 31.6%(6/19) Mild rigidity: 0.0%(0/9) vs 5.3%(1/19) Perceived weight gain: 0.0%(0/9) vs 47.4%(9/19) Sedation: 33.3%(3/9) vs 42.1%(8/19) Self mutilative acts: 0.0%(0/9) vs 0.0%(0/19) Serious movement disorders: 0.0%(0/9) vs 0.0%(0/19) Suicidal acts: 0.0%(0/9) vs 0.0%(0/19) Tardive dyskinesia: 0.0%(0/9) vs 0.0%(0/19) Weight change in kg: Placebo-9 people (-0.78 mean,2.59 SD) vs Olanzapine-19 people (1.29 mean,2.56 SD)	Placebo vs Olanzapine: Withdrawals: 88.9%(8/9) vs 57.9%(11/19) Withdrawals due to adverse events: 0.0%(0/9) vs 31.6%(6/19)
Personality Disorder Risperidone (Koenigsberg HW et al., 2003) US	Placebo vs Risperidone: At least one adverse event: 50.0%(5/10) vs 46.7%(7/15)	Placebo vs Risperidone: Withdrawals: 30.0%(3/10) vs 46.7%(7/15) Withdrawals due to adverse events: 10.0%(1/10) vs 33.3%(5/15)
Tourettes Ziprasidone (Sallee FR et al., 2000) US	Placebo vs Ziprasidone: At least one adverse event: 58.3%(7/12) vs 100.0%(16/16) Akathisia: 0.0%(0/12) vs 6.3%(1/16) Increase in sedation score above baseline values on at least one visit: 45.0%(5/12) vs 69.0%(11/16) Increases in serum prolactin concentrations greater than 1.1 times the upper limit of normal: 0.0%(0/12) vs 31.3%(5/16) Mild gynecomastia: 0.0%(0/12) vs 6.3%(1/16) Somnolence: 0.0%(0/12) vs 6.3%(1/16) Weight change in kg: Placebo-12 people (0.8 mean,2.3 SD) vs Ziprasidone-16 people (0.7 mean,1.5 SD)	Placebo vs Ziprasidone: Withdrawals: 25.0%(3/12) vs 6.3%(1/16) Withdrawals due to adverse events: 0.0%(0/12) vs 6.3%(1/16)

Appendix C: Evidence and QualityTables

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Adverse events reported	Total withdrawals Withdrawals due to adverse events
Dementia and Agitation Aripiprazole (Breder C et al., 2004) NR	Placebo vs Aripiprazole vs Aripiprazole vs Aripiprazole: Accidental injury: 18.0%(22/121) vs 30.0%(35/118) vs 24.0%(29/122) vs 23.0%(29/126) Agitation: 16.0%(19/121) vs 12.0%(14/118) vs 7.0%(9/122) vs 11.0%(14/126) Anorexia: 11.0%(13/121) vs 8.0%(9/118) vs 5.0%(6/122) vs 6.0%(8/126) Asthenia: 4.0%(5/121) vs 6.0%(7/118) vs 9.0%(11/122) vs 6.0%(8/126) Death: 3.0%(4/121) vs (NR/118) vs (NR/122) vs (NR/126) EPS-related AEs: 6.0%(7/121) vs 8.0%(9/118) vs 7.0%(9/122) vs 7.0%(9/126) Ecchymosis: 10.0%(12/121) vs 9.0%(11/118) vs 5.0%(6/122) vs 8.0%(10/126) Edema peripheral: 8.0%(10/121) vs 10.0%(12/118) vs 6.0%(7/122) vs 10.0%(13/126) Extremity pain: 6.0%(7/121) vs 7.0%(8/118) vs 9.0%(11/122) vs 10.0%(13/126) Skin ulcer: 7.0%(9/121) vs 10.0%(12/118) vs 12.0%(15/122) vs 11.0%(14/126) Somnolence: 3.0%(4/121) vs 3.0%(4/118) vs 10.0%(12/122) vs 9.0%(11/126) Urinary incontinence: 2.0%(2/121) vs 2.0%(2/118) vs 10.0%(12/122) vs 6.0%(8/126) Urinary tract infection: 14.0%(17/121) vs 15.0%(18/118) vs 17.0%(21/122) vs 22.0%(28/126) Vomiting: 7.0%(9/121) vs 11.0%(13/118) vs 8.0%(10/122) vs 7.0%(9/126)	Placebo vs Aripiprazole vs Aripiprazole vs Aripiprazole: Withdrawals: (NR/121) vs (NR/118) vs (NR/122) vs (NR/126) Withdrawals due to adverse events: 3.0%(16/121) vs 8.0%(9/118) vs 18.0%(22/122) vs 25.0%(31/126)
Dementia and Agitation Aripiprazole (De Deyn P et al., 2005) NR	Placebo vs Aripiprazole: Bronchitis: 3.0%(3.1/102) vs 6.0%(6.4/106) Death: 0.0%(0/102) vs 3.8%(4/106) EPS-related AEs: 3.9%(4/102) vs 4.7%(5/106) Fractures: 2.0%(2/102) vs 4.7%(5/106) Hypertension: 5.0%(5/102) vs 4.0%(4/106) Increased QTc Interval: 1.0%(1/102) vs 1.9%(2/106) Increased lactate dehydrogenase: 1.0%(1/102) vs 0.0%(0/106) Mild transient cerebral ischemia: 1.0%(1/102) vs 0.9%(1/106) Somnolence: 1.0%(1/102) vs 8.0%(9/106) Urinary tract infection: 12.0%(12/102) vs 8.0%(9/106) Weight gain: 3.0%(3/102) vs 5.0%(5/106)	Placebo vs Aripiprazole: Withdrawals: 17.6%(18/102) vs 17.0%(18/106) Withdrawals due to adverse events: 6.9%(7/102) vs 9.4%(10/106)
Dementia and Agitation Aripiprazole (Streim JE et al., 2004) US	Placebo vs Aripiprazole: Accidental injury: 30.0%(38/125) vs 21.0%(28/131) Asthenia: 7.0%(9/125) vs 12.0%(16/131) Death: 2.4%(3/125) vs 2.3%(3/131) ECG abnormalities: (NR/125) vs (NR/131) EPS-related AEs: 4.0%(5/125) vs 5.0%(7/131) Ecchymosis: 13.0%(16/125) vs 12.0%(16/131) Hypotension and syncope: 5.0%(6/125) vs 3.0%(4/131) Rash: 12.0%(15/125) vs 10.0%(13/131) Somnolence: 4.0%(5/125) vs 14.0%(18/131) Urinary tract infection: 11.0%(14/125) vs 14.0%(18/131) Vomiting: 8.0%(10/125) vs 10.0%(13/131)	Placebo vs Aripiprazole: Withdrawals: (NR/125) vs (NR/131) Withdrawals due to adverse events: 9.0%(11/125) vs 12.0%(16/131)

Appendix C: Evidence and QualityTables

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Adverse events reported	Total withdrawals Withdrawals due to adverse events
Depression Aripiprazole (McQuade R et al., 2004) NR	Placebo vs Aripiprazole: Agitation: 11.0%(9/83) vs 7.0%(6/78) Akathisia: 1.2%(1/83) vs 6.5%(5/78) Anxiety: 16.0%(13/83) vs 18.0%(14/78) Depression: 14.0%(12/83) vs 11.0%(9/78) EPS: 1.2%(1/83) vs 0.0%(0/78) Headache: 17.0%(14/83) vs 8.0%(6/78) Insomnia: 20.0%(17/83) vs 16.0%(12/78) Nervousness: 5.0%(4/83) vs 10.0%(8/78) Reaction Manic: 13.0%(11/83) vs 6.0%(5/78) Somnolence: 7.2%(6/83) vs 5.2%(4/78)	Placebo vs Aripiprazole: Withdrawals: (NR/83) vs (NR/78) Withdrawals due to adverse events: 1.0%(1/83) vs 6.0%(5/78)
Depression Olanzapine (Kennedy J et al., 2005) US	Placebo vs Olanzapine: Abnormal gait: 3.3%(3/90) vs 6.7%(12/178) Accidental injury: 6.7%(6/90) vs 11.8%(21/178) Agitation: 5.7%(5/90) vs 8.4%(15/178) Amnesia: 2.2%(2/90) vs 5.6%(10/178) Anxiety: 5.7%(5/90) vs 5.6%(10/178) Asthenia: 5.7%(5/90) vs 10.1%(18/178) Cerebrovascular adverse events: 1.1%(1/90) vs 1.7%(3/178) Confusion: 2.2%(2/90) vs 6.2%(11/178) Constipation: 1.1%(1/90) vs 6.2%(11/178) Death: 1.1%(1/90) vs 0.6%(1/178) Delusions: 1.1%(1/90) vs 5.6%(10/178) Depression: 2.2%(2/90) vs 6.7%(12/178) Diarrhea: 5.7%(5/90) vs 7.3%(13/178) Dizziness: 7.8%(7/90) vs 8.4%(15/178) Extrapyramidal symptoms: (NR/90) vs (NR/178) Flu syndrome: 1.1%(1/90) vs 9.6%(17/178) Insomnia: 3.3%(3/90) vs 6.2%(11/178) Osteoporosis: 3.3%(3/90) vs 0.0%(0/178) Pain: 5.7%(5/90) vs 5.1%(9/178) Peripheral edema: 1.1%(1/90) vs 7.3%(13/178) Somnolence: 4.4%(4/90) vs 16.9%(30/178) Surgical procedure: 5.7%(5/90) vs 9.0%(16/178) Treatment-emergent central anticholinergic-like events: 10.0%(9/90) vs 22.5%(40/178) Treatment-emergent peripheral anticholinergic-like events: 3.3%(3/90) vs 11.2%(20/178) Urinary tract infection: 5.7%(5/90) vs 5.6%(10/178) Weight gain: 1.1%(1/90) vs 7.3%(13/178)	Placebo vs Olanzapine: Withdrawals: 26.7%(24/90) vs 38.2%(68/178) Withdrawals due to adverse events: 4.4%(4/90) vs 12.4%(22/178)
Depression and Personality Disorder Olanzapine (Soler J et al., 2005) Western Europe	1625 Placebo vs Olanzapine: Increased cholesterol: (NR/30) vs (NR/30) Movement disorders: (NR/30) vs (NR/30) Secondary effects: (NR/30) vs (NR/30) Weight gain: (NR/30) vs (NR/30)	Placebo vs Placebo vs Olanzapine vs Olanzapine: Withdrawals: (NR/30) vs (NR/30) vs (NR/30) vs (NR/30)

Appendix C: Evidence and QualityTables

Condition, Drug Author, Year Country, Trial named	Adverse events reported	Total withdrawals Withdrawals due to adverse events
Tourettes Risperidone (Scahill L et al., 2003) US	Placebo vs Risperidone: Blurred vision: 0.0%(0/18) vs 12.5%(2/16) Constipation: 5.5%(1/18) vs 0.0%(0/16) Decreased appetite: 5.5%(1/18) vs 6.5%(1/16) Erectle difficulties: 0.0%(0/18) vs 13.0%(2/16) Fatigue: 5.5%(1/18) vs 37.5%(6/16) Foggy thinking: 0.0%(0/18) vs 12.5%(2/16) Headache: 17.0%(3/18) vs 0.0%(0/16) Increased appetite: 0.0%(0/18) vs 44.0%(7/16) Insomnia: 5.5%(1/18) vs 6.5%(1/16) Nausea/Vomiting: 0.0%(0/18) vs 6.5%(1/16) Sedation: 5.5%(1/18) vs 19.0%(3/16) Social phobia: 0.0%(0/18) vs 13.0%(2/16)	Placebo vs Risperidone: Withdrawals: 5.6%(1/18) vs 6.3%(1/16) Withdrawals due to adverse events: (NR/18) vs (NR/16)

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables

Acronyms in Evidence Table:

CCT	Clinical control trial
kg	kilograms
lbs	pounds
ND	Not described
NOS	Not otherwise specified
NR	Not reported
RCT	Randomized control trial
RR	Risk ratio
SMD	Standard mean difference
WMD	Weighted mean difference

Outcomes:

ABC	Aberrant Behavior Checklist
ACES	Agitation-Calmness Evaluation Scale
ADAS-cog	Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale
ADHDRS	DuPaul Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Scale
ADL	Activities of Daily Life
AIAQ	Anger, Irritability, and Assault Questionnaire
ASI	Addiction Severity Index
BABS	Brown Assessment of Beliefs Scale
BAI	Beck Anxiety Index
BDHI	Buss-Durkee Hostility Index
BDI	Beck Depression Index
BDS	Blessed Dementia Scale
BEHAVE-AD	Behavioral Pathology in Alzheimer's Disease Rating Scale
BPRS	Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale
BRMES	Bech-Rafaelsen Melancholia Scale
CAPS	Clinician Administered PTSD Scale
CDSS	Calgary Depression Scale for Schizophrenia
CES-D	Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression Scale
CGI	Clinical Global Impression Scale
CMAI	Cohen-Mansfield Agitation Inventory
CM-PNB	Cohen-Mansfield Physically Non-Aggressive Behavior
CPRS	Children's Psychiatric Rating Scale
CSDD	Cornell Scale for Depression in Dementia
CY-BOCS	Children's Yale-Brown Obsessive-Compulsive Scale
DCM	Dementia Care Mapping
DES	Dissociative Experiences Scale
DTS	Davidson Trauma Scale
E-BEHAVE-AD	Empirical Behavioral Pathology in Alzheimer's Disease Rating Scale
FAST	Functional Assessment Staging Rating Scale
GAF	Global Assessment of Functioning Scale
HAM-A	Hamilton Rating Scale for Anxiety
HAM-D/HDRS	Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression
IGT	Iowa Gambling Task
MADRS	Montgomery-Asberg Depression Rating Scale
MDRS	Mattis Dementia Rating Scale
MMSE	Mini-Mental State Examination
M-NCAS	Modified Strain in Nursing Care Assessment

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables

MOSES	Multidimensional Observational Scale for Elderly Subjects
MOVES	Motor Tic, Obsessions, and Compulsions, Vocal Tic Evaluation Survey
N-CBRF	Nisonger Child Behavior Rating Scale
NIMH-OC	National Institute of Mental Health Obsessive-Compulsive Scale
NPI	Neuropsychiatric Inventory
NPI/NH	Neuropsychiatric Inventory/Nursing Home
NPI-Q	Neuropsychiatric Inventory Questionnaire
OAS-M	Overt Aggression Scale-Modified
PANSS	Positive and Negative Symptom Scale
PCL-M	Patient Checklist for PTSD--Military Version
PDC	Depression cluster
PDS	Progressive Deterioration Scale
PGDRS	Psychogeriatric Dependency Rating Scale
PGI	Patient Global Impressions
QLDS	Quality of Life in Depression Scale
Q-LES-Q	Quality of Life Enjoyment and Satisfaction Questionnaire
QLS	Quality of Life Scales
QUALID	Quality of Life in Late-Stage Dementia Scale
ROAS	Retrospective Overt Aggression Scale
SANS	Scale for the Assessment of Negative Symptoms
SCL-90	Symptom Checklist-90
SDS	Sheehan Disability Scale
SF-36	Medical Outcomes Study 36-Item Short-Form Health Survey
SIB	Severe Impairment Battery
SIB-Q	Self-injurious Behavior Questionnaire
SIP	Structured Interview for PTSD
SPQ	Schizotypal Personality Questionnaire
SPRINT	Short PTSD Rating Interview
STAS-AX	State-Trait Anger Expression Inventory
STAT-S	Spielberger State-Trait Anger Scale, state version
STAT-T	Spielberger State-Trait Anger Scale, trait version
TOP-8	Treatment Outcome PTSD Scale
TSSS	Tourette's Syndrome Severity Scale
VAS	Visual Analog Scale
Y-BOCS	Yale-Brown Obsessive-Compulsive Scale
YGTSS	Yale Global Tic Severity Scale
YMRS	Young Mania Rating Scale

Reference List

1. McCracken, J. T., McGough, J., Shah, B., Cronin, P., Hong, D., Aman, M. G., Arnold, L. E., Lindsay, R., Nash, P., Hollway, J., McDougle, C. J., Posey, D., Swiezy, N., Kohn, A., Scahill, L., Martin, A., Koenig, K., Volkmar, F., Carroll, D., Lancor, A., Tierney, E., Ghuman, J., Gonzalez, N. M., Grados, M., Vitiello, B., Ritz, L., Davies, M., Robinson, J., and McMahon, D. Risperidone in children with autism and serious behavioral problems. 2002;347: 5:314-21.
2. Shea, S., Turgay, A., Carroll, A., Schulz, M., Orlik, H., Smith, I., and Dunbar, F. Risperidone in the treatment of disruptive behavioral symptoms in children with autistic and other pervasive developmental disorders. 2004;114: 5:e634-41.
3. De Deyn, P. P., Carrasco, M. M., and Deberdt, W. et al. Olanzapine versus placebo in the treatment of psychosis with or without associated behavioral disturbances in patients with Alzheimer's disease. 2004;19: 2:115-126.
4. Street, J. S., Clark, W. S., Gannon, K. S., Cummings, J. L., Bymaster, F. P., Tamura, R. N., Mitani, S. J., Kadam, D. L., Sanger, T. M., Feldman, P. D., Tollefson, G. D., and Breier, A. Olanzapine treatment of psychotic and behavioral symptoms in patients with Alzheimer disease in nursing care facilities: a double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled trial. The HGEU Study Group. 2000;57: 10:968-76.
5. Ruths, S., Straand, J., Nygaard, H. A., Bjorvatn, B., and Pallesen, S. Effect of antipsychotic withdrawal on behavior and sleep/wake activity in nursing home residents with dementia: a randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blinded study. The Bergen District Nursing Home Study. 2004;52: 10:1737-43.
6. Zhong, X., Tariot, P., Minkwitz, M. C., Devine, N. A., and Mintzer, J. Quetiapine for the treatment of agitation in elderly institutionalized patients with dementia: a randomized, double-blind trial. 56th Institute in Psychiatric Services (IPS). 2004.
7. Ballard, C. G., Thomas, A., Fossey, J., Lee, L., Jacoby, R., Lana, M. M., Bannister, C., McShane, R., Swann, A., Juszcak, E., and O'Brien, J. T. A 3-month, randomized, placebo-controlled, neuroleptic discontinuation study in 100 people with dementia: the neuropsychiatric inventory median cutoff is a predictor of clinical outcome. 2004;65: 1:114-9.
8. Brodaty, H., Ames, D., Snowden, J., Woodward, M., Kirwan, J., Clarnette, R., Lee, E., Lyons, B., and Grossman, F. A randomized placebo-controlled trial of risperidone for the treatment of aggression, agitation, and psychosis of dementia. 2003;64: 2:134-43.
9. Katz, I. R., Jeste, D. V., Mintzer, J. E., Clyde, C., Napolitano, J., and Brecher, M. Comparison of risperidone and placebo for psychosis and behavioral disturbances associated with dementia: a randomized, double-blind trial. Risperidone Study Group. 99;60: 2:107-15.
10. Meguro, K., Meguro, M., Tanaka, Y., Akanuma, K., Yamaguchi, K., and Itoh, M. Risperidone is effective for wandering and disturbed sleep/wake patterns in Alzheimer's disease. 2004;17: 2:61-7.
11. Mertens, C. Risperidone in the treatment of behavioural disturbances in patients with Alzheimer's dementia: a double-blind placebo-controlled trial. Beers: Janssen Research Foundation; 93.
12. Howanitz, E. and Wisotzek, I. Olanzapine versus placebo in the treatment of behavioral disturbances associated with vascular dementia. 2001.
13. Kinrys, G., Nicolaou, C., Simon, N., Worthington, J., and Pollack, M. Adjunctive olanzapine for treatment refractory generalized anxiety disorder: an interim analysis. 2002;5: Suppl 1.
14. Rothschild, A. J., Williamson, D. J., Tohen, M. F., Schatzberg, A., Andersen, S. W., Van Campen, L. E., Sanger, T. M., and Tollefson, G. D. A double-blind, randomized study of olanzapine and olanzapine/fluoxetine combination for major depression with psychotic features. 2004;24: 4:365-73.
15. Corya, S., Dube, S., and Andersen, T. M. et al. Olanzapine-fluoxetine combination for psychotic major depression. Int. J. Neuropsychopharmacol. 2002;5: Suppl. 1:S144.
16. Shi, L., Namjoshi, M. A., Swindle, R., Yu, X., Risser, R., Baker, R. W., and Tohen, M. Effects of olanzapine alone and olanzapine/fluoxetine combination on health-related quality of life in patients with bipolar depression: secondary analyses of a double-blind, placebo-controlled, randomized clinical trial. 2004;26: 1:125-34.
17. Tohen, M., Vieta, E., Calabrese, J., Ketter, T. A., Sachs, G., Bowden, C., Mitchell, P. B., Centorrino, F., Risser, R., Baker, R. W., Evans, A. R., Beymer, K., Dube, S., Tollefson, G. D., and Breier, A. Efficacy of olanzapine and olanzapine-fluoxetine combination in the treatment of bipolar I

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables

- depression. 2003;60: 11:1079-88.
18. Tohen, M., Jacobs, T. G., Grundy, S. L., McElroy, S. L., Banov, M. C., Janicak, P. G., Sanger, T., Risser, R., Zhang, F., Toma, V., Francis, J., Tollefson, G. D., and Breier, A. Efficacy of olanzapine in acute bipolar mania: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. The Olanzapine HGGW Study Group. 2000;57: 9:841-9.
 19. Tohen, M., Sanger, T. M., McElroy, S. L., Tollefson, G. D., Chengappa, K. N., Daniel, D. G., Petty, F., Centorrino, F., Wang, R., Grundy, S. L., Greaney, M. G., Jacobs, T. G., David, S. R., and Toma, V. Olanzapine versus placebo in the treatment of acute mania. Olanzapine HGEH Study Group. 99;156: 5:702-9.
 20. Tohen, M., Bowden, C., Calabrese, J., and et al. Olanzapine versus placebo for relapse prevention in bipolar disorder [poster]. Annual meeting of the American Psychiatric Association. 2003.
 21. Tollefson, G. D., Dellva, M. A., Mattler, C. A., Kane, J. M., Wirshing, D. A., and Kinon, B. J. Controlled, double-blind investigation of the clozapine discontinuation symptoms with conversion to either olanzapine or placebo. The Collaborative Crossover Study Group. 99;19: 5:435-43.
 22. van Reekum, R., Clarke, D., Conn, D., Herrmann, N., Eryavec, G., Cohen, T., and Ostrander, L. A randomized, placebo-controlled trial of the discontinuation of long-term antipsychotics in dementia. 2002;14: 2:197-210.
 23. Calabrese, J., Macfadden, W., McCoy, R., Minkwitz, M., Wilson, E., and Mullen, J. Double-blind, placebo-controlled study of quetiapine in bipolar depression. 157th Annual Meeting of the American Psychiatric Association. 2004.
 24. Mintzer, J. and et al. Efficacy and safety of a flexible dose of risperidone versus placebo in the treatment of psychosis of Alzheimer's disease. Poster presented at the 4th Annual Meeting of the ICGP. 2004.
 25. Gharabawi, G. M., Mahmoud, R., Loesch, A., and et al. Augmentation with risperidone in patients with resistant depression: results of the 24-week randomized double-blind trial [poster]. 24th Annual Meeting of the Collegium Internationale Neuro-Psychopharmacologicum. 2004.
 26. Daniels, D. G., Zimbroff, D., and Potkin, S. G. et al. Ziprasidone 80 mg/day and 160 mg/day in the acute exacerbation of schizophrenia and schizoaffective disorder: a 6-week, placebo-controlled trial. The ziprasidone study group. 99;20:490-505.
 27. Keck, P. Jr, Buffenstein, A., Ferguson, J., Feighner, J., Jaffe, W., Harrigan, E. P., and Morrissey, M. R. Ziprasidone 40 and 120 mg/day in the acute exacerbation of schizophrenia and schizoaffective disorder: a 4-week placebo-controlled trial. 98;140: 2:173-84.
 28. Padala, P. R., Monnahan, M., Ramaswamy, S., and et al. Risperidone in the treatment for post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD) in women [poster]. NCDEU. 2005.
 29. Reich, D. B., Winternitz, S., Hennen, J., Watts, T., and Stanculescu, C. A preliminary study of risperidone in the treatment of posttraumatic stress disorder related to childhood abuse in women. 2004;65: 12:1601-6.
 30. Bystritsky, A., Ackerman, D. L., Rosen, R. M., Vapnik, T., Gorbis, E., Maidment, K. M., and Saxena, S. Augmentation of serotonin reuptake inhibitors in refractory obsessive-compulsive disorder using adjunctive olanzapine: a placebo-controlled trial. 2004;65: 4:565-8.
 31. Buchsbaum, M. S. Risperidone in refractory obsessive-compulsive disorder (OCD): positron emission tomography (PET) imaging [abstract] . 23rd Annual conference of the Anxiety Disorders Association of America. 2003.
 32. Erzegovesi, S., Guglielmo, E., Siliprandi, F., and Bellodi, L. Low-dose risperidone augmentation of fluvoxamine treatment in obsessive-compulsive disorder: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. 2005;15: 1:69-74.
 33. Hollander, E., Rossi, N. B., Sood, E., and Pallanti, S. Risperidone augmentation in treatment-resistant obsessive-compulsive disorder: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. 2003;6: 4:397-401.
 34. Butterfield, M. I., Becker, M. E., Connor, K. M., Sutherland, S., Churchill, L. E., and Davidson, J. R. Olanzapine in the treatment of post-traumatic stress disorder: a pilot study. 2001;16: 4:197-203.
 35. Stein, M. B., Kline, N. A., and Matloff, J. L. Adjunctive olanzapine for SSRI-resistant combat-related PTSD: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. 2002;159: 10:1777-9.
 36. Hamner, M. B., Faldowski, R. A., Ulmer, H. G., Frueh, B. C., Huber, M. G., and Arana, G. W. Adjunctive risperidone treatment in post-traumatic stress disorder: a preliminary controlled trial of effects on comorbid psychotic symptoms. 2003;18: 1:1-8.
 37. Monnelly, E. P., Ciraulo, D. A., Knapp, C., and Keane, T. Low-dose risperidone as adjunctive

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables

- therapy for irritable aggression in posttraumatic stress disorder. 2003;23: 2:193-6.
38. Bogenschutz, M. P. and George Nurnberg, H. Olanzapine versus placebo in the treatment of borderline personality disorder. 2004;65: 1:104-9.
 39. Zanarini, M. C. and Frankenburg, F. R. Olanzapine treatment of female borderline personality disorder patients: a double-blind, placebo-controlled pilot study. 2001;62: 11:849-54.
 40. Koenigsberg, H. W., Reynolds, D., Goodman, M., New, A. S., Mitropoulou, V., Trestman, R. L., Silverman, J., and Siever, L. J. Risperidone in the treatment of schizotypal personality disorder. 2003;64: 6:628-34.
 41. Sallee, F. R., Kurlan, R., Goetz, C. G., Singer, H., Scahill, L., Law, G., Dittman, V. M., and Chappell, P. B. Ziprasidone treatment of children and adolescents with Tourette's syndrome: a pilot study. 2000;39: 3:292-9.
 42. Breder, C., Swanink, R., Marcus, R., and et al. Dose-ranging study of aripiprazole in patients with Alzheimer's dementia. Poster. 9th International Conference on Alzheimer's Disease and Related Disorders. 2004.
 43. De Deyn, P., Jeste, D. V., Swanink, R., Kostic, D., Breder, C., Carson, W. H., and Iwamoto, T. Aripiprazole for the treatment of psychosis in patients with Alzheimer's disease: a randomized, placebo-controlled study. 2005;25: 5:463-7.
 44. Streim JE, McQuade RD, Stock E, Goyvaerts H, Breder C, Iwamoto T, and Yamamoto Y. Aripiprazole treatment of institutionalized patients with psychosis of Alzheimer's dementia. 2004.
 45. McQuade R, Sanche R, Marcus R, Carson W, Rollin L, Iwamoto T, and Stock E. Aripiprazole for relapse prevention in bipolar depression in a 26-week trial. 2004.
 46. Kennedy, J., Deberdt, W., Siegal, A., Micca, J., Degenhardt, E., Ahl, J., Meyers, A., Kaiser, C., and Baker, R. W. Olanzapine does not enhance cognition in non-agitated and non-psychotic patients with mild to moderate Alzheimer's dementia. 2005;20: 11:1020-7.
 47. Soler, J., Pascual, J. C., Campins, J., Barrachina, J., Puigdemont, D., Alvarez, E., and Perez, V. Double-blind, placebo-controlled study of dialectical behavior therapy plus olanzapine for borderline personality disorder. 2005;162: 6:1221-4.
 48. Scahill, L., Leckman, J. F., Schultz, R. T., Katsoyich, L., and Peterson, B. S. A placebo-controlled trial of risperidone in Tourette syndrome. 2003;60: 7:1130-5.
 49. Gharabawi, G. M., Canuso, C., Greenspan, A., and et al. Remission and maintenance effect of risperidone augmentation for older patients with resistant depression [abstract]. 2004;29: Suppl 1:S87.

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables

C4: Evidence Tables – Augmentation Trials

Condition, Drug Author, Year, Country, Trial named	Study design Setting Quality (Jadad Score)	Eligibility criteria	Interventions (drug, dose, duration)	Run-in period/ Randomization Method Wash-out period/ Randomization Method	Allowed other medications	Method of outcome assessment Timing of assessment	Age mean/ Age range Gender Ethnicity
Depression Olanzapine (Tohen M et al., 2002) US & Canada	Design: RCT Setting: Multi- center Jadad: 3	Inclusion criteria: Previous depressed, manic, or mixed episode, YMRS \geq 16, Treatment = lithium or valproate at therapeutic level Exclusion criteria: NR	Lithium-dosage not reported or Valproate- dosage not reported Olanzapine-10.4 mg/day average final dose, Lithium or Valproate Duration: 1.5 months	None 2-7 dy of Concomitant medication except lithium or valproate for randomization not described	Benzodiazepines	Assessed at baseline and 6 weeks: YMRS, HAM_D_HDRS, PANSS, CGI	41/NR 48% male Caucasian, NOS
Depression Quetiapine (Yargic LI et al., 2004) Turkey	Design: RCT Setting: Multi- center Jadad: 2	Inclusion criteria: HAM- D Items 10 and 11 \geq 2, HAM-D \geq 26 Exclusion criteria: HAM- D Item 3 > 2, Psychotic disorder, Use psychotropic medications within 4 wks, Medically significant disorders, Abnormal laboratory results, Bipolar disorder, Alcohol or substance abuse or dependency, Pregnant	Paroxetine- 27.6 mg/day average final dose Quetiapine-60 mg/day average final dose, Paroxetine- 27.0 mg/day average final dose Duration: 2.0 months	None None	NR	Assessed at baseline and 8 weeks: HAM_D_HDRS, HAM_A, CGI	35/18-65 26% male NR
OCD Quetiapine (Atmaca M et al., 2002) Turkey	Design: RCT Setting: Single center Jadad: 2	Inclusion criteria: Y- BOCS \geq 18, CGI-I minimal improvement Exclusion criteria: NR	SRI- varied depending on drug Quetiapine-91.1 mg/day average final dose, SRI- varied depending on drug Duration: 2.0 months	3 mo of SSRIs for patients refractory to SRI monotherapy None	NR	Assessed at baseline and 8 weeks: YBOCS, CGI	28/18-49 52% male NR

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables– Augmentation Trials

Condition, Drug Author, Year, Country, Trial named	Study design Setting Quality (Jadad Score)	Eligibility criteria	Interventions (drug, dose, duration)	Run-in period/ Randomization Method Wash-out period/ Randomization Method	Allowed other medications	Method of outcome assessment Timing of assessment	Age mean/ Age range Gender Ethnicity
OCD Quetiapine (Denys D et al., 2004) Western Europe	Design: RCT Setting: Single center Jadad: 4	Inclusion criteria: Age 18-65, Y-BOCS \geq 18, Y- BOCS \geq 12, if only obsessions or compulsions were present, Refractory to SRI therapy Exclusion criteria: Tic disorder, Tourettes disorder, Major depressive disorder, Pregnant, Organic mental disorder, Seizure disorder or epilepsy or risk, Neurological disorder, Bipolar disorder	SRI- 20 to 300 mg, depending on drug Quetiapine-150 mg/day average final dose, SRI- 20 to 300 mg, depending on drug Duration: 2.0 months	None None	NR	Assessed at baseline and 8 weeks: YBOCS, HAM_D_HDRS, HAM_A, SDS, BABS, CGI	35/18-60 25% male NR
OCD Risperidone (Cavedini P et al., 2004) Western Europe	Design: RCT Setting: Single center Jadad: 4	Inclusion criteria: NR Exclusion criteria: DSM- IV Axis I disorder, not including primary condition studied, Tic disorder, Medically significant disorders, Severe internal or neurological disease, Brain injury or head trauma, Alcohol or substance abuse or dependency	Fluvoxamine- 245 mg/day average final dose Fluvoxamine- 255 mg/day average final dose Risperidone-0.5 mg/day fixed single dose Duration: 3.0 months	None None	No other concomitant therapy, either pharmacologic or non-pharmacologic was allowed.	Assessed at baseline and 12 weeks: YBOCS, IGT	36/NR 37% male NR

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables– Augmentation Trials

Condition, Drug Author, Year, Country, Trial named	Study design Setting Quality (Jadad Score)	Eligibility criteria	Interventions (drug, dose, duration)	Run-in period/ Randomization Method Wash-out period/ Randomization Method	Allowed other medications	Method of outcome assessment Timing of assessment	Age mean/ Age range Gender Ethnicity
OCD Risperidone (McDougle CJ et al., 2000) US	Design: Trial + open label Setting: Single center Jadad: 4	Inclusion criteria: 1 year duration primary condition, CGI \geq moderate severity, Refractory to SRI therapy Exclusion criteria: Non- healthy, Pregnant, Use psychotropic medications within 4 wks	Risperidone-2.2 mg/day average final dose, Clomipramine-250 mg/day average final dose, Fluvoxamine-300 mg/day average final dose Duration: 1.5 months	12 wk of SRI monotherapy for patients refractory to SRI monotherapy None	None	Assessed at baseline and 6 weeks: YBOCS, HAM_D_HDRS, HAM_A, Yale Global Tic, CGI	37/19-63 58% male Caucasian, African-American, Hispanic, Asian
OCD and Tourettes Olanzapine (Shapira NA et al., 2004) US	Design: RCT Setting: Single center Jadad: 3	Inclusion criteria: Age 14-70, 1 year duration primary condition, CGI \geq moderate severity, Y-BOCS \geq 19 Exclusion criteria: Major depressive disorder, Psychotic disorder, Bipolar disorder, Alcohol or substance abuse or dependency, Seizure disorder or epilepsy or risk, Encephalitis, Brain injury or head trauma, Medically significant disorders	Placebo-5.9 mg/day average final dose, Fluoxetine- 40 mg Olanzapine-6.1 mg/day average final dose, Fluoxetine- 40 mg Duration: 1.5 months	1 wk of Placebo for randomization not described None	NR	Assessed at baseline and 6 weeks: YBOCS	37/NR 41% male NR

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables– Augmentation Trials

Condition, Drug Author, Year, Country, Trial named	Study design Setting Quality (Jadad Score)	Eligibility criteria	Interventions (drug, dose, duration)	Run-in period/ Randomization Method Wash-out period/ Randomization Method	Allowed other medications	Method of outcome assessment Timing of assessment	Age mean/ Age range Gender Ethnicity
Depression Ziprasidone (Dunner D et al., 2003) US	Design: RCT Setting: NR Jadad: 1	Inclusion criteria: Age 21-65, MADRS \geq 20, Resistant to antidepressant therapy, MADRS \geq 30% reduction at week 7, CGI \geq 4, Male or female Exclusion criteria: NR	Sertraline - 100-200 mg/day fixed titration schedule Ziprasidone - 80 or 160 mg/day fixed titration schedule, Sertraline - 100-200 mg/day fixed titration schedule Duration: 2.0 months	6 wk of Sertraline for non-placebo responders None	Not reported	Assessed at baseline and 8 weeks: MADRS, HAM_D_HDRS, CGI	44 / NR 48% male NR
OCD and Depression Quetiapine (Carey PD et al., 2005) Canada, South Africa ISRCTN830507 62	Design: RCT Setting: Multi- center Jadad: 5	Inclusion criteria: Age 18-65, Y-BOCS < 25% improvement > 12 wks of SRI treatment at maximum tolerated dose, CGI-I minimal improvement, CGI = worse Exclusion criteria: Lactating, Sexually active females of child bearing age not using an effective contraceptive method, Medically significant disorders, Brain injury or head trauma, Co- existing Axis -I disorder unless deemed to be secondary to OCD, Brain Surgery, Seizure disorder or epilepsy or risk, Medications that interact with Quetiapine	Placebo - 228.57 mg/day average final dose, Fluvoxamine 100- 300 mg/day flexible dose, Fluoxetine 20-300 mg/day flexible dose, Paroxetine 60-300 mg/day flexible dose, Citalopram 50-300 mg/day flexible dose Quetiapine - 168.75 mg/day average final dose, Fluvoxamine 25- 300 mg/day flexible dose, Fluoxetine 20-300 mg/day flexible dose, Paroxetine 50-300 mg/day flexible dose, Citalopram 60-300 mg/day flexible dose, Clomipramine 100-300 mg/day flexible dose, Sert Duration: 1.5 months	6-12 wk of SSRIs for patients refractory to SRI None	Not reported	Assessed at baseline and 6 weeks: YBOCS, CGI, MADRS, SDS, Yale Global Tic	33 / NR 46% male NR

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables– Augmentation Trials

Condition, Drug Author, Year, Country, Trial named	Study design Setting Quality (Jadad Score)	Eligibility criteria	Interventions (drug, dose, duration)	Run-in period/ Randomization Method Wash-out period/ Randomization Method	Allowed other medications	Method of outcome assessment Timing of assessment	Age mean/ Age range Gender Ethnicity
OCD and Depression Quetiapine (Fineberg NA et al., 2005) UK	Design: RCT Setting: NR Jadad: 3	Inclusion criteria: Y- BOCS < 25% improvement > 12 wks of SRI treatment at maximum tolerated dose, Y-BOCS ≥ 18 Exclusion criteria: DSM- IV Axis I disorder, not including primary condition studied, DSM- IV Axis I disorder, not including primary condition studied or depression with MADRS < 30, Tourettes disorder, Resistant to antipsychotic treatment	Placebo - dosage not reported, Paroxetine 40- 60 mg/day flexible dose, Citalopram 60-80 mg/day flexible dose, Sertraline 200 mg/day average final dose Quetiapine - 215 mg/day average final dose, Paroxetine 60 mg/day average final dose, Sertraline 75-200 mg/day flexible dose Duration: 4.0 months	None None	Not reported	Assessed at baseline and 16 weeks: YBOCS, Yale Global Tic, CGI, MADRS, NIMH-OC, Extrapyramidel side effects, SDS	38 / NR 43% male NR

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables– Augmentation Trials

Condition, Drug Author, Year, Country, Trial named	Study design Setting Quality (Jadad Score)	Eligibility criteria	Interventions (drug, dose, duration)	Run-in period/ Randomization Method Wash-out period/ Randomization Method	Allowed other medications	Method of outcome assessment Timing of assessment	Age mean/ Age range Gender Ethnicity
OCD and Depression Risperidone (Li X et al., 2005) US	Design: CCT, Crossover Setting: Single center Jadad: 2	Inclusion criteria: Y- BOCS \geq 10 on items 1- 5, Y-BOCS \geq 16 Exclusion criteria: DSM- IV Axis I disorder, not including primary condition studied, SADS-L (Schedule for Affective Disorders and Schizophrenia - Lifetime version) Criteria, Major motor disorder, Vocal tics	Placebo - dosage not reported, Fluoxetine or Paroxetine = 40/mg/day, Fluvoxamine = 200 mg/day, or Sertraline = 100mg/day - therapeutic doses for at least 12 weeks Haloperidol - 2 mg/day fixed single dose, Fluoxetine or Paroxetine = 40/mg/day, Fluvoxamine = 200 mg/day, or Sertraline = 100mg/day - therapeutic doses for at least 12 weeks Risperidone - 1 mg/day fixed single dose, Fluoxetine or Paroxetine = 40/mg/day, Fluvoxamine = 200 mg/day, or Sertraline = 100mg/day - therapeutic doses for at leas Duration: 2.3 months	1 wk of placebo for randomization not described 1 wk of placebo for randomization not described	Antihistamine, Benztropine	Assessed at baseline and 2 weeks: YBOCS, SCL_90, HAM_D_HDRS, POMS, SNST, HVLIT-R, CPT	34 / 19-56 44% male NR

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables– Augmentation Trials

Condition, Drug Author, Year, Country, Trial named	Screened/Eligible/ Enrolled	Withdrawn/Lost to FU/ Analyzed	Results	Methods of adverse events assessment
Depression Olanzapine (Tohen M et al., 2002) US & Canada	501/344/344	94/8/334	Outcome of interested for statistical analysis not reported.	Monitored
Depression Quetiapine (Yargic LI et al., 2004) Turkey	NR/120/NR	17/NR/84	Depression_mood- Change in HAM-D at 8 weeks: Paroxetine vs Paroxetine + quetiapine-SMD = -0.223 (-0.595,0.149)	Elicited by investigator, reported by patient
OCD Quetiapine (Atmaca M et al., 2002) Turkey	52/27/27	0/0/27	OCD-Change in Y- BOCS at 8 weeks: SRI + placebo vs SRI + quetiapine-WMD = -8(- 10.876, -5.124) OCD-Change in Number of Responders at 8 weeks: SRI + placebo vs SRI + quetiapine-RR = 19.6(1.263115, 304.1371) OCD_severity-Change in CGI-S at 8 weeks: SRI + placebo vs SRI + quetiapine-WMD = - 1.34 (-2.209,-0.471)	Monitored, reported by patient

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables– Augmentation Trials

Condition, Drug Author, Year, Country, Trial named	Screened/Eligible/ Enrolled	Withdrawn/Lost to FU/ Analyzed	Results	Methods of adverse events assessment
OCD Quetiapine (Denys D et al., 2004) Western Europe	NR/40/40	1/0/40	<p>OCD-Change in Y-BOCS at 8 weeks: SRI + placebo vs SRI + quetiapine-WMD = -5.4 (-9.342,-1.458)</p> <p>OCD-Change in Number of Responders at 8 weeks: SRI + placebo vs SRI + quetiapine-RR = 4(0.9,16.5)</p> <p>OCD_improvement-Change in CGI-I at 8 weeks: SRI + placebo vs SRI + quetiapine-WMD = -0.85 (-1.411,-0.289)</p>	Elicited by investigator, reported by patient, clinical observation and exam

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables– Augmentation Trials

Condition, Drug Author, Year, Country, Trial named	Screened/Eligible/ Enrolled	Withdrawn/Lost to FU/ Analyzed	Results	Methods of adverse events assessment
OCD Risperidone (Cavedini P et al., 2004) Western Europe	NR/30/30	NR/NR/NR	<p>OCD-Change in Y-BOCS at 12 weeks: Fluvoxamine + placebo (good IGT+) vs Fluvoxamine + risperidone (bad IGT)- WMD = -0.4 (-6.305,5.505)</p> <p>OCD-Change in Y-BOCS at 12 weeks: Fluvoxamine + placebo (bad IGT+) vs Fluvoxamine + risperidone (bad IGT)- WMD = -7.9 (-14.842,-0.958)</p> <p>OCD – Change in severity Fluv + placebo (good IGT) vs. Fluv + risperidone (bad IGT): RR=0.889, (0.612, 1.290) Fluv + placebo (bad IGT) vs. Fluv + risperidone (bad IGT): RR=8.0, (1.214, 52.692)</p>	NR

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables– Augmentation Trials

Condition, Drug Author, Year, Country, Trial named	Screened/Eligible/ Enrolled	Withdrawn/Lost to FU/ Analyzed	Results	Methods of adverse events assessment
OCD Risperidone (McDougle CJ et al., 2000) US	70/36/36	3/0/33	<p>OCD-Change in Y-BOCS at 6 weeks: Placebo + SRI vs Risperidone + SRI- WMD = -6.29 (-10.777,-1.803)</p> <p>OCD-Change in Number of Responders at 6 weeks: Placebo + SRI vs Risperidone + SRI-RR = 16(1.0,254.1)</p> <p>OCD_improvement-Change in CGI-I at 6 weeks: Placebo + SRI vs Risperidone + SRI- WMD = -0.8 (-2.065,0.465)</p>	Monitored
OCD and Tourettes Olanzapine (Shapira NA et al., 2004) US	74/44/44	4/3/1944	<p>OCD-Change in Y-BOCS at 6 weeks: Fluoxetine + placebo vs Fluoxetine + olanzapine-WMD = -1.9(-5.033,1.233)</p> <p>OCD-Change in Number of Responders at 6 weeks: Fluoxetine + placebo vs Fluoxetine + olanzapine-RR = 1(0.5,2.0)</p>	NR

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables– Augmentation Trials

Condition, Drug Author, Year, Country, Trial named	Screened/Eligible/ Enrolled	Withdrawn/Lost to FU/ Analyzed	Results	Methods of adverse events assessment
Depression Ziprasidone (Dunner D et al., 2003) US	90/64/64	NR/NR/60	<p>Depression_improvement-Change in CGI-I at 8 weeks: Sertraline vs Sertraline + Ziprasidone-WMD = -0.625(-1.006,-0.244)</p> <p>Depression_mood-Change in MADRS at 8 weeks: Sertraline vs Sertraline + Ziprasidone-SMD = -0.444(-0.807,-0.082)</p> <p>Depression_severity-Change in CGI-S at 8 weeks: Sertraline vs Sertraline + Ziprasidone-WMD = -0.62(-0.988,-0.252)</p>	Monitored

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables– Augmentation Trials

Condition, Drug Author, Year, Country, Trial named	Screened/Eligible/ Enrolled	Withdrawn/Lost to FU/ Analyzed	Results	Methods of adverse events assessment
OCD and Depression Quetiapine (Carey PD et al., 2005) Canada, South Africa ISRCTN83050762	NR/42/42	2/0/41	<p>Depression_mood- Change in MADRS at 6 weeks: Placebo vs Quetiapine- SMD = 0.71(0.077,1.342)</p> <p>Depression_severity- Change in CGI-S at 6 weeks: Placebo vs Quetiapine- WMD = -3.61(-6.968,- 0.252)</p> <p>OCD-Change in Y- BOCs at 6 weeks: Placebo vs Quetiapine- SMD = -0.146(- 0.759,0.467)</p> <p>OCD-Change in Number of Responders at 6 weeks: Placebo vs Quetiapine- RR = 1.28(0.609,2.691)</p>	Monitored

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables– Augmentation Trials

Condition, Drug Author, Year, Country, Trial named	Screened/Eligible/ Enrolled	Withdrawn/Lost to FU/ Analyzed	Results	Methods of adverse events assessment
OCD and Depression Quetiapine (Fineberg NA et al., 2005) UK	NR/21/21	4/0/21	<p>Depression_mood- Change in MADRS at 16 weeks: Placebo vs Quetiapine- SMD = -1.06(-1.98,- 0.14)</p> <p>Depression_severity- Change in CGI-S at 16 weeks: Placebo vs Quetiapine- WMD = -0.4(- 1.302,0.502)</p> <p>OCD-Change in Y- BOCs at 16 weeks: Placebo vs Quetiapine- SMD = 0.615(- 0.264,1.493)</p> <p>OCD-Change in Number of Responders at 16 weeks: Placebo vs Quetiapine- RR = 2.727(0.336,22.158)</p>	Monitored
OCD and Depression Risperidone (Li X et al., 2005) US	27/16/16	NR/NR/NR	OCD Crossover study.	Monitored

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables – Augmentation Trials

Condition, Drug Author, Year, Country, Trial named	Adverse events reported	Total withdrawals Withdrawals due to adverse events
Depression Olanzapine (Tohen M et al., 2002) US & Canada	<p>Lithium or valproate vs Olanzapine + (lithium or valproate): Asthenia: 13.0%(14.95/115) vs 18.3%(41.907/229) Depression: 17.4%(20.01/115) vs 17.9%(40.991/229) Diarrhea: 14.8%(17.02/115) vs 11.8%(27.022/229) Dizziness: 7.0%(8.05/115) vs 13.5%(30.915/229) Dry mouth: 7.8%(8.97/115) vs 31.9%(73.051/229) Headache: 18.3%(21.045/115) vs 15.7%(35.953/229) Increased appetite: 7.8%(8.97/115) vs 23.6%(54.044/229) Nervousness: 14.8%(17.02/115) vs 10.5%(24.045/229) Somnolence: 27.0%(31.05/115) vs 51.5%(117.935/229) Speech disorder: 0.9%(1.035/115) vs 6.6%(15.114/229) Thirst: 6.1%(7.015/115) vs 10.0%(22.9/229) Tremor: 13.0%(14.95/115) vs 23.1%(52.899/229) Weight gain: 7.0%(8.05/115) vs 26.2%(59.998/229)</p> <p>Weight change in kg: Monotherapy, Full Sample-115 people (0.23 mean, 2.48 SD) vs Monotherapy, Lithium-41 people (Mean NR, SD NR) vs Monotherapy, Valproate-73 people (Mean NR, SD NR) vs Olanzapine Cotherapy, Full Sample-229 people (3.08 mean, 3.04 SD) vs Olanzapine Cotherapy, Lithium-74 people (Mean NR, SD NR) vs Olanzapine Cotherapy, Valproate-145 people (Mean NR, SD NR)</p>	<p>Lithium or valproate vs Olanzapine + (lithium or valproate): Withdrawals: 28.7%(33/115) vs 30.1%(69/229) Withdrawals due to adverse events: 1.7%(2/115) vs 10.9%(25/229)</p>
Depression Quetiapine (Yargic LI et al., 2004) Turkey	<p>Paroxetine + quetiapine vs Paroxetine: Increased anxiety: 2.0%(1.16/58) vs 13.3%(7.182/54) Increased appetite: 20.4%(11.832/58) vs 2.4%(1.296/54) Insomnia: 0.0%(0/58) vs 31.0%(16.74/54)</p>	<p>Paroxetine + quetiapine vs Paroxetine: Withdrawals: 19.0%(11/58) vs 31.5%(17/54) Withdrawals due to adverse events: 3.4%(2/58) vs 16.7%(9/54)</p>
OCD Quetiapine (Atmaca M et al., 2002) Turkey	<p>SRI + placebo vs SRI + quetiapine: At least one adverse event: 30.8%(4/13) vs 64.3%(9/14) Dizziness: 0.0%(0/13) vs 7.1%(1/14) Headache: 7.7%(1/13) vs 0.0%(0/14) Nausea: 0.0%(0/13) vs 42.9%(6/14) Nervousness: 7.7%(1/13) vs 0.0%(0/14) Sedation: 15.4%(2/13) vs 21.4%(3/14)</p> <p>Weight change in kg: SRI + Placebo-13 people (1.6 mean, 1.3 SD) vs SRI + Quetiapine-14 people (1.9 mean, 1.8 SD)</p>	<p>SRI + placebo vs SRI + quetiapine: Withdrawals: 0.0%(0/13) vs 0.0%(0/14) Withdrawals due to adverse events: 0.0%(0/13) vs 0.0%(0/14)</p>

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables– Augmentation Trials

Condition, Drug Author, Year, Country, Trial named	Adverse events reported	Total withdrawals Withdrawals due to adverse events
OCD Quetiapine (Denys D et al., 2004) Western Europe	SRI + placebo vs SRI + quetiapine: At least 2 or 3 adverse events: 100.0%(20/20) vs 100.0%(20/20) Asthenia: 0.0%(0/20) vs 10.0%(2/20) Change in mood: 15.0%(3/20) vs 10.0%(2/20) Diarrhea: 10.0%(2/20) vs 0.0%(0/20) Dizziness: 0.0%(0/20) vs 30.0%(6/20) Dry mouth: 40.0%(8/20) vs 55.0%(11/20) Increased appetite: 0.0%(0/20) vs 20.0%(4/20) Muscular pain: 0.0%(0/20) vs 10.0%(2/20) Nightmares: 0.0%(0/20) vs 10.0%(2/20) Palpitations: 10.0%(2/20) vs 0.0%(0/20) Problems with concentration: 0.0%(0/20) vs 15.0%(3/20) Somnolence: 35.0%(7/20) vs 95.0%(19/20) Sweating: 30.0%(6/20) vs 10.0%(2/20) Weight gain: 0.0%(0/20) vs 30.0%(6/20)	SRI + placebo vs SRI + quetiapine: Withdrawals: 0.0%(0/20) vs 5.0%(1/20) Withdrawals due to adverse events: 0.0%(0/20) vs 0.0%(0/20)
OCD Risperidone (Cavedini P et al., 2004) Western Europe	No adverse events reported.	Fluvoxamine + Placebo vs Fluvoxamine + Placebo vs Fluvoxamine + Risperidone: Withdrawals: Not reported Withdrawals due to adverse events: Not reported
OCD Risperidone (McDougle CJ et al., 2000) US	Placebo + SRI vs Risperidone + SRI: At least one adverse event: 100.0%(15/16) vs 90.0%(18/20) Blurred vision: 12.5%(2/16) vs 0.0%(0/20) Constipation: 0.0%(0/16) vs 5.0%(1/20) Diaphoresis: 25.0%(4/16) vs 5.0%(1/20) Diarrhea: 6.3%(1/16) vs 0.0%(0/20) Dry mouth: 31.3%(5/16) vs 25.0%(5/20) Headache: 31.3%(5/16) vs 0.0%(0/20) Increased appetite: 18.8%(3/16) vs 30.0%(6/20) Insomnia: 6.3%(1/16) vs 5.0%(1/20) Lightheadedness: 25.0%(4/16) vs 5.0%(1/20) Muscle stiffness: 6.3%(1/16) vs 0.0%(0/20) Palpitations: 6.3%(1/16) vs 0.0%(0/20) Restlessness: 37.5%(6/16) vs 30.0%(6/20) Sedation: 50.0%(8/16) vs 85.0%(17/20) Tinnitus: 6.3%(1/16) vs 10.0%(2/20) Urinary urgency: 0.0%(0/16) vs 5.0%(1/20)	Placebo + SRI vs Risperidone + SRI: Withdrawals: 6.3%(1/16) vs 10.0%(2/20) Withdrawals due to adverse events: 0.0%(0/16) vs 5.0%(1/20)

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables– Augmentation Trials

Condition, Drug Author, Year, Country, Trial named	Adverse events reported	Total withdrawals Withdrawals due to adverse events
OCD and Tourettes Olanzapine (Shapira NA et al., 2004) US	No adverse events reported. Weight change in kg: Fluoxetine + placebo-22 people (0.5 mean,1.8 SD) vs Fluoxetine + Olanzapine-22 people (2.8 mean,3.1 SD)	Fluoxetine + Placebo vs Fluoxetine + Olanzapine: Withdrawals: 9.1%(2/22) vs 22.7%(5/22) Withdrawals due to adverse events: 9.1%(2/22) vs 9.1%(2/22)
Depression Ziprasidone (Dunner D et al., 2003) US	Sertraline vs Ziprasidone: Abnormal ejaculation: 5.0%(1/21) vs 0.0%(0/43) Abnormal thinking: 0.0%(0/21) vs 9.3%(4/43) Abnormal vision: 0.0%(0/21) vs 11.6%(5/43) Agitation: 0.0%(0/21) vs 20.9%(9/43) Anxiety: 10.0%(2/21) vs 0.0%(0/43) Asthenia: 0.0%(0/21) vs 20.9%(9/43) Back pain: 0.0%(0/21) vs 4.7%(2/43) Constipation: 0.0%(0/21) vs 9.3%(4/43) Dizziness: 0.0%(0/21) vs 18.6%(8/43) Dry Mouth: 0.0%(0/21) vs 14.0%(6/43) Headache: 5.0%(1/21) vs 16.3%(7/43) Insomnia: 5.0%(1/21) vs 30.2%(13/43) Nausea: 0.0%(0/21) vs 11.6%(5/43) Neck pain: 0.0%(0/21) vs 4.7%(2/43) Respiratory tract infection: 0.0%(0/21) vs 11.6%(5/43) Somnolence: 10.0%(2/21) vs 18.6%(8/43) Tooth disorder: 0.0%(0/21) vs 7.0%(3/43) Tremor: 5.0%(1/21) vs 16.3%(7/43)	Sertraline vs Ziprasidone: Withdrawals: (NR/21) vs (NR/43) Withdrawals due to adverse events: (NR/21) vs (NR/43)
OCD and Depression Quetiapine (Carey PD et al., 2005) Canada, South Africa ISRCTN83050762	Placebo vs Quetiapine: Abdominal tenderness: 0.0%(0/21) vs 5.0%(1/21) Delayed ejaculation: 0.0%(0/21) vs 5.0%(1/21) Dizziness: 14.3%(3/21) vs 5.0%(1/21) Dry Mouth: 0.0%(0/21) vs 15.0%(3/21) Fatigue: 19.0%(4/21) vs 15.0%(3/21) Headache: 38.0%(8/21) vs 15.0%(3/21) Impaired concentration: 0.0%(0/21) vs 10.0%(2/21) Increased appetite: 9.5%(2/21) vs 5.0%(1/21) Irritability: 4.7%(1/21) vs 10.0%(2/21) Memory difficulties: 0.0%(0/21) vs 5.0%(1/21) Muscle aches: 0.0%(0/21) vs 5.0%(1/21) Nausea: 9.5%(2/21) vs 5.0%(1/21) Sedation: 33.3%(7/21) vs 75.0%(15/21) Slurred speech: 0.0%(0/21) vs 5.0%(1/21) Weight gain: 0.0%(0/21) vs 5.0%(1/21) Worsening mood: 4.7%(1/21) vs 5.0%(1/21)	Placebo vs Quetiapine: Withdrawals: 0.0%(0/21) vs 9.5%(2/21) Withdrawals due to adverse events: 0.0%(0/21) vs 9.5%(2/21)

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables– Augmentation Trials

Condition, Drug Author, Year, Country, Trial named	Adverse events reported	Total withdrawals Withdrawals due to adverse events
OCD and Depression Quetiapine (Fineberg NA et al., 2005) UK	Placebo vs Quetiapine: Drowsiness: (NR/10) vs 72.7%(8/11) Dry Mouth: (NR/10) vs 54.5%(6/11) Fatigue: (NR/10) vs 9.1%(1/11) Headache: (NR/10) vs 54.5%(6/11) Restless limbs: (NR/10) vs 36.4%(4/11) Stiffness: (NR/10) vs 45.5%(5/11)	Placebo vs Quetiapine: Withdrawals: 10.0%(1/10) vs 27.3%(3/11) Withdrawals due to adverse events: 0.0%(0/10) vs 9.1%(1/11)
OCD and Depression Risperidone (Li X et al., 2005) US	Adverse events not reported before crossover.	Placebo vs Placebo vs Haloperidol vs Haloperidol vs Risperidone vs Risperidone: Withdrawals: (NR/6) vs (NR/6) vs (NR/5) vs (NR/5) vs (NR/5) vs (NR/5) Withdrawals due to adverse events: (NR/6) vs (NR/6) vs (NR/5) vs (NR/5) vs (NR/5) vs (NR/5)

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables

Acronyms in Evidence Table:

CCT	Clinical control trial
kg	kilograms
lbs	pounds
ND	Not described
NOS	Not otherwise specified
NR	Not reported
RCT	Randomized control trial
RR	Risk ratio
SMD	Standard mean difference
WMD	Weighted mean difference

Outcomes:

ABC	Aberrant Behavior Checklist
ACES	Agitation-Calmness Evaluation Scale
ADAS-cog	Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale
ADHDRS	DuPaul Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Scale
ADL	Activities of Daily Life
AIAQ	Anger, Irritability, and Assault Questionnaire
ASI	Addiction Severity Index
BABS	Brown Assessment of Beliefs Scale
BAI	Beck Anxiety Index
BDHI	Buss-Durkee Hostility Index
BDI	Beck Depression Index
BDS	Blessed Dementia Scale
BEHAVE-AD	Behavioral Pathology in Alzheimer's Disease Rating Scale
BPRS	Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale
BRMES	Bech-Rafaelsen Melancholia Scale
CAPS	Clinician Administered PTSD Scale
CDSS	Calgary Depression Scale for Schizophrenia
CES-D	Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression Scale
CGI	Clinical Global Impression Scale
CMAI	Cohen-Mansfield Agitation Inventory
CM-PNB	Cohen-Mansfield Physically Non-Aggressive Behavior
CPRS	Children's Psychiatric Rating Scale
CSDD	Cornell Scale for Depression in Dementia
CY-BOCS	Children's Yale-Brown Obsessive-Compulsive Scale
DCM	Dementia Care Mapping
DES	Dissociative Experiences Scale
DTS	Davidson Trauma Scale
E-BEHAVE-AD	Empirical Behavioral Pathology in Alzheimer's Disease Rating Scale
FAST	Functional Assessment Staging Rating Scale
GAF	Global Assessment of Functioning Scale
HAM-A	Hamilton Rating Scale for Anxiety
HAM-D/HDRS	Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression
IGT	Iowa Gambling Task
MADRS	Montgomery-Asberg Depression Rating Scale
MDRS	Mattis Dementia Rating Scale
MMSE	Mini-Mental State Examination
M-NCAS	Modified Strain in Nursing Care Assessment

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables

MOSES	Multidimensional Observational Scale for Elderly Subjects
MOVES	Motor Tic, Obsessions, and Compulsions, Vocal Tic Evaluation Survey
N-CBRF	Nisonger Child Behavior Rating Scale
NIMH-OC	National Institute of Mental Health Obsessive-Compulsive Scale
NPI	Neuropsychiatric Inventory
NPI/NH	Neuropsychiatric Inventory/Nursing Home
NPI-Q	Neuropsychiatric Inventory Questionnaire
OAS-M	Overt Aggression Scale-Modified
PANSS	Positive and Negative Symptom Scale
PCL-M	Patient Checklist for PTSD--Military Version
PDC	Depression cluster
PDS	Progressive Deterioration Scale
PGDRS	Psychogeriatric Dependency Rating Scale
PGI	Patient Global Impressions
QLDS	Quality of Life in Depression Scale
Q-LES-Q	Quality of Life Enjoyment and Satisfaction Questionnaire
QLS	Quality of Life Scales
QUALID	Quality of Life in Late-Stage Dementia Scale
ROAS	Retrospective Overt Aggression Scale
SANS	Scale for the Assessment of Negative Symptoms
SCL-90	Symptom Checklist-90
SDS	Sheehan Disability Scale
SF-36	Medical Outcomes Study 36-Item Short-Form Health Survey
SIB	Severe Impairment Battery
SIB-Q	Self-injurious Behavior Questionnaire
SIP	Structured Interview for PTSD
SPQ	Schizotypal Personality Questionnaire
SPRINT	Short PTSD Rating Interview
STAS-AX	State-Trait Anger Expression Inventory
STAT-S	Spielberger State-Trait Anger Scale, state version
STAT-T	Spielberger State-Trait Anger Scale, trait version
TOP-8	Treatment Outcome PTSD Scale
TSSS	Tourette's Syndrome Severity Scale
VAS	Visual Analog Scale
Y-BOCS	Yale-Brown Obsessive-Compulsive Scale
YGTSS	Yale Global Tic Severity Scale
YMRS	Young Mania Rating Scale

Reference List

1. Tohen, M., Chengappa, K. N., Suppes, T., Zarate, C. A. Jr, Calabrese, J. R., Bowden, C. L., Sachs, G. S., Kupfer, D. J., Baker, R. W., Risser, R. C., Keeter, E. L., Feldman, P. D., Tollefson, G. D., and Breier, A. Efficacy of olanzapine in combination with valproate or lithium in the treatment of mania in patients partially nonresponsive to valproate or lithium monotherapy. 2002;59: 1:62-9.
2. Yargic, L. I., Corapcioglu, A., Kocabasoglu, N., Erdogan, A., Koroglu, G., and Yilmaz, D. A prospective randomized single-blind, multicenter trial comparing the efficacy and safety of paroxetine with and without quetiapine therapy in depression associated with anxiety. 2004;8: 4: 205-211 URL: <http://www.tandf.co.uk/journals/md/13651501.html>.
3. Atmaca, M., Kuloglu, M., Tezcan, E., and Gecici, O. Quetiapine augmentation in patients with treatment resistant obsessive-compulsive disorder: a single-blind, placebo-controlled study. 2002;17: 3:115-9.
4. Denys, D., de Geus, F., van Megen, H. J., and Westenberg, H. G. A double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled trial of quetiapine addition in patients with obsessive-compulsive disorder refractory to serotonin reuptake inhibitors. 2004;65: 8:1040-8.
5. Cavedini, P., Bassi, T., Zorzi, C., and Bellodi, L. The advantages of choosing antiobsessive therapy according to decision-making functioning. 2004;24: 6:628-31.
6. McDougale, C. J., Epperson, C. N., Pelton, G. H., Wasyluk, S., and Price, L. H. A double-blind, placebo-controlled study of risperidone addition in serotonin reuptake inhibitor-refractory obsessive-compulsive disorder. 2000;57: 8:794-801.
7. Shapira, N. A., Ward, H. E., Mandoki, M., Murphy, T. K., Yang, M. C., Blier, P., and Goodman, W. K. A double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of olanzapine addition in fluoxetine-refractory obsessive-compulsive disorder. 2004;55: 5:553-5.
8. Dunner, D., Amsterdam, J., Shelton, R., Hassman, H., Rosenthal, M., and Romano, S. Adjunctive ziprasidone in treatment-resistant depression: a pilot study [Abstract NR238]. 156th APA Annual Meeting. 2003.
9. Carey, P. D., Vythilingum, B., Seedat, S., Muller, J. E., van Ameringen, M., and Stein, D. J. Quetiapine augmentation of SRIs in treatment refractory obsessive-compulsive disorder: a double-blind, randomised, placebo-controlled study. 2005;5: 1:5.
10. Fineberg, N. A., Sivakumaran, T., Roberts, A., and Gale, T. Adding quetiapine to SRI in treatment-resistant obsessive-compulsive disorder: a randomized controlled treatment study. 2005;20: 4:223-6.
11. Li, X., May, R. S., Tolbert, L. C., Jackson, W. T., Flournoy, J. M., and Baxter, L. R. Risperidone and haloperidol augmentation of serotonin reuptake inhibitors in refractory obsessive-compulsive disorder: a crossover study. 2005;66: 6:736-43.

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables

C5: Quality Tables – Head to Head Trials

Study	Randomization adequate?	Allocation concealment adequate?	Groups similar at baseline?	Eligibility criteria specified?	Outcome assessors masked?	Care provider masked?	Patient masked?	Attrition, crossovers, adherence, contamination	Loss to follow-up: differential/high
(Fontaine CS et al., 2003)	Method NR	Method NR	Yes	Yes	NR	Yes, but not described	Yes, but not described	Yes/NR /NR /NR	No
(Herz LR et al., 2002)	Yes	Yes	NR	Yes	NR	Yes, but not described	Yes, but not described	Yes/NR /NR /NR	No
(Mullen J et al., 2001)	Method NR	Method NR	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes/NR /NR /NR	No
(Deberdt WG et al., 2005)	Method NR	Method NR	Yes	Yes	NR	Yes, but not described	Yes, but not described	Yes/NR /NR /NR	NR
(Levitt A et al., 2004)	Method NR	Method NR	Yes	Yes	Yes, but not described	Yes, but not described	Yes, but not described	NR /NR /NR /NR	NR
(Mulsant BH et al., 2004)	Method NR	Method NR	Yes	Yes	NR	Yes, but not described	Yes, but not described	Yes/NR /NR /NR	NR
(Tollefson GD et al., 1999)	Method NR	Method NR	Yes	Yes	Yes, but not described	Yes, but not described	Yes, but not described	Yes/NR /Yes/NR	No
(Kinon BJ et al., 2005)	Method NR	Method NR	Yes	Yes	NR	Yes, but not described	Yes, but not described	Yes/NR /NR /NR	NR
(Simpson GM et al., 2004)	Method NR	Method NR	Yes	Yes	NR	Yes	Yes	Yes/NR /NR /NR	NR

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables

Study	Intention-to-treat analysis	Post-randomization exclusions	Quality rating (Jadad score)	Number screened/Eligible/Enrolled	Exclusion criteria
(Fontaine CS et al., 2003)	Yes	No	3	NR/47/39	Neuroleptic malignant syndrome, Atypical antipsychotics sensitivity, Major depressive disorder, Schizophrenia, Bipolar disorder, Antihypertensive drug treatment, Antibiotic treatment, Antiparkinsonian drug treatment
(Herz LR et al., 2002)	Yes	No	3	NR/29/29	NR
(Mullen J et al., 2001)	No	No	1	NR/728/728	Under 18 years old, Medically significant disorders, Clozapine treatment, Clozapine unresponsiveness, Previous drug-induced agranulocytosis, Pregnant, Lactating, Participation in previous quetiapine trial, Participation in previous clinical trial within 4 months, Risperidone treatment within 4 months
(Deberdt WG et al., 2005)	Yes	No	2	NR/494/494	Frontotemporal dementia, Lewy body dementia, MMSE > 24, Parkinsons disease, Picks disease
(Levitt A et al., 2004)	Yes	No	3	NR/43/43	Suicidal, current Axis 1 DSM IV diagnosis other than anxiety disorder, substance abuse in past 3 months, pregnant, lactating or certain other medications
(Mulsant BH et al., 2004)	Yes	No	2	NR/86/86	Psychosis before dementia onset, Delirium, Inability to swallow oral medication or unable to cooperate with study
(Tollefson GD et al., 1999)	No	No	2	NR/339/339	NR
(Kinon BJ et al., 2005)	No	No	2	NR/394/NR	Previous sensitivity or unresponsiveness to stuffy drug
(Simpson GM et al., 2004)	Yes	No	4	367/269/269	Pregnant, Hospitalized ≥ 2 wks, Abnormal laboratory results, DSM-IV Axis I disorder, not including primary condition studied, Depot neuroleptic within 1 treatment cycle, Resistant to antipsychotic treatment, Suicidal or violent, Olanzapine > 14 days life time exposure or olanzapine daily dose >10 m

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables

Study	Run-in/Randomization Method Washout/Randomization Method	Class naïve patients only	Control group standard of care	Funding	Relevance
(Fontaine CS et al., 2003)	NR Washout period reported	No	Yes	Source: Industry Role: described	Yes
(Herz LR et al., 2002)	NR NR	NR	No - Placebo	Source: NR Role: NR	Yes
(Mullen J et al., 2001)	NR NR	No	Yes	Source: Industry Role: NR	Yes
(Deberdt WG et al., 2005)	NR Washout period reported	NR	Yes	Source: Industry Role: NR	Yes
(Levitt A et al., 2004)	NR NR	NR	Yes	Source: Industry Role: NR	Yes
(Mulsant BH et al., 2004)	Run-in period reported Washout period reported	NR	Yes	Source: Industry Role: described	Yes
(Tollefson GD et al., 1999)	NR NR	NR	Yes	Source: Industry Role: NR	Yes
(Kinon BJ et al., 2005)	NR NR	NR	Yes	Source: Industry Role: NR	Yes
(Simpson GM et al., 2004)	NR Washout period reported	NR	Yes	Source: Industry Role: NR	Yes

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables

Acronyms in Evidence Table:

CCT	Clinical control trial
kg	kilograms
lbs	pounds
ND	Not described
NOS	Not otherwise specified
NR	Not reported
RCT	Randomized control trial
RR	Risk ratio
SMD	Standard mean difference
WMD	Weighted mean difference

Outcomes:

ABC	Aberrant Behavior Checklist
ACES	Agitation-Calmness Evaluation Scale
ADAS-cog	Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale
ADHDRS	DuPaul Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Scale
ADL	Activities of Daily Life
AIAQ	Anger, Irritability, and Assault Questionnaire
ASI	Addiction Severity Index
BABS	Brown Assessment of Beliefs Scale
BAI	Beck Anxiety Index
BDHI	Buss-Durkee Hostility Index
BDI	Beck Depression Index
BDS	Blessed Dementia Scale
BEHAVE-AD	Behavioral Pathology in Alzheimer's Disease Rating Scale
BPRS	Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale
BRMES	Bech-Rafaelsen Melancholia Scale
CAPS	Clinician Administered PTSD Scale
CDSS	Calgary Depression Scale for Schizophrenia
CES-D	Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression Scale
CGI	Clinical Global Impression Scale
CMAI	Cohen-Mansfield Agitation Inventory
CM-PNB	Cohen-Mansfield Physically Non-Aggressive Behavior
CPRS	Children's Psychiatric Rating Scale
CSDD	Cornell Scale for Depression in Dementia
CY-BOCS	Children's Yale-Brown Obsessive-Compulsive Scale
DCM	Dementia Care Mapping
DES	Dissociative Experiences Scale
DTS	Davidson Trauma Scale
E-BEHAVE-AD	Empirical Behavioral Pathology in Alzheimer's Disease Rating Scale
FAST	Functional Assessment Staging Rating Scale
GAF	Global Assessment of Functioning Scale
HAM-A	Hamilton Rating Scale for Anxiety
HAM-D/HDRS	Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression
IGT	Iowa Gambling Task
MADRS	Montgomery-Asberg Depression Rating Scale
MDRS	Mattis Dementia Rating Scale
MMSE	Mini-Mental State Examination
M-NCAS	Modified Strain in Nursing Care Assessment

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables

MOSES	Multidimensional Observational Scale for Elderly Subjects
MOVES	Motor Tic, Obsessions, and Compulsions, Vocal Tic Evaluation Survey
N-CBRF	Nisonger Child Behavior Rating Scale
NIMH-OC	National Institute of Mental Health Obsessive-Compulsive Scale
NPI	Neuropsychiatric Inventory
NPI/NH	Neuropsychiatric Inventory/Nursing Home
NPI-Q	Neuropsychiatric Inventory Questionnaire
OAS-M	Overt Aggression Scale-Modified
PANSS	Positive and Negative Symptom Scale
PCL-M	Patient Checklist for PTSD--Military Version
PDC	Depression cluster
PDS	Progressive Deterioration Scale
PGDRS	Psychogeriatric Dependency Rating Scale
PGI	Patient Global Impressions
QLDS	Quality of Life in Depression Scale
Q-LES-Q	Quality of Life Enjoyment and Satisfaction Questionnaire
QLS	Quality of Life Scales
QUALID	Quality of Life in Late-Stage Dementia Scale
ROAS	Retrospective Overt Aggression Scale
SANS	Scale for the Assessment of Negative Symptoms
SCL-90	Symptom Checklist-90
SDS	Sheehan Disability Scale
SF-36	Medical Outcomes Study 36-Item Short-Form Health Survey
SIB	Severe Impairment Battery
SIB-Q	Self-injurious Behavior Questionnaire
SIP	Structured Interview for PTSD
SPQ	Schizotypal Personality Questionnaire
SPRINT	Short PTSD Rating Interview
STAS-AX	State-Trait Anger Expression Inventory
STAT-S	Spielberger State-Trait Anger Scale, state version
STAT-T	Spielberger State-Trait Anger Scale, trait version
TOP-8	Treatment Outcome PTSD Scale
TSSS	Tourette's Syndrome Severity Scale
VAS	Visual Analog Scale
Y-BOCS	Yale-Brown Obsessive-Compulsive Scale
YGTSS	Yale Global Tic Severity Scale
YMRS	Young Mania Rating Scale

References

1. Fontaine, C. S., Hynan, L. S., Koch, K., Martin-Cook, K., Svetlik, D., and Weiner, M. F. A double-blind comparison of olanzapine versus risperidone in the acute treatment of dementia-related behavioral disturbances in extended care facilities. 2003;64: 6:726-30.
2. Herz, L. R., Volier, L., Frankenburg, F., Colon, S., and Kittur, S. A 6-week, double-blind comparison of olanzapine, risperidone, and placebo for behavioral disturbances in Alzheimer's disease (abstract). 2002: 63:1065.
3. Mullen, J., Jibson, M. D., and Sweitzer, D. A comparison of the relative safety, efficacy, and tolerability of quetiapine and risperidone in outpatients with schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders: the quetiapine experience with safety and tolerability (QUEST) study. 2001;23: 11:1839-54.
4. Deberdt, W. G., Dysken, M. W., Rappaport, S. A., Feldman, P. D., Young, C. A., Hay, D. P., Lehman, D. L., Dossenbach, M., Degenhardt, E. K., and Breier, A. Comparison of olanzapine and risperidone in the treatment of psychosis and associated behavioral disturbances in patients with dementia. 2005;13: 8:722-30.
5. Levitt, A., Lam, R., Chaput, Y., and et al. Risperidone vs. olanzapine as add-on treatment in treatment resistant depression: a randomized double blind comparison [poster]. 24th Congress of the Collegium Internationale Neuro-Psychopharmacologicum. 2004.
6. Mulsant, B. H., Gharabawi, G. M., Bossie, C. A., and et al. Correlates of anticholinergic activity in patients with demntia and psychosis treated with risperidone or olanzapine. 2004;65:1708-14.
7. Tollefson, G. D., Andersen, S. W., and Tran, P. V. The course of depressive symptoms in predicting relapse in schizophrenia: a double-blind, randomized comparison of olanzapine and risperidone. 99;46: 3:365-73.
8. Kinon, B. J., Lipkovich, I., and Edwards, S. B. Improvement of comorbid depression with olanzapine versus ziprasidone treatment in patients with schizophrenia or schizoaffective disorder. International Congress on Schizophrenia Research (ICOSR). 2005.
9. Simpson, G. M., Glick, I. D., Weiden, P. J., Romano, S. J., and Siu, C. O. Randomized, controlled, double-blind multicenter comparison of the efficacy and tolerability of ziprasidone and olanzapine in acutely ill inpatients with schizophrenia or schizoaffective disorder. 2004;161: 10:1837-47.

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables

C6: Quality Tables - Active Control Trials

Author, Year	Randomization adequate?	Allocation concealment adequate?	Groups similar at baseline?	Eligibility criteria specified?	Outcome assessors masked?
(Malone RP et al., 2001)	Yes	Method NR	Yes	Yes	No
(Meehan KM et al., 2002)	Method NR	Method NR	Yes	Yes	NR
(Ballard C et al., 2005)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
(Chan WC et al., 2001)	Method NR	Method NR	Yes	Yes	NR
(De Deyn PP et al., 1999)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	NR
(Suh GH et al., 2004)	Method NR	Yes	Yes	Yes	NR
(David S JBAKWP, 2002)	Method NR	Method NR	NR	NR	NR
(McEvoy J et al.,)	Method NR	Method NR	Yes	Yes	NR
(Shelton RC et al., 2001)	Method NR	Method NR	NR	Yes	Yes, but not described
(Street JS et al., 2000)	Not randomized	Not randomized	NR	Yes	NR
(Svestka J SO, 2000)	Method NR	Method NR	NR	Yes	NR
(Tohen M et al., 1999)	Method NR	Method NR	NR	Yes	NR
(Tohen M et al., 2002)	Method NR	Method NR	Yes	Yes	Yes
(Tohen M et al., 2005)	Method NR	Method NR	Yes	Yes	Yes
(Tollefson GD et al., 1997)	Yes	Method NR	Yes	Yes	NR
(Gareri P et al., 2004)	Method NR	Method NR	NR	Yes	Yes
(Altamura AC et al., 2003)	Method NR	Method NR	Yes	Yes	Yes
(Muller-Siecheneder F et al., 1998)	Method NR	Method NR	Yes	Yes	Yes, but not described
(Shelton RC et al., 2004)	Method NR	Method NR	Yes	Yes	NR

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables

Author, Year	Randomization adequate?	Allocation concealment adequate?	Groups similar at baseline?	Eligibility criteria specified?	Outcome assessors masked?
(Weiser M et al., 2002)	Method NR	Method NR	Yes	Yes	No
(Zanarini MC et al., 2004)	Method NR	Method NR	Yes	Yes	Yes, but not described
(Bruggeman R et al., 2001)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	NR
(Gaffney GR et al., 2002)	Method NR	Method NR	Yes	Yes	NR
(Kinon BJ et al., 2005)	Method NR	Method NR	Yes	Yes	Yes, but not described
(Kasper S et al., 2003)	Method NR	Method NR	Yes	Yes	NR
(Corya SA et al., 2005)	Method NR	Method NR	NR	Yes	NR
(Dunner DL et al., 2005)	Method NR	Method NR	Yes	Yes	NR
(Shelton RC et al., 2005)	Method NR	Method NR	Yes	Yes	NR
(Gilbert DL et al., 2004)	Yes	Yes	NR	Yes	NR

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables

Author, Year	Care provider masked?	Patient masked?	Attrition, crossovers, adherence, contamination	Loss to follow-up: differential/high
(Malone RP et al., 2001)	No	No	Yes/NR /NR /NR	No
(Meehan KM et al., 2002)	Yes, but not described	Yes, but not described	Yes/NR /NR /NR	NR
(Ballard C et al., 2005)	Yes	Yes	Yes/NR /NR /NR	No
(Chan WC et al., 2001)	Yes, but not described	Yes, but not described	Yes/NR /NR /NR	NR
(De Deyn PP et al., 1999)	Yes, but not described	Yes, but not described	Yes/NR /NR /NR	No
(Suh GH et al., 2004)	Yes	Yes	Yes/NR /NR /NR	No
(David S JBAKWP, 2002)	No	No	NR /NR /NR /NR	NR
(McEvoy J et al.,)	Yes, but not described	Yes, but not described	Yes/NR /NR /NR	No
(Shelton RC et al., 2001)	Yes, but not described	Yes, but not described	Yes/NR /NR /NR	No
(Street JS et al., 2000)	NR	NR	NR /NR /NR /NR	NR
(Svestka J SO, 2000)	Yes, but not described	Yes, but not described	NR /NR /NR /NR	No
(Tohen M et al., 1999)	Yes, but not described	Yes, but not described	Yes/NR /NR /NR	NR
(Tohen M et al., 2002)	Yes	Yes	Yes/NR /NR /NR	No
(Tohen M et al., 2005)	Yes	Yes	Yes/NR /Yes/NR	No
(Tollefson GD et al., 1997)	Yes, but not described	Yes, but not described	Yes/NR /NR /NR	No
(Gareri P et al., 2004)	Yes, but not described	Yes, but not described	Yes/NR /NR /NR	No
(Altamura AC et al., 2003)	No	No	NR /NR /NR /NR	No
(Muller-Siecheneder F et al., 1998)	Yes, but not described	Yes, but not described	Yes/NR /NR /NR	No
(Shelton RC et al., 2004)	Yes	Yes	Yes/NR /NR /NR	No
(Weiser M et al., 2002)	No	No	Yes/NR /NR /NR	NR

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables

Author, Year	Care provider masked?	Patient masked?	Attrition, crossovers, adherence, contamination	Loss to follow-up: differential/high
(Zanarini MC et al., 2004)	NR	Yes, but not described	Yes/NR /NR /NR	No
(Bruggeman R et al., 2001)	Yes	Yes	Yes/NR /NR /NR	No
(Gaffney GR et al., 2002)	Yes, but not described	Yes, but not described	Yes/NR /NR /NR	No
(Kinon BJ et al., 2005)	No	No	Yes/NR /Yes/NR	No
(Kasper S et al., 2003)	Yes, but not described	Yes, but not described	Yes/NR /Yes/NR	NR
(Corya SA et al., 2005)	Yes	Yes	Yes/NR /Yes/NR	No
(Dunner DL et al., 2005)	Yes, but not described	Yes, but not described	Yes/NR /NR /NR	Yes
(Shelton RC et al., 2005)	Yes	Yes	Yes/NR /Yes/NR	No
(Gilbert DL et al., 2004)	Yes, but not described	Yes, but not described	Yes/Yes/NR /NR	No

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables

Author, Year	Intention-to-treat analysis	Post-randomization exclusions	Quality rating (Jadad score)	Number screened/Eligible/Enrolled	Exclusion criteria
(Malone RP et al., 2001)	Yes	No	3	NR/13/12	Medically significant disorders, Seizure disorder or epilepsy or risk, Neurological disorder, Psychotropic medications, Previous exposure to study drug
(Meehan KM et al., 2002)	No	No	2	331/272/272	Anticholinergic medications, Antipsychotic medications, Benzodiazepines, Neurological conditions, excluding Alzheimers or vascular dementia, contributing to psychosis or dementia, Abnormal laboratory results, Suicidal or violent
(Ballard C et al., 2005)	Yes	No	4	282/93/93	Antipsychotics treatment≥4 wks, Cholinesterase treatment≥4 wks, Previous sensitivity or unresponsiveness to stuffy drug, Severe internal or neurological disease, Medically significant disorders
(Chan WC et al., 2001)	Yes	No	3	NR/58/58	Lewy body dementia, Neurological or medical conditions diminishing cognitive function, Psychosis/psychotic features, Medically significant disorders, Abnormal laboratory results, Allergic or toxic reactions to psychotropic medications, Neuroleptic malignant syndrome
(De Deyn PP et al., 1999)	No	No	4	371/344/344	Neurological or medical conditions diminishing cognitive function, Other psychiatric disorders, Severe internal or neurological disease, Abnormal laboratory results, Depot neuroleptic within 1 treatment cycle, Allergic or toxic reactions to psychotropic medication, Participation in a clinical trial with investigational drugs during the 4 weeks preceding this trial, Other psychotropics, psychotropic herbs, history of non-affective disorder.

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables

Author, Year	Intention-to-treat analysis	Post-randomization exclusions	Quality rating (Jadad score)	Number screened/Eligible/Enrolled	Exclusion criteria
(Suh GH et al., 2004)	Yes	No	4	280/120/120	Neurological or medical conditions diminishing cognitive function, Psychotic disorder, Severe internal or neurological disease, Medically significant disorders, Abnormal laboratory results, Allergic or toxic reactions to antipsychotic medications, Neuroleptic malignant syndrome
(David S JBAKWP, 2002)	No	Unable to determine	2	NR/1054/NR	NR
(McEvoy J et al.,)	Yes	No	2	NR/263/263	Pregnant, Clozapine treatment, Antipsychotic treatment > 16 wks in a lifetime, Lactating, Medically significant disorders, Previous sensitivity or unresponsiveness to stuffy drug, Alcohol or substance abuse or dependency, Suicidal or violent
(Shelton RC et al., 2001)	Yes	No	2	34/33/28	Psychosis/psychotic features, Dysthymic disorder, Bipolar disorder
(Street JS et al., 2000)	No	Unable to determine	1	NR/NR/NR	NR
(Svestka J SO, 2000)	Yes	No	3	NR/40/40	NR
(Tohen M et al., 1999)	No	No	2	NR/28/NR	NR
(Tohen M et al., 2002)	Yes	No	3	330/251/251	Medically significant disorders, Alcohol or substance abuse or dependency, Atypical antipsychotics sensitivity, Sensitivity to mood stabilizer, Treatment with lithium, anticonvulsant, or antipsychotic within 24 hrs
(Tohen M et al., 2005)	Yes	No	4	543/431/431	Medically significant disorders, Alcohol or substance abuse or dependency, Depot neuroleptic within 6 weeks, Suicidal or violent, Previous sensitivity or unresponsiveness to stuffy drug
(Tollefson GD et al., 1997)	Yes	No	5	2223/1996/1996	NR
(Gareri P et al., 2004)	Yes	No	3	NR/60/60	NR
(Altamura AC et al., 2003)	Yes	No	2	NR/28/28	Abnormal laboratory results, HIV dementia
(Muller-Siecheneder F et al., 1998)	Yes	No	4	NR/123/123	Suicidal or violent, Severe internal or neurological disease, Abnormal laboratory results, Allergic or toxic reactions to psychotropic medications, Participation in previous clinical trial within 4 months, Pregnant, Lactating

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables

Author, Year	Intention-to-treat analysis	Post-randomization exclusions	Quality rating (Jadad score)	Number screened/Eligible/Enrolled	Exclusion criteria
(Shelton RC et al., 2004)	Yes	No	4	NR/30/30	Current psychosis, Alcohol or substance abuse or dependency, Other psychotropics, psychotropic herbs, history of non-affective disorder
(Weiser M et al., 2002)	Yes	No	1	NR/90/85	NR
(Zanarini MC et al., 2004)	Yes	No	2	NR/45/45	Fluoxetine successful treatment, Olanzapine successful treatment, Medically significant disorders, Seizure disorder or epilepsy or risk, Psychotropic medications, Alcohol or substance abuse or dependency, Suicidal or violent, Major depressive disorder
(Bruggeman R et al., 2001)	Yes	Yes	5	NR/51/51	NR
(Gaffney GR et al., 2002)	Yes	No	3	24/21/21	Seizure disorder or epilepsy or risk, Neurological disorder, Pregnant, Abnormal laboratory results
(Kinon BJ et al., 2005)	Yes	No	2	NR/293/293	Tardive dyskinesia
(Kasper S et al., 2003)	Yes	No	2	NR/1294/1294	Pregnant, Lactating, Resistant to antipsychotic treatment, Suicidal or violent, Alcohol or substance abuse or dependency, Neurological disorder, Investigational drug use≥4 wks, Psychiatric disorder, not including primary conditioned studied
(Corya SA et al., 2005)	Yes	No	3	807/483/483	Bipolar disorder, Psychotic disorder, Schizophrenia, Schizoaffective disorder, PTSD, Major depressive disorder with seasonal pattern, Dissociative disorder
(Dunner DL et al., 2005)	Yes	No	2	NR/410/410	Suicidal or violent, Alcohol or substance abuse or dependency, Previous exposure to study drug, Previous failure or responded poorly to olanzapine, antidepressants or lamotrigine, Olanzapine + antidepressants treatment, Lamotrigine treatment, YMRS≥15
(Shelton RC et al., 2005)	Yes	No	3	946/500/500	BPRS positive item score≥3, Pregnant, Lactating, ECT treatment history or requiring during study

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables

Author, Year	Intention-to-treat analysis	Post-randomization exclusions	Quality rating (Jadad score)	Number screened/Eligible/Enrolled	Exclusion criteria
(Gilbert DL et al., 2004)	Yes	No	5	NR/19/19	Psychotic disorder, Alcohol or substance abuse or dependency, Pervasive developmental disorder, Eating disorders, Transient tic disorder, Medically significant disorders, Abnormal laboratory results, Sexually active females of child bearing age not using an effective contraceptive method

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables

Author, Year	Run-in/Randomization Method Washout/Randomization Method	Class naïve patients only	Control group standard of care	Funding	Relevance
(Malone RP et al., 2001)	NR NR	NR	Yes	Source: Industry Role: described	Yes
(Meehan KM et al., 2002)	NR NR	NR	No - Placebo	Source: Industry Role: NR	Yes
(Ballard C et al., 2005)	NR NR	NR	No - Placebo	Source: Industry & Private Role: described	Yes
(Chan WC et al., 2001)	NR Washout period reported	No	Yes	Source: Industry Role: NR	Yes
(De Deyn PP et al., 1999)	NR Washout period reported	No	Yes	Source: Industry Role: NR	Yes
(Suh GH et al., 2004)	NR Washout period reported	NR	Yes	Source: Industry Role: described	Yes
(David S JBAKWP, 2002)	NR NR	NR	No - Placebo	Source: NR Role: NR	Yes
(McEvoy J et al.,)	NR Washout period reported	No	Yes	Source: Industry Role: NR	Yes
(Shelton RC et al., 2001)	NR NR	NR	No - Fluoxetine (for nonresponders)	Source: Government & Industry Role: NR	Yes
(Street JS et al., 2000)	NR NR	NR	NR	Source: Industry Role: NR	Yes
(Svestka J SO, 2000)	Run-in period reported NR	NR	No - Amitriptyline	Source: NR Role: NR	Yes
(Tohen M et al., 1999)	Run-in period reported NR	NR	NR	Source: NR Role: NR	Yes
(Tohen M et al., 2002)	NR NR	NR	Yes	Source: Industry Role: NR	Yes
(Tohen M et al., 2005)	NR Washout period reported	No	Yes	Source: Industry Role: NR	Yes
(Tollefson GD et al., 1997)	NR Washout period reported	No	Yes	Source: Industry Role: NR	Yes
(Gareri P et al., 2004)	NR Washout period reported	NR	Yes	Source: Government Role: NR	Yes
(Altamura AC et al., 2003)	NR NR	NR	Yes	Source: NR Role: NR	Yes
(Muller-Siecheneder F et al., 1998)	NR Washout period reported	No	Yes	Source: Industry Role: NR	Yes
(Shelton RC et al., 2004)	NR NR	NR	Yes	Source: Government & Industry Role: described	Yes
(Weiser M et al., 2002)	NR NR	NR	Yes	Source: Industry Role: NR	Yes
(Zanarini MC et al., 2004)	NR NR	NR	NR	Source: Industry Role: NR	Yes

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables

Author, Year	Run-in/Randomization Method Washout/Randomization Method	Class naïve patients only	Control group standard of care	Funding	Relevance
(Bruggeman R et al., 2001)	NR Washout period reported	NR	Yes	Source: Industry Role: described	Yes
(Gaffney GR et al., 2002)	Run-in period reported Washout period reported	NR	Yes	Source: Industry & Private Role: NR	Yes
(Kinon BJ et al., 2005)	Run-in period reported NR	No	Yes	Source: Industry Role: NR	Yes
(Kasper S et al., 2003)	NR Washout period reported	No	Yes	Source: Industry Role: NR	Yes
(Corya SA et al., 2005)	Run-in period reported NR	No	Yes	Source: Industry Role: NR	Yes
(Dunner DL et al., 2005)	NR NR	NR	Yes	Source: Industry Role: NR	Yes
(Shelton RC et al., 2005)	Run-in period reported Washout period reported	No	Yes	Source: Industry Role: described	Yes
(Gilbert DL et al., 2004)	Run-in period reported Washout period reported	No	Yes	Source: Government & Industry Role: NR	Yes

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables

Acronyms in Evidence Table:

CCT	Clinical control trial
kg	kilograms
lbs	pounds
ND	Not described
NOS	Not otherwise specified
NR	Not reported
RCT	Randomized control trial
RR	Risk ratio
SMD	Standard mean difference
WMD	Weighted mean difference

Outcomes:

ABC	Aberrant Behavior Checklist
ACES	Agitation-Calmness Evaluation Scale
ADAS-cog	Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale
ADHDRS	DuPaul Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Scale
ADL	Activities of Daily Life
AIAQ	Anger, Irritability, and Assault Questionnaire
ASI	Addiction Severity Index
BABS	Brown Assessment of Beliefs Scale
BAI	Beck Anxiety Index
BDHI	Buss-Durkee Hostility Index
BDI	Beck Depression Index
BDS	Blessed Dementia Scale
BEHAVE-AD	Behavioral Pathology in Alzheimer's Disease Rating Scale
BPRS	Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale
BRMES	Bech-Rafaelsen Melancholia Scale
CAPS	Clinician Administered PTSD Scale
CDSS	Calgary Depression Scale for Schizophrenia
CES-D	Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression Scale
CGI	Clinical Global Impression Scale
CMAI	Cohen-Mansfield Agitation Inventory
CM-PNB	Cohen-Mansfield Physically Non-Aggressive Behavior
CPRS	Children's Psychiatric Rating Scale
CSDD	Cornell Scale for Depression in Dementia
CY-BOCS	Children's Yale-Brown Obsessive-Compulsive Scale
DCM	Dementia Care Mapping
DES	Dissociative Experiences Scale
DTS	Davidson Trauma Scale
E-BEHAVE-AD	Empirical Behavioral Pathology in Alzheimer's Disease Rating Scale
FAST	Functional Assessment Staging Rating Scale
GAF	Global Assessment of Functioning Scale
HAM-A	Hamilton Rating Scale for Anxiety
HAM-D/HDRS	Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression
IGT	Iowa Gambling Task
MADRS	Montgomery-Asberg Depression Rating Scale
MDRS	Mattis Dementia Rating Scale
MMSE	Mini-Mental State Examination
M-NCAS	Modified Strain in Nursing Care Assessment

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables

MOSES	Multidimensional Observational Scale for Elderly Subjects
MOVES	Motor Tic, Obsessions, and Compulsions, Vocal Tic Evaluation Survey
N-CBRF	Nisonger Child Behavior Rating Scale
NIMH-OC	National Institute of Mental Health Obsessive-Compulsive Scale
NPI	Neuropsychiatric Inventory
NPI/NH	Neuropsychiatric Inventory/Nursing Home
NPI-Q	Neuropsychiatric Inventory Questionnaire
OAS-M	Overt Aggression Scale-Modified
PANSS	Positive and Negative Symptom Scale
PCL-M	Patient Checklist for PTSD--Military Version
PDC	Depression cluster
PDS	Progressive Deterioration Scale
PGDRS	Psychogeriatric Dependency Rating Scale
PGI	Patient Global Impressions
QLDS	Quality of Life in Depression Scale
Q-LES-Q	Quality of Life Enjoyment and Satisfaction Questionnaire
QLS	Quality of Life Scales
QUALID	Quality of Life in Late-Stage Dementia Scale
ROAS	Retrospective Overt Aggression Scale
SANS	Scale for the Assessment of Negative Symptoms
SCL-90	Symptom Checklist-90
SDS	Sheehan Disability Scale
SF-36	Medical Outcomes Study 36-Item Short-Form Health Survey
SIB	Severe Impairment Battery
SIB-Q	Self-injurious Behavior Questionnaire
SIP	Structured Interview for PTSD
SPQ	Schizotypal Personality Questionnaire
SPRINT	Short PTSD Rating Interview
STAS-AX	State-Trait Anger Expression Inventory
STAT-S	Spielberger State-Trait Anger Scale, state version
STAT-T	Spielberger State-Trait Anger Scale, trait version
TOP-8	Treatment Outcome PTSD Scale
TSSS	Tourette's Syndrome Severity Scale
VAS	Visual Analog Scale
Y-BOCS	Yale-Brown Obsessive-Compulsive Scale
YGTSS	Yale Global Tic Severity Scale
YMRS	Young Mania Rating Scale

Reference List

1. Malone, R. P., Cater, J., Sheikh, R. M., Choudhury, M. S., and Delaney, M. A. Olanzapine versus haloperidol in children with autistic disorder: an open pilot study. 2001;40: 8:887-94.
2. Meehan, K. M., Wang, H., David, S. R., Nisivoccia, J. R., Jones, B., Beasley, C. M. Jr, Feldman, P. D., Mintzer, J. E., Beckett, L. M., and Breier, A. Comparison of rapidly acting intramuscular olanzapine, lorazepam, and placebo: a double-blind, randomized study in acutely agitated patients with dementia. 2002;26: 4:494-504.
3. Ballard, C., Margallo-Lana, M., Juszcak, E., Douglas, S., Swann, A., Thomas, A., O'Brien, J., Everatt, A., Sadler, S., Maddison, C., Lee, L., Bannister, C., Elvish, R., and Jacoby, R. Quetiapine and rivastigmine and cognitive decline in Alzheimer's disease: randomised double blind placebo controlled trial. 2005;330: 7496:874.
4. Chan, W. C., Lam, L. C., Choy, C. N., Leung, V. P., Li, S. W., and Chiu, H. F. A double-blind randomised comparison of risperidone and haloperidol in the treatment of behavioural and psychological symptoms in Chinese dementia patients. 2001;16: 12:1156-62.
5. De Deyn, P. P., Rabheru, K., Rasmussen, A., Bocksberger, J. P., Dautzenberg, P. L., Eriksson, S., and Lawlor, B. A. A randomized trial of risperidone, placebo, and haloperidol for behavioral symptoms of dementia. 99;53: 5:946-55.
6. Suh, G. H., Son, H. G., Ju, Y. S., Jcho, K. H., Yeon, B. K., Shin, Y. M., Kee, B. S., and Choi, S. K. A randomized, double-blind, crossover comparison of risperidone and haloperidol in Korean dementia patients with behavioral disturbances. 2004;12: 5:509-16.
7. David S, Jones B Alaka K Wright P. Intramuscular olanzapine demonstrates safety in acutely agitated patients with schizophrenia, bipolar mania, and dementia. 2002;5: Suppl 1:S83.
8. McEvoy, J., Lieberman, J., Green, A. I., Perkins, D., Hamer, R. M., Sharma, T., Zipursky, R., Kahn, R., Gur, R., Centorrino, F., Glick, I., Nemeroff, C., Rothchild, A., Strakowski, S., Tohen, M., Tollefson, G., and HGDH Study Group. Long-term efficacy and safety of atypical and conventional antipsychotic drugs in first episode schizophrenia: comparison of treatment with olanzapine and haloperidol.
9. Shelton, R. C., Tollefson, G. D., Tohen, M., Stahl, S., Gannon, K. S., Jacobs, T. G., Buras, W. R., Bymaster, F. P., Zhang, W., Spencer, K. A., Feldman, P. D., and Meltzer, H. Y. A novel augmentation strategy for treating resistant major depression. 2001;158: 1:131-4.
10. Street JS, Tollefson GD, Tohen M, and et al. Olanzapine for psychotic conditions in the elderly. 2000;30:191-196.
11. Svestka J, Synek O. Does olanzapine have antidepressant effect? A double-blind, amitriptyline-controlled study. 2000;3: Suppl 1:S251.
12. Tohen, M., Shelton, R., Tollefson, G. D., Stahl, S., Jacobs, T., and Gannon, K. S. Olanzapine plus fluoxetine: double-blind and open-label results in treatment-resistant major depressive disorder. 99;9: Suppl 5:S246.
13. Tohen, M., Baker, R. W., Altshuler, L. L., Zarate, C. A., Suppes, T., Ketter, T. A., Milton, D. R., Risser, R., Gilmore, J. A., Breier, A., and Tollefson, G. A. Olanzapine versus divalproex in the treatment of acute mania. 2002;159: 6:1011-7.
14. Tohen, M., Greil, W., Calabrese, J. R., Sachs, G. S., Yatham, L. N., Oerlinghausen, B. M., Koukopoulos, A., Cassano, G. B., Grunze, H., Licht, R. W., Dell'Osso, L., Evans, A. R., Risser, R., Baker, R. W., Crane, H., Dossenbach, M. R., and Bowden, C. L. Olanzapine versus lithium in the maintenance treatment of bipolar disorder: a 12-month, randomized, double-blind, controlled clinical trial. 2005;162: 7:1281-90.
15. Tollefson, G. D., Beasley, C. M. Jr., Tran, P. V., Street, J. S., and et al. Olanzapine versus haloperidol in the treatment of schizophrenia and schizoaffective and schizophreniform disorders: results of an international collaborative trial. 97;154: 4: 457-465.
16. Gareri, P., Cotroneo, A., Lacava, R., Seminara, G., Marigliano, N., Loiacono, A., and De Sarro, G. Comparison of the efficacy of new and conventional antipsychotic drugs in the treatment of behavioral and psychological symptoms of dementia (BPSD). 2004: 9:207-15.
17. Altamura, A. C., Salvadori, D., Madaro, D., Santini, A., and Mundo, E. Efficacy and

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables

- tolerability of quetiapine in the treatment of bipolar disorder: preliminary evidence from a 12-month open-label study. 2003;76: 1-3:267-71.
18. Muller-Siecheneder, F., Muller, M. J., Hillert, A., Szegedi, A., Wetzell, H., and Benkert, O. Risperidone versus haloperidol and amitriptyline in the treatment of patients with a combined psychotic and depressive syndrome. 98;18: 2:111-20.
 19. Shelton, R. C. and Stahl, S. M. Risperidone and paroxetine given singly and in combination for bipolar depression. 2004;65: 12:1715-9.
 20. Weiser, M., Rotmensch, H. H., Korczyn, A. D., Hartman, R., Cicin-Sain, A., and Anand, R. A pilot, randomized, open-label trial assessing safety and pharmacokinetic parameters of co-administration of rivastigmine with risperidone in dementia patients with behavioral disturbances. 2002;17: 4:343-6.
 21. Zanarini, M. C., Frankenburg, F. R., and Parachini, E. A. A preliminary, randomized trial of fluoxetine, olanzapine, and the olanzapine-fluoxetine combination in women with borderline personality disorder. 2004;65: 7:903-7.
 22. Bruggeman, R., van der Linden, C., Buitelaar, J. K., Gericke, G. S., Hawkrigde, S. M., and Temlett, J. A. Risperidone versus pimozide in Tourette's disorder: a comparative double-blind parallel-group study. 2001;62: 1:50-6.
 23. Gaffney, Gary R., Perry, Paul J., Lund, Brian C., Bever-Stille, Kristine A., Arndt, Stephan, and Kuperman, Samuel. Risperidone versus clonidine in the treatment of children and adolescents with tourette's syndrome. 2002;41: 3: 330-336.
 24. Kinon BJ, Stauffer VL, Kaiser CJ, Hay DP, and Kollack-Walker S. Incidence of presumptive tardive dyskinesia in elderly patients treated with olanzapine or conventional antipsychotics. International Congress of Parkinson's Disease and Movement Disorders. 2005.
 25. Kasper, S., Lerman, M. N., McQuade, R. D., Saha, A., Carson, W. H., Ali, M., Archibald, D., Ingenito, G., Marcus, R., and Pigott, T. Efficacy and safety of aripiprazole vs. haloperidol for long-term maintenance treatment following acute relapse of schizophrenia. 2003;6: 4:325-37.
 26. Corya SA, Williamson D, Sanger TM, Briggs SD, Case M, and Tollefson G. A randomized, double-blind comparison of olanzapine/fluoxetine combination, olanzapine, fluoxetine and venlafaxine in treatment-resistant depression. 2005:1-9.
 27. Dunner, D. L., Brown, E., Adams, D. H., Degenhardt, E. , Tohen, M., and Houston, J. P. Olanzapine/fluoxetine combination versus lamotrigine in the long-term treatment of bipolar I depression. American College of Neuropsychopharmacology. 2005.
 28. Shelton, R. C., Williamson, D. J., Corya, S. A., Sanger, T. M., Van Campen, L. E., Case, M., Briggs, S. D., and Tollefson, G. D. Olanzapine/fluoxetine combination for treatment-resistant depression: a controlled study of SSRI and nortriptyline resistance. 2005;66: 10:1289-97.
 29. Gilbert, D. L., Batterson, J. R., Sethuraman, G., and Sallee, F. R. Tic reduction with risperidone versus pimozide in a randomized, double-blind, crossover trial. 2004;43: 2:206-14.

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables

C7: Quality Tables – Placebo Control Trials

Author, Year	Randomization adequate?	Allocation concealment adequate?	Groups similar at baseline?	Eligibility criteria specified?
(McCracken JT et al., 2002)	Yes	Yes	Yes, except on ABC in appropriate speech score	Yes
(Shea S et al., 2004)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
(De Deyn PP et al., 2004)	Method NR	Method NR	Yes	Yes
(Street JS et al., 2000)	Yes	Method NR	Yes	Yes
(Ruths S et al., 2004)	Method NR	Yes	NR	Yes
(Zhong X et al., 2004)	Method NR	Method NR	Yes	NR
(Ballard CG et al., 2004)	Method NR	Method NR	Yes	Yes
(Brodaty H et al., 2003)	Yes	Method NR	Yes	Yes
(Katz IR et al., 1999)	Method NR	Yes	Yes	Yes
(Meguro K et al., 2004)	Method NR	Method NR	Yes	Yes
(Mertens C, 1993)	Not randomized	Not randomized	Yes	Yes
(Corya S et al., 2002)	Method NR	Method NR	NR	NR
(Howanitz E et al., 2001)	Method NR	Method NR	NR	NR
(Kinrys G et al., 2002)	Method NR	Method NR	NR	Yes
(Rothschild AJ et al., 2004)	Method NR	Method NR	Yes	Yes
(Shi L et al., 2004)	Method NR	Yes	Yes	Yes
(Street JS et al., 2000)	Not randomized	Not randomized	NR	Yes
(Tohen M et al., 2003)	Method NR	Yes	Yes	Yes
(Tohen M et al., 2000)	Yes	Method NR	Yes	Yes

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables

Author, Year	Randomization adequate?	Allocation concealment adequate?	Groups similar at baseline?	Eligibility criteria specified?
(Tohen M et al., 1999)	Method NR	Method NR	Yes	Yes
(Tohen M et al., 2003)	Method NR	Method NR	NR	Yes
(Tollefson GD et al., 1999)	Method NR	Method NR	Yes	Yes
(van Reekum R et al., 2002)	Yes	Method NR	NR	Yes
(Calabrese J et al., 2004)	Method NR	Method NR	Yes	Yes
(Mintzer J et al., 2004)	Method NR	Method NR	Yes	Yes
(Gharabawi GM et al., 2004)	Yes	Method NR	Yes	Yes
(Daniels DG et al., 1999)	Method NR	Method NR	Yes	Yes
(Keck P Jr et al., 1998)	Method NR	Method NR	Yes	Yes
(Bartzokis G et al., 2004)	Method NR	Method NR	Yes	Yes
(Padala PR et al., 2005)	Method NR	Method NR	NR	Yes
(Reich DB et al., 2004)	Method NR	Method NR	Yes	Yes
(Bystritsky A et al., 2004)	Method NR	Method NR	Yes	Yes
(Buchsbaum MS, 2003)	Not randomized	Not randomized	NR	Yes
(Erzegovesi S et al., 2005)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
(Hollander E et al., 2003)	Yes	Method NR	Yes	Yes
(Butterfield MI et al., 2001)	Method NR	Method NR	Yes	Yes
(Stein MB et al., 2002)	Method NR	Method NR	Yes	Yes
(Hamner MB et al., 2003)	Yes	Method NR	Yes	Yes
(Monnelly EP et al., 2003)	Yes	Method NR	Yes	Yes

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables

Author, Year	Randomization adequate?	Allocation concealment adequate?	Groups similar at baseline?	Eligibility criteria specified?
(Bogenschutz MP et al., 2004)	Method NR	Method NR	Yes	Yes
(Zanarini MC et al., 2001)	Yes	Method NR	Yes	Yes
(Koenigsberg HW et al., 2003)	Method NR	Method NR	Yes	Yes
(Sallee FR et al., 2000)	Method NR	Method NR	Yes	Yes
(Breder C et al., 2004)	Method NR	Method NR	Yes	Yes
(De Deyn P et al., 2005)	Method NR	Method NR	Yes	Yes
(Streim JE et al., 2004)	Method NR	Method NR	Yes	Yes
(McQuade R et al., 2004)	Method NR	Method NR	NR	Yes
(Kennedy J et al., 2005)	Method NR	Method NR	Yes	Yes
(Soler J et al., 2005)	Method NR	Method NR	Yes	Yes
(Scahill L et al., 2003)	Method NR	Method NR	NR	Yes

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables

Author, Year	Outcome assessors masked?	Care provider masked?	Patient masked?	Attrition, crossovers, adherence, contamination	Loss to follow-up: differential/high
(McCracken JT et al., 2002)	Yes	Yes	Yes, but not described	Yes/NR / Yes /NR	No
(Shea S et al., 2004)	No	No	No	Yes/NR / Yes /NR	No
(De Deyn PP et al., 2004)	NR	Yes, but not described	Yes, but not described	Yes/NR /Yes/NR	NR
(Street JS et al., 2000)	NR	Yes	Yes	Yes/NR /NR /NR	No
(Ruths S et al., 2004)	Yes	Yes	Yes	NR /NR /NR /NR	No
(Zhong X et al., 2004)	NR	Yes, but not described	Yes, but not described	Yes/NR /NR /NR	NR
(Ballard CG et al., 2004)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes/NR /NR /NR	No
(Brodaty H et al., 2003)	NR	Yes, but not described	Yes, but not described	Yes/NR /NR /NR	No
(Katz IR et al., 1999)	NR	Yes	Yes	Yes/NR /NR /NR	No
(Meguro K et al., 2004)	NR	NR	NR	NR /NR /NR /NR	NR
(Mertens C, 1993)	NR	Yes	Yes	Yes/NR /NR /NR	No
(Corya S et al., 2002)	NR	Yes, but not described	Yes, but not described	NR /NR /NR /NR	NR
(Howanitz E et al., 2001)	NR	Yes, but not described	Yes, but not described	Yes/NR /NR /NR	No
(Kinrys G et al., 2002)	NR	Yes, but not described	Yes, but not described	Yes/NR /NR /NR	No
(Rothschild AJ et al., 2004)	NR	Yes, but not described	Yes, but not described	Yes/NR /Yes/NR	NR
(Shi L et al., 2004)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes/NR /NR /NR	No
(Street JS et al., 2000)	NR	NR	NR	NR /NR /NR /NR	NR
(Tohen M et al., 2003)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes/NR /NR /NR	No
(Tohen M et al., 2000)	NR	Yes, but not described	Yes, but not described	Yes/NR /NR /NR	No

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables

Author, Year	Outcome assessors masked?	Care provider masked?	Patient masked?	Attrition, crossovers, adherence, contamination	Loss to follow-up: differential/high
(Tohen M et al., 1999)	NR	Yes, but not described	Yes, but not described	Yes/NR /NR /NR	NR
(Tohen M et al., 2003)	NR	Yes, but not described	Yes, but not described	Yes/NR /NR /NR	NR
(Tollefson GD et al., 1999)	NR	Yes, but not described	Yes, but not described	Yes/NR /NR /NR	No
(van Reekum R et al., 2002)	NR	Yes	Yes	Yes/NR /NR /NR	No
(Calabrese J et al., 2004)	NR	Yes, but not described	Yes, but not described	NR /NR /NR /NR	NR
(Mintzer J et al., 2004)	NR	Yes, but not described	Yes, but not described	Yes/NR /NR /NR	NR
(Gharabawi GM et al., 2004)	Yes, but not described	Yes, but not described	Yes, but not described	Yes/NR /Yes/NR	No
(Daniels DG et al., 1999)	NR	Yes, but not described	Yes, but not described	NR /NR /NR /NR	NR
(Keck P Jr et al., 1998)	NR	Yes, but not described	Yes, but not described	Yes/NR /NR /NR	No
(Bartzokis G et al., 2004)	NR	Yes, but not described	Yes, but not described	Yes/NR /Yes/NR	No
(Padala PR et al., 2005)	NR	Yes, but not described	Yes, but not described	Yes/NR /NR /NR	NR
(Reich DB et al., 2004)	NR	Yes, but not described	Yes, but not described	Yes/NR /NR /NR	NR
(Bystritsky A et al., 2004)	NR	Yes, but not described	Yes, but not described	Yes/NR /NR /NR	No
(Buchsbaum MS, 2003)	NR	Yes, but not described	Yes, but not described	Yes/NR /NR /NR	NR
(Erzegovesi S et al., 2005)	Yes, but not described	Yes, but not described	Yes, but not described	Yes/NR /NR /NR	NR
(Hollander E et al., 2003)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes/NR /NR /NR	No
(Butterfield MI et al., 2001)	NR	Yes, but not described	Yes, but not described	Yes/NR /NR /NR	No
(Stein MB et al., 2002)	NR	Yes, but not described	Yes, but not described	Yes/NR /NR /NR	No
(Hamner MB et al., 2003)	NR	Yes	Yes	Yes/NR /NR /NR	No

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables

Author, Year	Outcome assessors masked?	Care provider masked?	Patient masked?	Attrition, crossovers, adherence, contamination	Loss to follow-up: differential/high
(Monnelly EP et al., 2003)	NR	Yes, but not described	Yes, but not described	Yes/NR /NR /NR	No
(Bogenschutz MP et al., 2004)	NR	Yes, but not described	Yes, but not described	Yes/NR /NR /NR	No
(Zanarini MC et al., 2001)	NR	Yes	Yes	Yes/NR /NR /NR	Yes
(Koenigsberg HW et al., 2003)	Yes, but not described	Yes, but not described	Yes, but not described	Yes/NR /NR /NR	No
(Sallee FR et al., 2000)	NR	Yes, but not described	Yes, but not described	Yes/NR /NR /NR	No
(Breder C et al., 2004)	NR	No	No	Yes/NR /NR /NR	NR
(De Deyn P et al., 2005)	NR	Yes, but not described	Yes, but not described	Yes/NR /NR /NR	No
(Streim JE et al., 2004)	NR	Yes, but not described	Yes, but not described	Yes/NR /NR /NR	NR
(McQuade R et al., 2004)	NR	Yes, but not described	Yes, but not described	Yes/NR /NR /NR	NR
(Kennedy J et al., 2005)	NR	Yes, but not described	Yes, but not described	Yes/NR /Yes/NR	No
(Soler J et al., 2005)	Yes, but not described	Yes, but not described	Yes, but not described	Yes/NR /NR /NR	NR
(Scahill L et al., 2003)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes/NR /NR /NR	No

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables

Author, Year	Intention-to-treat analysis	Post-randomization exclusions	Quality rating (Jadad score)	Number screened/ Eligible/ Enrolled	Exclusion criteria
(McCracken JT et al., 2002)	Yes	Yes	4	270/104/104	Medically significant disorders, DSM-IV Axis I disorder, not including primary condition studied, Psychotropic medication for behavioral disturbances
(Shea S et al., 2004)	Yes	Yes	5	NR/80/79	Schizophrenia or other psychotic disorder, Risperidone use in last 3 mos, Previously unresponsive or intolerant to Risperidone, Medically significant disorders, Abnormal laboratory results, Seizure disorder, Allergic or toxic reactions to antipsychotic medications, HIV, Tardive dyskinesia, Neuroleptic malignant syndrome, Alcohol or substance abuse
(De Deyn PP et al., 2004)	No	No	2	NR/652/NR	DSM-IV Axis I disorder, not including primary condition studied
(Street JS et al., 2000)	Yes	No	5	288/206/206	DSM-IV Axis I disorder, not including primary condition studied, Neurological conditions, excluding Alzheimers or vascular dementia, contributing to psychosis or dementia, MMSE > 24, Bedridden, Anticholinergic medications, Mood stabilizers, Antipsychotics other than the ones studied, Tricyclic antidepressants
(Ruths S et al., 2004)	Yes	No	4	51/30/30	Psychotic disorder, Mental retardation, Terminal illness, Recent major changes in health status
(Zhong X et al., 2004)	No	No	2	NR/333/NR	NR
(Ballard CG et al., 2004)	No	No	3	NR/100/100	NPI > 7
(Brodaty H et al., 2003)	Yes	No	3	384/345/345	Neurological or medical conditions diminishing cognitive function, Dementia other than primary condition, Major depressive disorder, Psychotic disorder, Tardive dyskinesia, Medically significant disorders, Abnormal laboratory results, Depot neuroleptic within 2 treatment cycles
(Katz IR et al., 1999)	Yes	No	4	729/625/625	Untreated reversible causes of dementia, Neurological or medical conditions diminishing cognitive function, HIV dementia, Substance induced dementia, Delirium, Amnestic disorder, Psychosis/psychotic features
(Meguro K et al., 2004)	No	No	1	NR/34/34	Cerebrovascular disease, Parkinsons disease
(Mertens C, 1993)	Yes	No	3	NR/39/39	Neurological or medical conditions diminishing cognitive function, Neurologic disorder, not including primary conditioned studied, Psychiatric disorder, not including primary conditioned studied
(Corya S et al., 2002)	No	No	2	NR/249/NR	NR
(Howanitz E et al., 2001)	Yes	No	2	NR/16/16	NR
(Kinrys G et al., 2002)	Yes	No	3	NR/14/14	NR

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables

Author, Year	Intention-to-treat analysis	Post-randomization exclusions	Quality rating (Jadad score)	Number screened/ Eligible/ Enrolled	Exclusion criteria
(Rothschild AJ et al., 2004)	Yes	No	2	NR/124/124	Psychotic disorder, Pregnant, Lactating
(Shi L et al., 2004)	Yes	No	3	1072/833/833	Alcohol or substance abuse or dependency, Suicidal or violent, Medically significant disorders
(Street JS et al., 2000)	No	Unable to determine	1	NR/NR/NR	NR
(Tohen M et al., 2003)	Yes	No	4	1072/833/833	Alcohol or substance abuse or dependency, Suicidal or violent, Medically significant disorders
(Tohen M et al., 2000)	Yes	No	4	NR/115/115	Medically significant disorders, Alcohol or substance abuse or dependency, Suicidal or violent
(Tohen M et al., 1999)	Yes	No	3	NR/139/139	Medically significant disorders, Alcohol or substance abuse or dependency, Suicidal or violent
(Tohen M et al., 2003)	Yes	No	2	NR/361/361	NR
(Tollefson GD et al., 1999)	Yes	No	3	115/106/106	Alcohol or substance abuse or dependency, Suicidal or violent, Previous exposure to study drug, Medically significant disorders
(van Reekum R et al., 2002)	Yes	No	5	NR/34/34	Schizophrenia, Delirium, Resistant to antipsychotic treatment, Antipsychotic use for nausea, BEHAVE-AD ≥ 3 at screening, 1 week before study, or within 2 weeks pretrial period
(Calabrese J et al., 2004)	Yes	No	2	832/542/542	DSM-IV Axis I disorder, not including primary condition studied
(Mintzer J et al., 2004)	Yes	No	2	NR/473/473	Medically significant disorders, Abnormal laboratory results, Epilepsy, Neurological or medical conditions diminishing cognitive function or that cause psychosis, Cancer, except for non-melanoma of the skin, Recent depot neuroleptic injections, Change in medications in preceding 30 dys
(Gharabawi GM et al., 2004)	Yes	No	4	489/241/241	Pregnant, lactating, psychiatric history, DSM-IV diagnosis confounded by various things, including being medically unstable, testing positive on urine drug screen, impaired hepatic or renal function, history failure of citalopram or any antidepressant with risperidone augmentation, etc.
(Daniels DG et al., 1999)	Yes	No	3	440/302/302	Resistant to antipsychotic treatment, Hospitalized > 4 weeks, Alcohol or substance abuse or dependency, Mental retardation, Organic mental disorder, Brief reactive psychosis, Depot neuroleptic within 4 weeks, Suicidal or violent
(Keck P Jr et al., 1998)	Yes	No	2	203/139/139	Nursing home/residential center resident, Resistant to antipsychotic treatment, Alcohol or substance abuse or dependency, Residual schizophrenia, Mental retardation, Organic mental disorder, Brief reactive psychosis, Suicidal or violent

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables

Author, Year	Intention-to-treat analysis	Post-randomization exclusions	Quality rating (Jadad score)	Number screened/ Eligible/ Enrolled	Exclusion criteria
(Bartzokis et al., 2004)	Yes	No	3	73/65/65	Alcohol or substance abuse or dependency, Suicidal or violent, Medically significant disorders, Neurological or medical conditions diminishing cognitive function, Antipsychotic medications, Seizure disorder or epilepsy or risk, Change in antidepressant regimen within 6 wk prior to study entry
(Padala PR et al., 2005)	Yes	No	2	NR/20/20	Bipolar disorder, Schizophrenia, Medically significant disorders, Abnormal laboratory results, Suicidal or violent, Pregnancy, Nursing, Previous exposure to study drug, Psychotropic use, Alcohol or substance abuse or dependency, Antipsychotics other than the ones studied
(Reich DB et al., 2004)	Yes	No	2	NR/21/21	Medically significant disorders, Alcohol or substance abuse or dependency, Psychotic disorder, Organic mental disorder, Antipsychotics other than the ones studied, Mood stabilizers, Risperidone treatment of 1 week or more, Suicidal or violent, Entry into individual psychotherapy within 3 mos of study, Entry into group therapy within 1 mo of study,
(Bystritsky A et al., 2004)	Yes	No	3	NR/26/26	DSM-IV Axis I disorder, not including primary condition studied, DSM-IV Axis II disorder, not including primary condition studied, Neurological conditions, excluding Alzheimers or vascular dementia, contributing to psychosis or dementia, Pregnant, Medically significant disorders, HAM-D > 20, Bizarre psychosis
(Buchsbaum MS, 2003)	No	No	1	NR/16/16	NR
(Erzegovesi S et al., 2005)	No	No	4	NR/45/45	Antiobsessional medications, Psychiatric disorders except for panic disorder and tic disorders, Pregnant, Contraindication to risperidone, Lactating, Seizure disorder or epilepsy or risk, Medical conditions contraindicating use of fluvoxamine
(Hollander E et al., 2003)	Yes	No	4	NR/16/16	Medically significant disorders, Schizophrenia and schizoaffective disorder, Bipolar disorder
(Butterfield MI et al., 2001)	Yes	No	3	NR/15/15	Bipolar disorder, Psychotic disorder, Mental retardation, Alcohol or substance abuse or dependency, Suicidal or violent
(Stein MB et al., 2002)	Yes	No	3	NR/21/19	NR
(Hamner MB et al., 2003)	Yes	No	4	NR/40/40	Risperidone hypersensitivity,-Medically significant disorders, Alcohol or substance abuse or dependency, Schizophrenia, Bipolar disorder, Suicidal or violent
(Monnelly EP et al., 2003)	Yes	No	4	NR/16/16	Schizophrenia, Bipolar disorder with psychotic features, Organic mental disorder, Antipsychotic medications, Alcohol/substance dependency in remission
(Bogenschutz MP et al., 2004)	Yes	No	3	NR/40/40	Psychotropic medications, Pregnant, Bipolar disorder, Psychotic disorder, Major depressive disorder, Alcohol or substance abuse or dependency, Suicidal or violent, Neurological disorder

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables

Author, Year	Intention-to-treat analysis	Post-randomization exclusions	Quality rating (Jadad score)	Number screened/ Eligible/ Enrolled	Exclusion criteria
(Zanarini MC et al., 2001)	Yes	No	5	30/28/28	Previous exposure to study drug, Medically significant disorders, Seizure disorder or epilepsy or risk, Psychotropic medications, Alcohol or substance abuse or dependency, Suicidal or violent, Pregnant, Lactating
(Koenigsberg HW et al., 2003)	Yes	No	4	NR/25/25	Alcohol or substance abuse or dependency, Use psychotropic medications within 2 wks
(Sallee FR et al., 2000)	Yes	No	3	29/28/28	Abnormal laboratory results, Neuroleptic malignant syndrome, Atypical antipsychotics sensitivity, Major depressive disorder, Pervasive developmental disorder, Autism, Mental retardation, Eating disorders
(Breder C et al., 2004)	Yes	No	1	NR/487/487	NR
(De Deyn P et al., 2005)	Yes	No	3	NR/208/208	Bipolar disorder, Schizophrenia, Delirium, Amnesic disorder, Schizoaffective disorder, Mood disorders with psychotic features, Psychotic features accounted better by disease other than the one studied or by effects of a substance, Refractory to neuroleptics
(Streim JE et al., 2004)	Yes	No	2	NR/256/256	NR
(McQuade R et al., 2004)	Yes	No	2	567/161/161	NR
(Kennedy J et al., 2005)	Yes	No	3	446/268/268	DSM-IV Axis I disorder, not including primary condition studied, Neurologic disorder, not including primary conditioned studied, NPI > 1 on delusions, hallucinations, agitation/aggression or dysphoria items, Score ≥ 1 on cholinesterase inhibitor use, antioxidant or herbal supplement items ≤ 4 week
(Soler J et al., 2005)	Yes	No	2	125/60/60	DSM-IV Axis I disorder, not including primary condition studied, Psychotherapy, Sexually active females of child bearing age not using an effective contraceptive method
(Scahill L et al., 2003)	Yes	No	3	49/34/34	Major depressive disorder, Psychosis/psychotic features, Anxiety disorder, Wechsler Intelligence Scale age approximate IQ < 70, Previous adequate trial of risperidone, Medically significant disorders, Y-BOCS or CY-BOCS > 15, Psychotropic medications

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables

Author, Year	Run-in/ Randomization Method Washout/ Randomization Method	Class naïve patients only	Control group standard of care	Funding	Relevance
(McCracken JT et al., 2002)	2-4 week washout period for all psychotropics	NR	No - Placebo	Source: Government, Industry & Private Role: described	Yes
(Shea S et al., 2004)	NR NR	NR	No - Anticonvulsant, anti-EPS, anxiety, sleep medications only	Source: Industry Role: Described	Yes
(De Deyn PP et al., 2004)	Run-in period reported NR	NR	No - Antidepressants, benzodiazepines, acetylcholinesterase inhibitors	Source: Industry Role: NR	Yes
(Street JS et al., 2000)	Run-in period reported NR	NR	No - Benzodiazepines prn only	Source: Government, Industry & Private Role: described	Yes
(Ruths S et al., 2004)	Run-in period reported NR	No	No	Source: NR Role: NR	Yes
(Zhong X et al., 2004)	NR NR	NR	No - Placebo	Source: NR Role: NR	Yes
(Ballard CG et al., 2004)	NR NR	NR	No - Placebo	Source: Unclear Role: NR	Yes
(Brodaty H et al., 2003)	NR Washout period reported	No	No - Anti-EPS, oxazepam, sedatives prn only	Source: Industry Role: described	Yes
(Katz IR et al., 1999)	NR Washout period reported	NR	No - Anti-EPS, benzodiazepines, chloral hydrate prn only	Source: Industry Role: described	Yes
(Meguro K et al., 2004)	NR NR	NR	No	Source: Private Role: NR	Yes
(Mertens C, 1993)	Run-in period reported NR	No	No - Placebo	Source: Industry Role: NR	Yes
(Corya S et al., 2002)	NR NR	NR	No - Placebo	Source: Industry Role: NR	Yes
(Howanitz E et al., 2001)	NR NR	NR	No - Placebo	Source: NR Role: NR	Yes
(Kinrys G et al., 2002)	Run-in period reported NR	NR	Yes	Source: Industry Role: NR	Yes
(Rothschild AJ et al., 2004)	NR NR	NR	No - Benzodiazepines prn only	Source: Industry Role: NR	Yes
(Shi L et al., 2004)	NR Washout period reported	NR	No - Anti-EPS, benzodiazepines only	Source: Industry Role: NR	Yes
(Street JS et al., 2000)	NR NR	NR	NR	Source: Industry Role: NR	Yes
(Tohen M et al., 2003)	NR Washout period reported	NR	No - Anti-EPS, benzodiazepines only	Source: Industry Role: described	Yes
(Tohen M et al., 2000)	NR Washout period reported	No	No - Lorazepam, benztropine	Source: Industry Role: NR	Yes

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables

Author, Year	Run-in/ Randomization Method Washout/ Randomization Method	Class naïve patients only	Control group standard of care	Funding	Relevance
(Tohen M et al., 1999)	NR Washout period reported	NR	No - Lorazepam, benzotropine	Source: Industry Role: NR	Yes
(Tohen M et al., 2003)	NR NR	NR	No - Placebo	Source: Industry Role: NR	Yes
(Tollefson GD et al., 1999)	NR NR	No	No - Anti-EPs, benzodiazepines prn	Source: Industry Role: NR	Yes
(van Reekum R et al., 2002)	Run-in period reported NR	No	NR	Source: Private (Non-Industry) Role: NR	Yes
(Calabrese J et al., 2004)	NR NR	NR	No - Placebo	Source: Industry Role: NR	Yes
(Mintzer J et al., 2004)	NR Washout period reported	No	No - Placebo	Source: Industry Role: NR	Yes
(Gharabawi GM et al., 2004)	Run-in period reported NR	No	Yes	Source: Industry Role: NR	Yes
(Daniels DG et al., 1999)	NR Washout period reported	No	No - Lorazepam, benzotropine, beta-blockers only	Source: Industry Role: NR	Yes
(Keck P Jr et al., 1998)	NR Washout period reported	NR	No - Lorazepam, benzotropine, beta-blockers only	Source: Industry Role: NR	Yes
(Bartzokis G et al., 2004)	NR NR	NR	Yes	Source: Government, Industry & Private Role: NR	Yes
(Padala PR et al., 2005)	NR Washout period reported	NR	No - Placebo	Source: Industry Role: NR	Yes
(Reich DB et al., 2004)	NR NR	NR	Yes	Source: Industry Role: NR	Yes
(Bystritsky A et al., 2004)	NR NR	NR	Yes	Source: Industry Role: NR	Yes
(Buchsbaum MS, 2003)	NR NR	NR	NR	Source: NR Role: NR	Limited
(Erzegovesi S et al., 2005)	Run-in period reported NR	NR	Yes	Source: NR Role: NR	Yes
(Hollander E et al., 2003)	NR NR	NR	Yes	Source: Industry & Private Role: described	Yes
(Butterfield MI et al., 2001)	NR NR	NR	NR	Source: Industry Role: NR	Yes
(Stein MB et al., 2002)	Run-in period reported NR	NR	No - SRI	Source: Industry Role: NR	Yes
(Hamner MB et al., 2003)	Run-in period reported Washout period reported	No	Yes	Source: Industry Role: described	Yes

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables

Author, Year	Run-in/ Randomization Method Washout/ Randomization Method	Class naïve patients only	Control group standard of care	Funding	Relevance
(Monnelly EP et al., 2003)	NR NR	Yes	Yes	Source: Government & Industry Role: NR	Yes
(Bogenschutz MP et al., 2004)	NR NR	No	Yes	Source: Industry Role: NR	Yes
(Zanarini MC et al., 2001)	NR NR	No	NR	Source: Industry Role: NR	Limited
(Koenigsberg HW et al., 2003)	Run-in period reported NR	NR	No - No other psychotropic medications allowed	Source: Government & Industry Role: described	Yes
(Sallee FR et al., 2000)	NR NR	NR	No - Placebo	Source: Industry Role: NR	Yes
(Breder C et al., 2004)	NR Washout period reported	NR	No - Placebo	Source: Industry Role: NR	Yes
(De Deyn P et al., 2005)	NR Washout period reported	No	No - Placebo	Source: Industry Role: NR	Yes
(Streim JE et al., 2004)	NR NR	NR	No - Placebo	Source: Industry Role: NR	Yes
(McQuade R et al., 2004)	Run-in period reported NR	No	No - Placebo	Source: Industry Role: NR	Yes
(Kennedy J et al., 2005)	NR Washout period reported	No	Yes	Source: Industry Role: NR	Yes
(Soler J et al., 2005)	NR NR	NR	Yes	Source: Government & Industry Role: NR	Yes
(Scahill L et al., 2003)	NR Washout period reported	No	No - Placebo	Source: Government, Industry & Private Role: NR	Yes

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables

Acronyms in Evidence Table:

CCT	Clinical control trial
kg	kilograms
lbs	pounds
ND	Not described
NOS	Not otherwise specified
NR	Not reported
RCT	Randomized control trial
RR	Risk ratio
SMD	Standard mean difference
WMD	Weighted mean difference

Outcomes:

ABC	Aberrant Behavior Checklist
ACES	Agitation-Calmness Evaluation Scale
ADAS-cog	Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale
ADHDRS	DuPaul Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Scale
ADL	Activities of Daily Life
AIAQ	Anger, Irritability, and Assault Questionnaire
ASI	Addiction Severity Index
BABS	Brown Assessment of Beliefs Scale
BAI	Beck Anxiety Index
BDHI	Buss-Durkee Hostility Index
BDI	Beck Depression Index
BDS	Blessed Dementia Scale
BEHAVE-AD	Behavioral Pathology in Alzheimer's Disease Rating Scale
BPRS	Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale
BRMES	Bech-Rafaelsen Melancholia Scale
CAPS	Clinician Administered PTSD Scale
CDSS	Calgary Depression Scale for Schizophrenia
CES-D	Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression Scale
CGI	Clinical Global Impression Scale
CMAI	Cohen-Mansfield Agitation Inventory
CM-PNB	Cohen-Mansfield Physically Non-Aggressive Behavior
CPRS	Children's Psychiatric Rating Scale
CSDD	Cornell Scale for Depression in Dementia
CY-BOCS	Children's Yale-Brown Obsessive-Compulsive Scale
DCM	Dementia Care Mapping
DES	Dissociative Experiences Scale
DTS	Davidson Trauma Scale
E-BEHAVE-AD	Empirical Behavioral Pathology in Alzheimer's Disease Rating Scale
FAST	Functional Assessment Staging Rating Scale
GAF	Global Assessment of Functioning Scale
HAM-A	Hamilton Rating Scale for Anxiety
HAM-D/HDRS	Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression
IGT	Iowa Gambling Task
MADRS	Montgomery-Asberg Depression Rating Scale
MDRS	Mattis Dementia Rating Scale
MMSE	Mini-Mental State Examination
M-NCAS	Modified Strain in Nursing Care Assessment

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables

MOSES	Multidimensional Observational Scale for Elderly Subjects
MOVES	Motor Tic, Obsessions, and Compulsions, Vocal Tic Evaluation Survey
N-CBRF	Nisonger Child Behavior Rating Scale
NIMH-OC	National Institute of Mental Health Obsessive-Compulsive Scale
NPI	Neuropsychiatric Inventory
NPI/NH	Neuropsychiatric Inventory/Nursing Home
NPI-Q	Neuropsychiatric Inventory Questionnaire
OAS-M	Overt Aggression Scale-Modified
PANSS	Positive and Negative Symptom Scale
PCL-M	Patient Checklist for PTSD--Military Version
PDC	Depression cluster
PDS	Progressive Deterioration Scale
PGDRS	Psychogeriatric Dependency Rating Scale
PGI	Patient Global Impressions
QLDS	Quality of Life in Depression Scale
Q-LES-Q	Quality of Life Enjoyment and Satisfaction Questionnaire
QLS	Quality of Life Scales
QUALID	Quality of Life in Late-Stage Dementia Scale
ROAS	Retrospective Overt Aggression Scale
SANS	Scale for the Assessment of Negative Symptoms
SCL-90	Symptom Checklist-90
SDS	Sheehan Disability Scale
SF-36	Medical Outcomes Study 36-Item Short-Form Health Survey
SIB	Severe Impairment Battery
SIB-Q	Self-injurious Behavior Questionnaire
SIP	Structured Interview for PTSD
SPQ	Schizotypal Personality Questionnaire
SPRINT	Short PTSD Rating Interview
STAS-AX	State-Trait Anger Expression Inventory
STAT-S	Spielberger State-Trait Anger Scale, state version
STAT-T	Spielberger State-Trait Anger Scale, trait version
TOP-8	Treatment Outcome PTSD Scale
TSSS	Tourette's Syndrome Severity Scale
VAS	Visual Analog Scale
Y-BOCS	Yale-Brown Obsessive-Compulsive Scale
YGTSS	Yale Global Tic Severity Scale
YMRS	Young Mania Rating Scale

Reference List

1. McCracken, J. T., McGough, J., Shah, B., Cronin, P., Hong, D., Aman, M. G., Arnold, L. E., Lindsay, R., Nash, P., Hollway, J., McDougle, C. J., Posey, D., Swiezy, N., Kohn, A., Scahill, L., Martin, A., Koenig, K., Volkmar, F., Carroll, D., Lancor, A., Tierney, E., Ghuman, J., Gonzalez, N. M., Grados, M., Vitiello, B., Ritz, L., Davies, M., Robinson, J., and McMahon, D. Risperidone in children with autism and serious behavioral problems. 2002;347: 5:314-21.
2. Shea, S., Turgay, A., Carroll, A., Schulz, M., Orlik, H., Smith, I., and Dunbar, F. Risperidone in the treatment of disruptive behavioral symptoms in children with autistic and other pervasive developmental disorders. 2004;114: 5:e634-41.
3. De Deyn, P. P., Carrasco, M. M., and Deberdt, W. et al. Olanzapine versus placebo in the treatment of psychosis with or without associated behavioral disturbances in patients with Alzheimer's disease. 2004;19: 2:115-126.
4. Street, J. S., Clark, W. S., Gannon, K. S., Cummings, J. L., Bymaster, F. P., Tamura, R. N., Mitani, S. J., Kadam, D. L., Sanger, T. M., Feldman, P. D., Tollefson, G. D., and Breier, A. Olanzapine treatment of psychotic and behavioral symptoms in patients with Alzheimer disease in nursing care facilities: a double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled trial. The HGEU Study Group. 2000;57: 10:968-76.
5. Ruths, S., Straand, J., Nygaard, H. A., Bjorvatn, B., and Pallesen, S. Effect of antipsychotic withdrawal on behavior and sleep/wake activity in nursing home residents with dementia: a randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blinded study. The Bergen District Nursing Home Study. 2004;52: 10:1737-43.
6. Zhong, X., Tariot, P., Minkwitz, M. C., Devine, N. A., and Mintzer, J. Quetiapine for the treatment of agitation in elderly institutionalized patients with dementia: a randomized, double-blind trial. 56th Institute in Psychiatric Services (IPS). 2004.
7. Ballard, C. G., Thomas, A., Fossey, J., Lee, L., Jacoby, R., Lana, M. M., Bannister, C., McShane, R., Swann, A., Juszczak, E., and O'Brien, J. T. A 3-month, randomized, placebo-controlled, neuroleptic discontinuation study in 100 people with dementia: the neuropsychiatric inventory median cutoff is a predictor of clinical outcome. 2004;65: 1:114-9.
8. Brodaty, H., Ames, D., Snowdon, J., Woodward, M., Kirwan, J., Clarnette, R., Lee, E., Lyons, B., and Grossman, F. A randomized placebo-controlled trial of risperidone for the treatment of aggression, agitation, and psychosis of dementia. 2003;64: 2:134-43.
9. Katz, I. R., Jeste, D. V., Mintzer, J. E., Clyde, C., Napolitano, J., and Brecher, M. Comparison of risperidone and placebo for psychosis and behavioral disturbances associated with dementia: a randomized, double-blind trial. Risperidone Study Group. 99;60: 2:107-15.
10. Meguro, K., Meguro, M., Tanaka, Y., Akanuma, K., Yamaguchi, K., and Itoh, M. Risperidone is effective for wandering and disturbed sleep/wake patterns in Alzheimer's disease. 2004;17: 2:61-7.
11. Mertens, C. Risperidone in the treatment of behavioural disturbances in patients with Alzheimer's dementia: a double-blind placebo-controlled trial. Beerse: Janssen Research Foundation; 93.
12. Corya, S., Dube, S., and Andersen, T. M. et al. Olanzapine-fluoxetine combination for psychotic major depression. Int. J. Neuropsychopharmacol. 2002;5: Suppl. 1:S144.
13. Howanitz, E. and Wisotzek, I. Olanzapine versus placebo in the treatment of behavioral disturbances associated with vascular dementia. 2001.
14. Kinrys, G., Nicolaou, C., Simon, N., Worthington, J., and Pollack, M. Adjunctive olanzapine for treatment refractory generalized anxiety disorder: an interim analysis. 2002;5: Suppl 1.
15. Rothschild, A. J., Williamson, D. J., Tohen, M. F., Schatzberg, A., Andersen, S. W., Van Campen, L. E., Sanger, T. M., and Tollefson, G. D. A double-blind, randomized study of olanzapine and olanzapine/fluoxetine combination for major depression with psychotic features. 2004;24: 4:365-73.
16. Shi, L., Namjoshi, M. A., Swindle, R., Yu, X., Risser, R., Baker, R. W., and Tohen, M. Effects of olanzapine alone and olanzapine/fluoxetine combination on health-related quality of life in patients with bipolar depression: secondary analyses of a double-blind, placebo-controlled, randomized clinical trial. 2004;26: 1:125-34.

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables

17. Street, J. S., Kinon, F., and Stauffer, V. Olanzapine in dementia. In: Tran PV, ed. Olanzapine (Zyprexa): A Novel Antipsychotic. Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins; 2000:416-426.
18. Tohen, M., Vieta, E., Calabrese, J., Ketter, T. A., Sachs, G., Bowden, C., Mitchell, P. B., Centorrino, F., Risser, R., Baker, R. W., Evans, A. R., Beymer, K., Dube, S., Tollefson, G. D., and Breier, A. Efficacy of olanzapine and olanzapine-fluoxetine combination in the treatment of bipolar I depression. 2003;60: 11:1079-88.
19. Tohen, M., Jacobs, T. G., Grundy, S. L., McElroy, S. L., Banov, M. C., Janicak, P. G., Sanger, T., Risser, R., Zhang, F., Toma, V., Francis, J., Tollefson, G. D., and Breier, A. Efficacy of olanzapine in acute bipolar mania: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. The Olanzapine HGGW Study Group. 2000;57: 9:841-9.
20. Tohen, M., Sanger, T. M., McElroy, S. L., Tollefson, G. D., Chengappa, K. N., Daniel, D. G., Petty, F., Centorrino, F., Wang, R., Grundy, S. L., Greaney, M. G., Jacobs, T. G., David, S. R., and Toma, V. Olanzapine versus placebo in the treatment of acute mania. Olanzapine HGEH Study Group. 99;156: 5:702-9.
21. Tohen, M., Bowden, C., Calabrese, J., and et al. Olanzapine versus placebo for relapse prevention in bipolar disorder [poster]. Annual meeting of the American Psychiatric Association. 2003.
22. Tollefson, G. D., Dellva, M. A., Mattler, C. A., Kane, J. M., Wirshing, D. A., and Kinon, B. J. Controlled, double-blind investigation of the clozapine discontinuation symptoms with conversion to either olanzapine or placebo. The Collaborative Crossover Study Group. 99;19: 5:435-43.
23. van Reekum, R., Clarke, D., Conn, D., Herrmann, N., Eryavec, G., Cohen, T., and Ostrander, L. A randomized, placebo-controlled trial of the discontinuation of long-term antipsychotics in dementia. 2002;14: 2:197-210.
24. Calabrese, J., Macfadden, W., McCoy, R., Minkwitz, M., Wilson, E., and Mullen, J. Double-blind, placebo-controlled study of quetiapine in bipolar depression. 157th Annual Meeting of the American Psychiatric Association. 2004.
25. Mintzer, J. and et al. Efficacy and safety of a flexible dose of risperidone versus placebo in the treatment of psychosis of Alzheimer's disease. Poster presented at the 4th Annual Meeting of the ICGP. 2004.
26. Gharabawi, G. M., Mahmoud, R., Loescher, A., and et al. Augmentation with risperidone in patients with resistant depression: results of the 24-week randomized double-blind trial [poster]. 24th Annual Meeting of the Collegium Internationale Neuro-Psychopharmacologicum. 2004.
27. Daniels, D. G., Zimbroff, D., and Potkin, S. G. et al. Ziprasidone 80 mg/day and 160 mg/day in the acute exacerbation of schizophrenia and schizoaffective disorder: a 6-week, placebo-controlled trial. The ziprasidone study group. 99;20:490-505.
28. Keck, P. Jr, Buffenstein, A., Ferguson, J., Feighner, J., Jaffe, W., Harrigan, E. P., and Morrissey, M. R. Ziprasidone 40 and 120 mg/day in the acute exacerbation of schizophrenia and schizoaffective disorder: a 4-week placebo-controlled trial. 98;140: 2:173-84.
29. Padala, P. R., Monnahan, M., Ramaswamy, S., and et al. Risperidone in the treatment for post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD) in women [poster]. NCDEU. 2005.
30. Reich, D. B., Winternitz, S., Hennen, J., Watts, T., and Stanculescu, C. A preliminary study of risperidone in the treatment of posttraumatic stress disorder related to childhood abuse in women. 2004;65: 12:1601-6.
31. Bystritsky, A., Ackerman, D. L., Rosen, R. M., Vapnik, T., Gorbis, E., Maidment, K. M., and Saxena, S. Augmentation of serotonin reuptake inhibitors in refractory obsessive-compulsive disorder using adjunctive olanzapine: a placebo-controlled trial. 2004;65: 4:565-8.
32. Buchsbaum, M. S. Risperidone in refractory obsessive-compulsive disorder (OCD): positron emission tomography (PET) imaging [abstract]. 23rd Annual conference of the Anxiety Disorders Association of America. 2003.
33. Erzegovesi, S., Guglielmo, E., Siliprandi, F., and Bellodi, L. Low-dose risperidone augmentation of fluvoxamine treatment in obsessive-compulsive disorder: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. 2005;15: 1:69-74.
34. Hollander, E., Rossi, N. B., Sood, E., and Pallanti, S. Risperidone augmentation in treatment-resistant obsessive-compulsive disorder: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. 2003;6: 4:397-401.

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables

35. Butterfield, M. I., Becker, M. E., Connor, K. M., Sutherland, S., Churchill, L. E., and Davidson, J. R. Olanzapine in the treatment of post-traumatic stress disorder: a pilot study. 2001;16: 4:197-203.
36. Stein, M. B., Kline, N. A., and Matloff, J. L. Adjunctive olanzapine for SSRI-resistant combat-related PTSD: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. 2002;159: 10:1777-9.
37. Hamner, M. B., Faldowski, R. A., Ulmer, H. G., Frueh, B. C., Huber, M. G., and Arana, G. W. Adjunctive risperidone treatment in post-traumatic stress disorder: a preliminary controlled trial of effects on comorbid psychotic symptoms. 2003;18: 1:1-8.
38. Monnelly, E. P., Ciraulo, D. A., Knapp, C., and Keane, T. Low-dose risperidone as adjunctive therapy for irritable aggression in posttraumatic stress disorder. 2003;23: 2:193-6.
39. Bogenschutz, M. P. and George Nurnberg, H. Olanzapine versus placebo in the treatment of borderline personality disorder. 2004;65: 1:104-9.
40. Zanarini, M. C. and Frankenburg, F. R. Olanzapine treatment of female borderline personality disorder patients: a double-blind, placebo-controlled pilot study. 2001;62: 11:849-54.
41. Koenigsberg, H. W., Reynolds, D., Goodman, M., New, A. S., Mitropoulou, V., Trestman, R. L., Silverman, J., and Siever, L. J. Risperidone in the treatment of schizotypal personality disorder. 2003;64: 6:628-34.
42. Sallee, F. R., Kurlan, R., Goetz, C. G., Singer, H., Scahill, L., Law, G., Dittman, V. M., and Chappell, P. B. Ziprasidone treatment of children and adolescents with Tourette's syndrome: a pilot study. 2000;39: 3:292-9.
43. Breder, C., Swanink, R., Marcus, R., and et al. Dose-ranging study of aripiprazole in patients with Alzheimer's dementia. Poster. 9th International Conference on Alzheimer's Disease and Related Disorders. 2004.
44. De Deyn, P., Jeste, D. V., Swanink, R., Kostic, D., Breder, C., Carson, W. H., and Iwamoto, T. Aripiprazole for the treatment of psychosis in patients with Alzheimer's disease: a randomized, placebo-controlled study. 2005;25: 5:463-7.
45. Streim JE, McQuade RD, Stock E, Goyvaerts H, Breder C, Iwamoto T, and Yamamoto Y. Aripiprazole treatment of institutionalized patients with psychosis of alszheimer's dementia. 2004.
46. McQuade R, Sanche R, Marcus R, Carson W, Rollin L, Iwamoto T , and Stock E. Aripiprazole for relapse prevention in bipolar depression in a 26-week trial. 2004.
47. Kennedy, J., Deberdt, W., Siegal, A., Micca, J., Degenhardt, E., Ahl, J., Meyers, A., Kaiser, C., and Baker, R. W. Olanzapine does not enhance cognition in non-agitated and non-psychotic patients with mild to moderate Alzheimer's dementia. 2005;20: 11:1020-7.
48. Soler, J., Pascual, J. C., Campins, J., Barrachina, J., Puigdemont, D., Alvarez, E., and Perez, V. Double-blind, placebo-controlled study of dialectical behavior therapy plus olanzapine for borderline personality disorder. 2005;162: 6:1221-4.
49. Scahill, L., Leckman, J. F., Schultz, R. T., Katsoyich, L., and Peterson, B. S. A placebo-controlled trial of risperidone in Tourette syndrome. 2003;60: 7:1130-5.

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables

C8: Quality Tables – Augmentation Trials

Author, Year	Randomization adequate?	Allocation concealment adequate?	Groups similar at baseline?	Eligibility criteria specified?	Outcome assessors masked?	Care provider masked?	Patient masked?
(Tohen M et al., 2002)	Method NR	Method NR	Yes	Yes	NR	Yes, but not described	Yes, but not described
(Yargic LI et al., 2004)	Method NR	Method NR	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No
(Atmaca M et al., 2002)	Method NR	Method NR	Yes	Yes	NR	NR	NR
(Denys D et al., 2004)	Method NR	Method NR	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
(Cavedini P et al., 2004)	Yes	Method NR	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
(McDougle CJ et al., 2000)	Yes	Method NR	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes, but not described	Yes, but not described
(Shapira NA et al., 2004)	Method NR	Method NR	Yes	Yes	NR	Yes, but not described	Yes, but not described
(Dunner D et al., 2003)	Method NR	Method NR	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No
(Carey PD et al., 2005)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
(Fineberg NA et al., 2005)	Method NR	Method NR	Yes	Yes	Yes, but not described	Yes, but not described	Yes, but not described
(Li X et al., 2005)	Method NR	Method NR	NR	Yes	NR	Yes, but not described	Yes, but not described

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables

Author, Year	Attrition, crossovers, adherence, contamination	Loss to follow-up: differential/high	Intention-to-treat analysis	Post-randomization exclusions	Quality rating (Jadad score)	Number screened/ Eligible/Enrolled
(Tohen M et al., 2002)	Yes/NR /NR /NR	No	Yes	No	3	501/344/344
(Yargic LI et al., 2004)	Yes/NR /NR /NR	NR	No	No	2	NR/120/NR
(Atmaca M et al., 2002)	Yes/NR /NR /NR	No	Yes	No	2	52/27/27
(Denys D et al., 2004)	Yes/NR /NR /NR	No	Yes	No	4	NR/40/40
(Cavedini P et al., 2004)	NR /NR /NR /NR	NR	No	No	4	NR/30/30
(McDougle CJ et al., 2000)	Yes/NR /NR /NR	No	Yes	No	4	70/36/36
(Shapira NA et al., 2004)	Yes/NR /NR /NR	No	Yes	No	3	74/44/44
(Dunner D et al., 2003)	NR /NR /Yes/NR	NR	Yes	No	1	90/64/64
(Carey PD et al., 2005)	Yes/NR /NR /NR	No	Yes	Yes, exclusions reported by group:0/1/.	5	NR/42/42
(Fineberg NA et al., 2005)	Yes/NR /NR /NR	No	Yes	No	3	NR/21/21
(Li X et al., 2005)	Yes/Yes/Yes/NR	NR	No	No	2	27/16/16

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables

Author, Year	Exclusion criteria	Run-in/Randomization Method Washout/Randomization Method	Class naïve patients only	Control group standard of care	Funding	Relevance
(Tohen M et al., 2002)	NR	NR Washout period reported	NR	Yes	Source: Industry Role: NR	Yes
(Yargic LI et al., 2004)	HAM-D Item 3 > 2, Psychotic disorder, Use psychotropic medications within 4 wks, Medically significant disorders, Abnormal laboratory results, Bipolar disorder, Alcohol or substance abuse or dependency, Pregnant	NR NR	NR	Yes	Source: NR Role: NR	Yes
(Atmaca M et al., 2002)	NR	Run-in period reported NR	NR	Yes	Source: NR Role: NR	Yes
(Denys D et al., 2004)	Tic disorder, Tourettes disorder, Major depressive disorder, Pregnant, Organic mental disorder, Seizure disorder or epilepsy or risk, Neurological disorder, Bipolar disorder	NR NR	NR	Yes	Source: Industry Role: NR	Yes
(Cavedini P et al., 2004)	DSM-IV Axis I disorder, not including primary condition studied, Tic disorder, Medically significant disorders, Severe internal or neurological disease, Brain injury or head trauma, Alcohol or substance abuse or dependency	NR NR	Yes	Yes	Source: NR Role: NR	Yes
(McDougle CJ et al., 2000)	Non-healthy, Pregnant, Use psychotropic medications within 4 wks	Run-in period reported NR	NR	Yes	Source: Government & Private Role: described	Yes
(Shapira NA et al., 2004)	Major depressive disorder, Psychotic disorder, Bipolar disorder, Alcohol or substance abuse or dependency, Seizure disorder or epilepsy or risk, Encephalitis, Brain injury or head trauma, Medically significant disorders	Run-in period reported NR	NR	Yes	Source: Government & Industry Role: NR	Yes
(Dunner D et al., 2003)	NR	Run-in period reported NR	NR	Yes	Source: Industry Role: NR	Yes

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables

Author, Year	Exclusion criteria	Run-in/Randomization Method Washout/Randomization Method	Class naïve patients only	Control group standard of care	Funding	Relevance
(Carey PD et al., 2005)	Lactating, Sexually active females of child bearing age not using an effective contraceptive method, Medically significant disorders, Brain injury or head trauma, Co-existing Axis -I disorder unless deemed to be secondary to OCD, Brain Surgery, Seizure disorder or epilepsy or risk, Medications that that interact with Quetiapine	Run-in period reported NR	No	Yes	Source: Industry Role: NR	Yes
(Fineberg NA et al., 2005)	DSM-IV Axis I disorder, not including primary condition studied, DSM-IV Axis I disorder, not including primary condition studied or depression with MADRS < 30, Tourettes disorder, Resistant to antipsychotic treatment	NR NR	No	Yes	Source: Industry Role: described	Yes
(Li X et al., 2005)	DSM-IV Axis I disorder, not including primary condition studied, SADS-L (Schedule for Affective Disorders and Schizophrenia - Lifetime version) Criteria, Major motor disorder, Vocal tics	Run-in period reported Washout period reported	NR	Yes	Source: Industry Role: NR	Yes

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables

Acronyms in Evidence Table:

CCT	Clinical control trial
kg	kilograms
lbs	pounds
ND	Not described
NOS	Not otherwise specified
NR	Not reported
RCT	Randomized control trial
RR	Risk ratio
SMD	Standard mean difference
WMD	Weighted mean difference

Outcomes:

ABC	Aberrant Behavior Checklist
ACES	Agitation-Calmness Evaluation Scale
ADAS-cog	Alzheimer's Disease Assessment Scale
ADHDRS	DuPaul Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Scale
ADL	Activities of Daily Life
AIAQ	Anger, Irritability, and Assault Questionnaire
ASI	Addiction Severity Index
BABS	Brown Assessment of Beliefs Scale
BAI	Beck Anxiety Index
BDHI	Buss-Durkee Hostility Index
BDI	Beck Depression Index
BDS	Blessed Dementia Scale
BEHAVE-AD	Behavioral Pathology in Alzheimer's Disease Rating Scale
BPRS	Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale
BRMES	Bech-Rafaelsen Melancholia Scale
CAPS	Clinician Administered PTSD Scale
CDSS	Calgary Depression Scale for Schizophrenia
CES-D	Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression Scale
CGI	Clinical Global Impression Scale
CMAI	Cohen-Mansfield Agitation Inventory
CM-PNB	Cohen-Mansfield Physically Non-Aggressive Behavior
CPRS	Children's Psychiatric Rating Scale
CSDD	Cornell Scale for Depression in Dementia
CY-BOCS	Children's Yale-Brown Obsessive-Compulsive Scale
DCM	Dementia Care Mapping
DES	Dissociative Experiences Scale
DTS	Davidson Trauma Scale
E-BEHAVE-AD	Empirical Behavioral Pathology in Alzheimer's Disease Rating Scale
FAST	Functional Assessment Staging Rating Scale
GAF	Global Assessment of Functioning Scale
HAM-A	Hamilton Rating Scale for Anxiety
HAM-D/HDRS	Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression
IGT	Iowa Gambling Task
MADRS	Montgomery-Asberg Depression Rating Scale
MDRS	Mattis Dementia Rating Scale
MMSE	Mini-Mental State Examination
M-NCAS	Modified Strain in Nursing Care Assessment
MOSES	Multidimensional Observational Scale for Elderly Subjects
MOVES	Motor Tic, Obsessions, and Compulsions, Vocal Tic Evaluation Survey
N-CBRF	Nisonger Child Behavior Rating Scale
NIMH-OC	National Institute of Mental Health Obsessive-Compulsive Scale

Appendix C: Evidence and Quality Tables

NPI	Neuropsychiatric Inventory
NPI/NH	Neuropsychiatric Inventory/Nursing Home
NPI-Q	Neuropsychiatric Inventory Questionnaire
OAS-M	Overt Aggression Scale-Modified
PANSS	Positive and Negative Symptom Scale
PCL-M	Patient Checklist for PTSD--Military Version
PDC	Depression cluster
PDS	Progressive Deterioration Scale
PGDRS	Psychogeriatric Dependency Rating Scale
PGI	Patient Global Impressions
QLDS	Quality of Life in Depression Scale
Q-LES-Q	Quality of Life Enjoyment and Satisfaction Questionnaire
QLS	Quality of Life Scales
QUALID	Quality of Life in Late-Stage Dementia Scale
ROAS	Retrospective Overt Aggression Scale
SANS	Scale for the Assessment of Negative Symptoms
SCL-90	Symptom Checklist-90
SDS	Sheehan Disability Scale
SF-36	Medical Outcomes Study 36-Item Short-Form Health Survey
SIB	Severe Impairment Battery
SIB-Q	Self-injurious Behavior Questionnaire
SIP	Structured Interview for PTSD
SPQ	Schizotypal Personality Questionnaire
SPRINT	Short PTSD Rating Interview
STAS-AX	State-Trait Anger Expression Inventory
STAT-S	Spielberger State-Trait Anger Scale, state version
STAT-T	Spielberger State-Trait Anger Scale, trait version
TOP-8	Treatment Outcome PTSD Scale
TSSS	Tourette's Syndrome Severity Scale
VAS	Visual Analog Scale
Y-BOCS	Yale-Brown Obsessive-Compulsive Scale
YGTSS	Yale Global Tic Severity Scale
YMRS	Young Mania Rating Scale

Reference List

1. Tohen, M., Chengappa, K. N., Suppes, T., Zarate, C. A. Jr, Calabrese, J. R., Bowden, C. L., Sachs, G. S., Kupfer, D. J., Baker, R. W., Risser, R. C., Keeter, E. L., Feldman, P. D., Tollefson, G. D., and Breier, A. Efficacy of olanzapine in combination with valproate or lithium in the treatment of mania in patients partially nonresponsive to valproate or lithium monotherapy. 2002;59: 1:62-9.
2. Yargic, L. I., Corapcioglu, A., Kocabasoglu, N., Erdogan, A., Koroglu, G., and Yilmaz, D. A prospective randomized single-blind, multicenter trial comparing the efficacy and safety of paroxetine with and without quetiapine therapy in depression associated with anxiety. 2004;8: 4: 205-211 URL: <http://www.tandf.co.uk/journals/md/13651501.html>.
3. Atmaca, M., Kuloglu, M., Tezcan, E., and Gecici, O. Quetiapine augmentation in patients with treatment resistant obsessive-compulsive disorder: a single-blind, placebo-controlled study. 2002;17: 3:115-9.
4. Denys, D., de Geus, F., van Megen, H. J., and Westenberg, H. G. A double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled trial of quetiapine addition in patients with obsessive-compulsive disorder refractory to serotonin reuptake inhibitors. 2004;65: 8:1040-8.
5. Cavedini, P., Bassi, T., Zorzi, C., and Bellodi, L. The advantages of choosing antiobsessive therapy according to decision-making functioning. 2004;24: 6:628-31.
6. McDougale, C. J., Epperson, C. N., Pelton, G. H., Wasylink, S., and Price, L. H. A double-blind, placebo-controlled study of risperidone addition in serotonin reuptake inhibitor-refractory obsessive-compulsive disorder. 2000;57: 8:794-801.
7. Shapira, N. A., Ward, H. E., Mandoki, M., Murphy, T. K., Yang, M. C., Blier, P., and Goodman, W. K. A double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of olanzapine addition in fluoxetine-refractory obsessive-compulsive disorder. 2004;55: 5:553-5.
8. Dunner, D., Amsterdam, J., Shelton, R., Hassman, H., Rosenthal, M., and Romano, S. Adjunctive ziprasidone in treatment-resistant depression: a pilot study [Abstract NR238]. 156th APA Annual Meeting. 2003.
9. Carey, P. D., Vythilingum, B., Seedat, S., Muller, J. E., van Ameringen, M., and Stein, D. J. Quetiapine augmentation of SRIs in treatment refractory obsessive-compulsive disorder: a double-blind, randomised, placebo-controlled study. 2005;5: 1:5.
10. Fineberg, N. A., Sivakumaran, T., Roberts, A., and Gale, T. Adding quetiapine to SRI in treatment-resistant obsessive-compulsive disorder: a randomized controlled treatment study. 2005;20: 4:223-6.
11. Li, X., May, R. S., Tolbert, L. C., Jackson, W. T., Flournoy, J. M., and Baxter, L. R. Risperidone and haloperidol augmentation of serotonin reuptake inhibitors in refractory obsessive-compulsive disorder: a crossover study. 2005;66: 6:736-43.

REJECTED: At Abstract

1. Stroke and death associated with olanzapine.
Prescrire Int. 2004 Dec; 13(74):226.
Rec #: 243
2. Aarnell G, Borjesson A Eder DN Olausson B Hetta J. Treatment resistant major depression - a comparison of fluoxetine/olanzapine combination therapy with venlafaxine. International Journal of Neuropsychopharmacology (Abstracts of the 23rd Congress of the Collegium Internationale Neuro-Psychopharmacologicum, June 23-27 2002, Montreal, Canada). 2002; 5(Suppl 1):S141. CODEN: RCT; ISSN: CN-00392863.
Rec #: 947
3. Albert, U.; Bergesio, C.; Pessina, E.; Maina, G., and Bogetto, F. Management of treatment resistant obsessive-compulsive disorder. Algorithms for pharmacotherapy. Panminerva Med. 2002 Jun; 44(2):83-91.
Rec #: 483
4. Alcántara Lapaz, A. G.; Morcillo Moreno, L., and Barcia Salorio, D. (Hosp General Universitario, Murcia, Spain). Risperidona en el tratamiento de trastornos afectivos. Bases fisiopatológicas y relaciones con otros trastornos europsiquiátricos. Anales De Psiquiatria. 1996 Mar; 12(3): 130-140; ISSN: 0213-0599 (Print).
Rec #: 914
5. Alexopoulos, G. S.; Silver, J. M., and Kahn, D. A. The expert consensus guideline series: treatment of agitation in older persons with dementia. Postgrad Med. 1998 Apr; 1-88.
Rec #: 1209
6. Allen, M. H.; Currier, G. W.; Hughes, D. H.; Reyes-Harde, M., and Docherty, J. P. The Expert Consensus Guideline Series. Treatment of behavioral emergencies. Postgrad Med. 2001 May; (Spec No):1-88; quiz 89-90.
Rec #: 178
7. Allen, R. L.; Cooney, J. M., and Lawlor, B. A. The use of risperidone, an atypical neuroleptic, In Lewy Body disease. Int J Geriatr Psychiatry. 1994; 415-17.
Rec #: 1331
8. Allen, Robert M. (Rush-Presbyterian-St Luke's Medical Ctr, Chicago, IL, US). Risperidone and obsessive-compulsive disorder. Psychiatric Annals. 1995 Sep; 25(9): 523-524; ISSN: 0048-5713 (Print).
Rec #: 922
9. Andersen SW, Tollefson GD Sanger T. Depressive signs and symptoms in schizophrenia: a prospective blinded trial of olanzapine and haloperidol. 152nd Annual Meeting of the American Psychiatric Association. Washington DC, USA. 15-20th May, 1999. 1999. CODEN: RCT; ISSN: CN-00239267.
Rec #: 968
10. Andersen SW, Tollefson GD Sanger TM. DEPRESSIVE SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS IN SCHIZOPHRENIA: A PROSPECTIVE BLINDED TRIAL OF OLANZAPINE AND HALOPERIDOL CONFERENCE ABSTRACT. Schizophrenia Research (Abstracts of The VIIth International Congress on Schizophrenia Research, Santa Fe, New Mexico USA. April 17-21 1999.). 1999; 1-3(269). CODEN: RCT; ISSN: CN-00278417.
Rec #: 969
11. Anderson, C.; Clark, W. R.; True, J.; Ereshefsky, L., and Miller, A. Risperidone, a novel antipsychotic, and weight change. Pharmacotherapy. 1993; 13:292.
Rec #: 1452
12. Anon. Study of aripiprazole in the treatment of patients with psychosis associated with dementia of the Alzheimer's type. Clinical Trials Journal. 2003. CODEN: RCT; ISSN: CN-00452009.
Rec #: 929
13. Anwunah IJ, Mitropoulou V Bushnoe L Siever LJ. Risperidone treatment for schizotypal personality disorder. 51st Institute on Psychiatric Services; 1999 October 25th-November 2nd; New Orleans, LA, USA. 1999. CODEN: RCT; ISSN: CN-00320826.
Rec #: 977
14. Apeter, J. T.; Cantillon, M., and Goldstein, JM. Efficacy, safety, and tolerability of "Seroquel" (quetiapine fumarate) in elderly patients with psychotic disorders. Presented at the 36th Annual Meeting of the American College of

Appendix D. Excluded Articles

- Neuropsychopharmacology; Waikoloa, Hawaii.
Rec #: 1140
15. Aronson, S. M.; Lingam, V., and Stack, M. Risperidone in the treatment of the elderly psychiatric patients. American Medical Directors Association 19th Annual Symposium; New Orleans, LA.
Rec #: 1215
16. Ayd FJ. Risperidone treatment for schizotypal personality disorder. International Drug Therapy Newsletter. 2001; 36(8):58. CODEN: CCT; ISSN: CN-00420887.
Rec #: 955
17. Baker RW, Ames D Umbricht D Chengappa KNR Schooler NR. Olanzapine's impact on depressive and obsessive-compulsive symptoms in schizophrenia. Psychopharmacology Bulletin. 1995; 549. CODEN: RCT; ISSN: CN-00216181.
Rec #: 992
18. Ballard, C.; Lana, M.; Waite, T.; Bullock, R., and Bayly, A. The effectiveness of atypical antipsychotics for the treatment of agitation and psychosis in Alzheimer's disease. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2002.
Rec #: 159
19. Barcia, D.; Giles, E.; Herraiz, M.; Morinigo, A.; Roca, M., and Rodriguez, A. [Risperidone in the treatment of psychotic, affective and behavioral symptoms associated to Alzheimer's disease]. Actas Esp Psiquiatr. 1999 May-1999 Jun 30; 27(3):185-90.
Rec #: 661
20. Barker, M. J.; Benitez, J. G.; Ternullo, S., and Juhl, G. A. Acute oxcarbazepine and atomoxetine overdose with quetiapine. Vet Hum Toxicol. 2004 Jun; 46(3):130-2.
Rec #: 305
21. Bartzokis, G.; Freeman, T., and Roca, V. Risperidone in the treatment of chronic combat-related post traumatic stress disorder. International Journal of Neuropsychopharmacology (Abstracts of the 23rd Congress of the Collegium Internationale Neuro-Psychopharmacologicum, June 23-27 2002, Montreal, Canada). 2002; 5(Suppl 1):S130. CODEN: CCT; ISSN: CN-00392982.
Rec #: 945
22. Baskys, A. Quetiapine treatment of hallucinations and agitation of Lewy body disease (LBD): linking the unique receptor profile and neuroprotective pathways. 156th annual meeting of the American Psychiatric Association; San Francisco, CA.
Rec #: 1030
23. Baskys, A. and Davis, P. Atypical antipsychotic quetiapine in the treatment of the psychosis associated with Lewy body dementia. Presented at the 8th International Conference on Alzheimer's Disease and Related Disorders; Stockholm, Sweden.
Rec #: 1149
24. Bech, Per (Frederiksborg General Hosp, Psychiatric Research Unit, Hillerod, Denmark E-mail: pebe@fa.dk). The significance of delusions in depressive disorders. Current Opinion in Psychiatry. 2001 Jan; 14(1): 47-49 URL: <http://www.co-psychiatry.com/>; ISSN: 0951-7367 (Print).
Rec #: 842
25. Beck, Sarah; Paton, Carol; Euba, Rafael, and Goddard, Cait (Oxleas NHS Trust, Kent, United Kingdom). Atypical antipsychotics in the elderly. International Journal of Psychiatry in Clinical Practice. 2001 Dec; 5(4): 257-261 URL: <http://www.tandf.co.uk/journals/md/13651501.html>; ISSN: 1365-1501 (Print); 1471-1788 (Electronic).
Rec #: 840
26. Berkowitz, Alan (Pomerado Hospital Psychiatric Centers at San Diego, San Diego, CA, US). Ziprasidone for dementia in elderly patients: case review. Journal of Psychiatric Practice. 2003 Nov; 9(6): 469-473; ISSN: 1527-4160 (Print).
Rec #: 806
27. Berry, S. A. and Mahmoud, R. A. Normalization of olanzapine-associated abnormalities of insulin resistance and insulin release after switch to risperidone: the Risperidone Rescue Study (Poster). American College of Neuropsychopharmacology; Hawaii.
Rec #: 1446
28. Bhanji, N. H. and Margolese, H. C. Extrapyramidal symptoms related to adjunctive nizatidine therapy in an adolescent receiving quetiapine and paroxetine. Pharmacotherapy. 2004 Jul; 24(7):923-5.
Rec #: 280

Appendix D. Excluded Articles

29. Blanchard MR. Risperidone in the treatment of behavioural disturbances in dementia. National Research Register. 2000. CODEN: RCT; ISSN: CN-00303024. Rec #: 964
30. Boothby, H. (Mental Health Team for the Elderly, Bognor Regis, England). Anticholinergics in lewy body dementia: are they even worse than antidopaminergics? International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry Vol. ISSN: 0885-6230 (Print); 1099-1166 (Electronic) DOI: 10.1002/(SICI)1099-1166(199607)11:7<660::AID-GPS461>3.0.CO;2-D. Rec #: 915
31. Borison, R. L.; Davidson, M., and Berman, I. Risperidone treatment in elderly patients with schizophrenia or dementia. American Psychiatric Association 46th Institute of Hospital and Community Psychiatry. Rec #: 1212
32. Borison, R. L.; Pathiraja, A. P.; Diamond, B. I., and Meibach, R. C. Risperidone: clinical safety and efficacy in schizophrenia. Psychopharmacol Bull. 1992; 28(2):213-8. Rec #: 1300
33. Bramble, David J. and Cosgrove, P. V. F. (Moore House CAMHS, United Kingdom; The Bristol Priority Clinic, Bath, United Kingdom). Parental assessments of the efficacy of risperidone in attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. Clinical Child Psychology & Psychiatry. 2002 Apr; 7(2): 225-233; ISSN: 1359-1045 (Print). Rec #: 778
34. Brawman-Mintzer, O. Adjunctive risperidone for treatment resistant general anxiety disorders patient. Facing unmet needs: atypical antipsychotics for mood and anxiety. 156th APA Annual Meeting; San Francisco, CA. 2003. Rec #: 1069
35. Brecher M, Clyde C Risperidone Study Group. Risperidone in the treatment of psychosis and aggressive behavior in patients with dementia. Proceedings of the 8th Congress of the International Psychogeriatric Association: Jerusalem, Israel, August 17-22, 1997. 1997; 10. CODEN: RCT; ISSN: CN-00395630. Rec #: 990
36. Brennan, R.; Lonegran, V., and Quilinan, T. et al. Case studies on the use of risperidone for the treatment of agitation of elderly patients with dementia. J Drug Assess. 1999; 2:247-53. Rec #: 1033
37. Brodaty, H.; Katz, I.; DeDeyn, and Greenspan, A. Risperidone is effective in treating psychotic symptoms in patients with psychosis of Alzheimer's disease. Poster presented at the International College of Geriatric Psychopharmacology Annual Meeting.; Basel, Switzerland. Rec #: 1493
38. Brodaty H, Grossman F Bruynseels J Lyons B. Risperidone in the treatment of agitation and psychosis of dementia. International Psychogeriatrics. 2001; 13(Suppl 2):S108. CODEN: RCT; ISSN: CN-00395632. Rec #: 954
39. Brown, E. S. Extrapyramidal side effects with low-dose risperidone. Canadian Journal of Psychiatry. 1997 Apr; 42(3): 325-326 URL: <http://www.cpa-apc.org/Publications/cjpHome.asp>; ISSN: 0706-7437 (Print). Rec #: 908
40. Buchsbaum, M.; Hollander, E.; Pallanti, S.; Baldini-Rossi, N.; Platholi, J., and Sood, E. Positron emission tomography imaging of risperidone augmentation in SRI-refractory patients. Anxiety Disorders Association of America; Toronto, Canada. 2003. Rec #: 1067
41. Bullock, R. and Saharan, A. Atypical antipsychotics: experience and use in the elderly. Int J Clin Pract. 2002 Sep; 56(7):515-25. Rec #: 465
42. Burns, A.; Ko, G., and Grossman, F. Risperidone in the treatment of agitation, aggression and psychosis associated with dementia: pooled analysis including 1150 nursing home residents. Int J Neuropsychopharmacol. 2002; 5(1):892. Rec #: 1468
43. Burns, A.; Lyons, B.; Ko, G., and Grossman, F. Risperidone in the treatment of agitation, aggression, and psychosis associated with dementia: pooled analysis including 1,150 nursing home residents. Annual Meeting of the American Psychiatric Association Institute on Psychiatric

Appendix D. Excluded Articles

- Services; Chicago, IL.
Rec #: 1259
44. Butterfield, M. I. (Department of Psychiatry (116A), VA Medical Center, Durham, NC, US). Olanzapine in the treatment-resistant, combat-related PTSD--a series of case reports: comment. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica*. 2003 May; 107(5): 394-396
URL:
<http://www.blackwellmunksgaard.com/ac/tapsych>; ISSN: 0001-690X (Print); 1600-0447 (Electronic).
Rec #: 804
 45. Bystritsky, A.; Ackerman, D. L., and Rosen, R. M. Augmentation of SSRI response in refractory OCD using adjunctive olanzapine: a placebo controlled trial. Fifth International Obsessive Compulsive Disorder Conference; Sardinia, Italy.
Rec #: 998
 46. Bystritsky A, Ackerman DL, Rosen RM, Vapnik T, Gorbis E, Maidment KM, Saxen S. Augmentation of SSRI response in refractory OCD using adjunctive olanzapine: a placebo-controlled trial. 39th Annual Meeting of the American College of Neuropsychopharmacology. 2000; Dec 10-14; San Juan; Puerto Rico. 2000. CODEN: CCT; ISSN: CN-00352515.
Rec #: 959
 47. Bystritsky A, Ackerman DL, Rosen RM, Vapnik T, Gorbis E, Maidment KM, Saxena S. Augmentation of SSRI response in refractory OCD using adjunctive olanzapine: a placebo-controlled trial. 2001 Annual Meeting of the American Psychiatric Association; 2001 May 5-10; New Orleans; LA, USA. 2001. CODEN: RCT; ISSN: CN-00335353.
Rec #: 950
 48. Calabrese, J. R.; Bowden, C. L.; Mee-Lee, D., and et al. Lamotrigine or lithium in the maintenance treatment of bipolar I disorder [poster]. Annual meeting of the American Psychiatric Association; Philadelphia, PA.
Rec #: 1396
 49. Calabrese, J. R.; Bowden, C. L., and Woyshtville, M. J. Lithium and the anticonvulsants in the treatment of bipolar disorder. Raven Press. 1995; 1099-1111.
Rec #: 1256
 50. Callaghan, J. T.; Cerimele, B. J.; Kassahun, K. J.; Nyhart, E. H. Jr; Hoyes-Beehler, P. J., and Kondraske, G. V. Olanzapine: interaction study with imipramine. *J Clin Pharmacol*. 1997 Oct; 37(10):971-8.
Rec #: 716
 51. Carra, G.; Giacobone, C.; Pozzi, F.; Alecci, P., and Barale, F. [Prevalence of mental disorder and related treatments in a local jail: a 20-month consecutive case study]. *Epidemiol Psichiatr Soc*. 2004 Jan-2004 Mar 31; 13(1):47-54.
Rec #: 187
 52. Carrey, N. J.; Wiggins, D. M., and Milin, R. P. Pharmacological treatment of psychiatric disorders in children and adolescents: focus on guidelines for the primary care practitioner. *Drugs*. 1996 May; 51(5):750-9.
Rec #: 753
 53. Carson, W.; Marcus, R.; Jody, D., and et al. The effectiveness of switch to aripiprazole in the treatment of schizophrenia [poster]. Presented at the 40th American College of Neuropsychopharmacology Meeting; New York, NY.
Rec #: 1341
 54. Carson, W.; Saha, A. R.; Iwanamoto, R., and et al. Meta-analysis of prokinetic effects with aripiprazole [poster]. XXIII CINP Congress; Montreal.
Rec #: 1241
 55. Carson, W. H. and Kitagawa, H. Drug development for anxiety disorders: new roles for atypical antipsychotics. *Psychopharmacol Bull*. 2004 Winter; 38(1):38-45.
Rec #: 284
 56. Cavazzoni P; Young C; Polzer J, and et al. Incidence of cerebrovascular adverse events and mortality during antipsychotic clinical trials of elderly patients in dementia. Poster Presented at: 44th Annual New Clinical Drug Evaluation Unit; Paris, France.
Rec #: 1513
 57. Chan, W. C. and Lam, L. C. W. (Castle Peak Hosp, Psychogeriatric Dept, Tuen Mun, Hong Kong; Prince of Wales Hosp, Dept of Psychiatry, Shatin, Hong Kong). Response to onalaj and jainer. *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry*. 2002 Nov; 17(11): 1077
URL:
<http://www.interscience.wiley.com/jpages/0885-6230/>; ISSN: 0885-6230 (Print); 1099-1166 (Electronic).
Rec #: 828

Appendix D. Excluded Articles

58. Chappell P, Sallee F. THE TOLERABILITY AND EFFICACY OF ZIPRASIDONE IN THE TREATMENT OF CHILDREN AND ADOLESCENTS WITH TOURETTE'S SYNDROME (TS). 9th Congress of the Association of European Psychiatrists. Copenhagen, Denmark. 20-24th September 1998. 1998. CODEN: RCT; ISSN: CN-00279326.
Rec #: 987
59. Chopra, P.; Ng, C., and Schweitzer, I. Serotonin syndrome associated with fluoxetine and olanzapine. *World J Biol Psychiatry*. 2004 Apr; 5(2):114-5.
Rec #: 304
60. Chouinard, G.; Ross-Chouinard, A, and Annable, L. The extrapyramidal symptom rating scale. *Can J Neurol Sci*. 1980; 7:233.
Rec #: 1430
61. Chue, P.; Devos, E.; Duchesne, I., and et al. Hospitalization rates in patients during long-term treatment with long-acting risperidone injection [poster]. Presented at the XXXII CINP Congress; Montreal, Canada.
Rec #: 1356
62. Citrome, L. and Volavka, J. Optimal dosing of atypical antipsychotics in adults: a review of the current evidence. *Harv Rev Psychiatry*. 2002 Sep-2002 Oct 31; 10(5):280-91.
Rec #: 1368
63. Clark, W. S. ; Street, J. S.; Sanger, T. M.; Feldman, P. D. , and Breier, A. Olanzapine in the prevention of psychosis among nursing home patients with behavioral disturbances associated with Alzheimer's disease. 14th annual meeting of the American Association for Geriatric Psychiatry; San Francisco, CA . 2001.
Rec #: 1091
64. Comaty, Joseph E. and Advokat, Claire (Louisiana State U, Baton Rouge, LA, US). Indications for the use of atypical antipsychotics in the elderly. *Journal of Clinical Geropsychology Special Issue: Management of Behavioral Problems in Late Life--Therapeutic Approaches and Related Issues*. 2001 Oct; 7(4): 285-309
URL:
<http://www.wkap.nl/journalhome.htm/1079-9362>; ISSN: 1079-9362 (Print).
Rec #: 841
65. Conn, D. K. and Simard, M. Case report: successful treatment of psychosis with olanzapine in a case of early dementia with Lewy bodies. *International Journal of Geriatric Psychopharmacol*. 2:47-49.
Rec #: 1156
66. Corey-Lisle, P. K.; Birnbaum, H.; Greenberg, P.; Marynchenko, M., and Dube, S. Economic impact of olanzapine plus fluoxetine combination therapy among patients treated for depression: a pilot study. *Psychopharmacol Bull*. 2003 Summer; 37(3):90-8.
Rec #: 369
67. Corya, S.; Andersen, S., and Dube, S. et al. Longterm olanzapine-fluoxetine use in major depressive disorder: interim data [Abstract P.1.028]. *J Eur Coll Neuropsychopharmacol*. 2002; 12(Suppl. 3):S182.
Rec #: 1047
68. Costa, e. Silva JA; Alvarez, N.; Mazzotti, G.; Gattaz, W. F.; Ospina, J.; Larach, V.; Starkstein, S.; Oliva, D.; Cousins, L.; Tohen, M.; Taylor, C. C.; Wang, J., and Tran, P. V. Olanzapine as alternative therapy for patients with haloperidol-induced extrapyramidal symptoms: results of a multicenter, collaborative trial in Latin America. *J Clin Psychopharmacol*. 2001 Aug; 21(4):375-81.
Rec #: 1393
69. Cozza, S. J. and Edison, D. L. Risperidone in adolescents. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry*. 1994 Oct; 33(8):1211.
Rec #: 1176
70. Cruz-Jentoft, A; Buron, J. A., and et al. Risperidone in the treatment of behavioural and psychological symptoms of dementia in patients diagnosed with vascular or mixed-type dementia. *Int J Psychiatry Clin Prac*. 2005; 9(1):45-51.
Rec #: 1474
71. Czaplinski, A.; Steck, A. J., and Fuhr, P. [Tic syndrome]. *Neurol Neurochir Pol*. 2002 May-2002 Jun 30; 36(3):493-504.
Rec #: 470
72. Czekalla, J.; Kollack-Walker, S., and Beasley, C. M. Jr. Cardiac safety parameters of olanzapine: comparison with other atypical and typical antipsychotics. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 2001; 62 Suppl 2:35-40.
Rec #: 1401
73. Daniel, D.; Reeves, K., and Harrigan, E. P. The

Appendix D. Excluded Articles

- efficacy and safety of ziprasidone
80mg/day and 160mg/day in
schizophrenia and schizoaffective disorder.
Schizophr Res. 1997; 24(1.2):77.
Rec #: 1462
74. Davidson, M. Long term efficacy, safety, and tolerability of risperidone in elderly psychotic patients. Presented at 37th Annual Meeting of the American College of Neuropsychopharmacology; San Juan Puerto Rico.
Rec #: 1137
 75. ---. Treatment of cognitive impairment in recent onset psychosis; a comparison of risperidone and haloperidol. Journal of the European College of Neuropsychopharmacology. 2993; 13(4):S334.
Rec #: 1408
 76. Davis, P. and Baskys, A. Quetiapine effectively reduces psychotic symptoms in patients with Lewy Body dementia: an advantage of the unique pharmacological profile? Brain Aging. 2002; 2:49-53.
Rec #: 1029
 77. De Deyn, P. P.; De Smedt, G., and Brecher, M. Efficacy and safety of risperidone in elderly patients with dementia: pooled results from phase III controlled trials. presented at the 11th Congress of the European College of Neuropsychopharmacology; Paris, France.
Rec #: 1138
 78. De Deyn, P. P. and DeSmedt, G. Efficacy and safety of risperidone in elderly patients with dementia pooled results from phase III controlled trials. The 40th Annual meeting of the new clinical drug evaluation unit; 2000, Boca Raton, Florida, USA.
Rec #: 235
 79. De Deyn Peter, Middelheim AZ De Smedt Goedele. Risperidone in the treatment of behavioral disturbances in dementia. 10th European College of Neuropsychopharmacology Congress. Vienna, Austria. 13th-17th September 1997. CODEN: RCT; ISSN: CN-00279793.
Rec #: 989
 80. De Deyn PP, Brecher M DeSmedt G. Risperidone in 969 patients with dementia. XI World Congress of Psychiatry, Hamburg, August 6-11, 1999. 1999; Abstracts
 81. De Deyne, P. Risperidone in the treatment of behavioral disturbances in dementia. Poster presented at the Eighth Congress of the International Psychogeriatric Association; Jerusalem, Israel.
Rec #: 1158
 82. De Deyne, P.; Jeste, D.; Auby, P.; Goyvaerts, H.; Brede, C.; Schneider, L.; Mintzer, J.; Iwamoto, I., and Carson, W. Aripiprazole treatment for psychosis in patients with alzheimer's disease.; Prague. ECNPPoster presentation.
Rec #: 1220
 83. De Smedt, G.; Lemmens, P., and Wyffels, V. Clinical Expert Report of risperidone in the treatment of behavioural disturbances in patients with dementia. Beeres; Janssen Research Foundation; 1997; Clinical Trial Reprt No. R-64766.
Rec #: 1429
 84. DeDeyn PP and DeSmedt G. Risperidone in the treatment of behavioral disturbances in elderly patients with dementia. Poster. Eighth Congress of the International Psychogeriatric Association; Jerusalem, Israel.
Rec #: 1521
 85. DeDeyn PP; Jeste DV; Mintzer JE, and et al. Aripiprazole in dementia of the Alzheimer's type. Poster. 16th Annual Meeting of the American Association for Geriatric Psychiatry; Honolulu, Hawaii.
Rec #: 1519
 86. Defilippi, J. L. and Crismon, M. L. Antipsychotic agents in patients with dementia. Pharmacotherapy. 2000 Jan; 20(1):23-33.
Rec #: 640
 87. Demb, H. B. Risperidone in young children with pervasive developmental disorders and other developmental disabilities. J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol. 1996 Spring; 6(1):79-80.
Rec #: 104
 88. Devanand, D. P. and Levy, S. R. Neuroleptic treatment of agitation and psychosis in dementia. J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol. 1995 Oct; 8 Suppl 1:S18-27.
Rec #: 1195
 89. Devanand, D. P.; Michaels, K.; Sackeim, H. A.;

Volume II70. CODEN: RCT; ISSN: CN-00305355.
Rec #: 976

Appendix D. Excluded Articles

- Marder, K., and Mayeux, R. P.
ANTIPSYCHOTICS IN THE
TREATMENT OF DEMENTIA
COMPLICATED BY PSYCHOSIS.
151st Annual Meeting of the American
Psychiatric Association. Toronto, Ontario,
Canada. 30th May-4th June 1998. 1998;
(No. 27D). CODEN: CCT; ISSN: CN-
00279937.
Rec #: 981
90. Donnelly CL. Pharmacologic treatment approaches
for children and adolescents with
posttraumatic stress disorder. Child &
Adolescent Psychiatric Clinics of North
America. 2003; 12(2):251-269. CODEN:
RCT; ISSN: CN-00477230.
Rec #: 927
 91. Dube, S.; Andersen, S., and Paul, S. et al.
Metaanalysis of olanzapine-fluoxetine use
in treatment-resistant depression [Abstract
P.1.021]. J Eur Coll
Neuropsychopharmacol. 2002; 12(Suppl.
3):S179.
Rec #: 1046
 92. Dube, S.; Andersen, S. W., and Sanger, T. M.
Olanzapine-fluoxetine combination for
psychotic major depression . 155th annual
meeting of the American Psychiatric
Association; Philadelphia, PA.
Rec #: 1223
 93. Dube, S.; Corya, S. A., and Andersen, S. W. et al.
Efficacy of olanzapine/fluoxetine
combination in treatment - resistant
depression. 41st Annual Meeting ,
American College of
Neuropsychopharmacology; San Juan,
PR, Sout America.
Rec #: 1263
 94. Dube S, Dube S Andersen SW Corya SA Sanger
TM Tollefson GD. Olanzapine-fluoxetine
for treatment-resistant depression. XII
World Congress of Psychiatry, Aug 24-9,
2002, Yokohama, Japan. 2002; Abstract
PO-46-47. CODEN: RCT; ISSN: CN-
00431564.
Rec #: 938
 95. Dube S, Dube S Andersen SW Sanger TM Tohen
M Tollefson GD. Olanzapine-fluoxetine
for psychotic depression. XII World
Congress of Psychiatry, Aug 24-9, 2002,
Yokohama, Japan. 2002; Abstract PO-46-
46. CODEN: RCT; ISSN: CN-00431563.
Rec #: 937
 96. Eerdekens, M.; Fleischhacker, W. W., and Xie, Y.
Long-term safety of long-acting
risperidone microspheres [poster].
Presented at the Collegium International
Neuro-Pharmacologicum XXIII
Congress; Montreal, Canada.
Rec #: 1360
 97. Elliot, T. and Elliott, A. Quetiapine in the
management of psychosis in dementia
with Lewy bodies: preliminary findings of
a pilot study. Presented at the Montreux
meeting; Montreux, Switzerland.
Rec #: 1148
 98. Elliott, T. J. A pilot study to evaluate the
effectiveness of quetiapine in the
management of psychosis in demential
with Lewy bodies [abstract]. European
and Mediterranean Regional Meeting;
Rome, Italy. 2002.
Rec #: 1028
 99. Emsley RA, Jones AM. Treatment of depressive
symptoms in partially refractory
schizophrenia: efficacy of quetiapine
versus haloperidol. European
Neuropsychopharmacology. 2001;
11(3):264. CODEN: RCT; ISSN: CN-
00396647.
Rec #: 956
 100. Eriksson, L.; Almqvist, A.; Mehnert, A.; Ingham,
M., and et al. Treatment with long acting
risperidone significantly reduces the need
for institutional psychiatric care
regardless of previous treatment [poster].
Presented at the 2004 Congress of the
Collegium International Neuro-
Psychopharmacology (CINP); Paris,
France.
Rec #: 1358
 101. Farah, A.; Beale, M. D., and Kellner, C. H.
Risperidone and ECT combination
therapy: a case series. Convuls Ther. 1995
Dec; 11(4):280-2.
Rec #: 760
 102. Farragher, B. and Walsh, N. (Clondalkin Mental
Health Service, Dublin, Ireland). Delayed
onset of extrapyramidal side-effects on
combining paroxetine with risperidone.
Irish Journal of Psychological Medicine.
1997 Sep; 14(3): 117; ISSN: 0790-9667
(Print).
Rec #: 904
 103. Fernandez, H. H. and Friedman, J. H. The role of
atypical antipsychotics in the treatment of
movement disorders. CNS Drugs. 1999;
11(6):467-483.

Appendix D. Excluded Articles

- Rec #: 1264
104. Finkel, S. I. Managing the behavioral and psychological signs and symptoms of dementia. *Int Clin Psychopharmacol*. 1997 Sep; 12 Suppl 4:S25-8.
Rec #: 726
105. Frenchman, B.; Dang, J. C., and Prince, T. Effects of risperidone, haloperidol, and olanzapine on behavioral symptoms in nursing home patients. 11th annual meeting of the American Association for Geriatric Psychiatry; San Diego, CA. 1998.
Rec #: 1093
106. Frenchman, I. B. Risperidone, haloperidol, and olanzapine for the treatment of behavioral disturbances in nursing home patients: a retrospective analysis. *Current Therapeutic Research*. 2000 Oct; 61(10): 742-750 URL: <http://www.currenttherapeuticres.com/>; ISSN: 0011-393X (Print).
Rec #: 863
107. Frenchman, I. B.; Pierno, M., and Stenstrom. Comparison of atypical agents and haloperidol in nursing home patients. American Psychiatric Association Annual Meeting: New Research Program & Abstracts. v. 208).
Rec #: 1127
108. Frenchman, I. B. and Prince, T. Effects of risperidone, haloperidol, and olanzapine on behavioral symptoms in nursing home patients. Presented at the 28th Annual Meeting of the American Society of Consultant Pharmacists; Philadelphia, PA.
Rec #: 1135
109. Fryburg, D. A.; O'Sullivan, R. L.; Siu, C., and Simpson, G. Insulin resistance in olanzapine- and ziprasidone-treated patients: interim results of a double-blind controlled 6-week trial. American Psychiatric Association; New Orleans, LA. 2001.
Rec #: 1099
110. Garnis-Jones, S.; Collins, S., and Rosenthal, D. Treatment of self-mutilation with olanzapine. *J Cutan Med Surg*. 2000 Jul; 4(3):161-3.
Rec #: 1014
111. Geirz, M.; An, A., and Jeste, D. V. Use of risperidone in the elderly (poster). Presented at the 9th Annual Meeting of American Association for Geriatric Psychiatry; Tucson, AZ.
Rec #: 1136
112. Geizer, M. and Ancill, R. J. Combination of risperidone and donepezil in Lewy body dementia. *Can J Psychiatry*. 1998 May; 43(4):421-2.
Rec #: 706
113. Gelenberg, A. J. and Jefferson, J. W. Lithium tremor. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 1995 Jul; 56(7):283-7.
Rec #: 1273
114. Gentile, S. Antipsychotic-associated weight gain. *Ann Pharmacother*. 2004 May; 38(5):903-4.
Rec #: 335
115. Geodon. Ziprasidone hydrochloride (package insert). Physician's Desk Reference. Montvale, NJ: Thompson PDR; 2005; pp. 2609-15.
Rec #: 1607
116. Georgescu MJ, Nica-Udangiu L. Olanzapine in psychotic depression in parkinson's disease. XI World Congress of Psychiatry, Hamburg, August 6-11, 1999. 1999; Abstracts Volume II246. CODEN: RCT; ISSN: CN-00305981.
Rec #: 971
117. Gerritsen, A. A.; de Jonghe-Rouleau, A. P., and Stienstra-Liem, L. H. [Neuroleptic malignant syndrome in users of risperidone]. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk*. 2004 Sep 11; 148(37):1801-4.
Rec #: 259
118. Gibson, P. J.; Ogostalick, A.; Zhu, B., and et al. Risperidone versus olanzapine: how population characteristics can confound results. *Drug Benefit Trends*. 2003; 15(1):38-46.
Rec #: 1369
119. Gierz, M.; An, A., and Jeste, D. V. Use of risperidone in the elderly. Ninth Annual Meeting of the American Association for Geriatric Psychiatry; Tucson, AZ.
Rec #: 1213
120. Ginsberg, David L. (Tisch Hospital, Department of Psychiatry, New York University Medical Center, New York City, NY, US). Olanzapine-associated pulmonary embolism. *Primary Psychiatry*. 2004 Feb; 11(2): 14-15 URL: <http://www.primarypsychiatry.com/index>.

Appendix D. Excluded Articles

- php3; ISSN: 1082-6319 (Print).
Rec #: 790
121. --- (Tisch Hospital's Department of Psychiatry, New York University Medical Center, New York City, NY, US). Olanzapine-Induced eruptive xanthomas. *Primary Psychiatry*. 2003 Dec; 10(12): 18-19 URL: <http://www.primarypsychiatry.com/index.php3>; ISSN: 1082-6319 (Print).
Rec #: 777
122. Glick, I. D.; Romano, S. J.; Simpson, G.; Horne, R. L.; Weiden, P.; Pigott, T., and Bari, M. Insulin resistance in olanzapine- and ziprasidone- treated patients: results of a double-blind, controlled 6-week trial. Annual Meeting of the American Psychiatric Association; New Orleans, LA. 2001.
Rec #: 1100
123. Goldberg, R. J. Long-term use of risperidone for the treatment of dementia-related behavioural disturbances in a nursing home population. *International Journal of Geriatric Psychopharmacol*. In press.
Rec #: 1126
124. Goldberg, R. J. Risperidone in dementia-related disturbed behavior in nursing home residents. *Clinical Geriatric*. 1996; 4:58-68.
Rec #: 1216
125. Golstein, J. M. and Brecher, M. (AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals, Wilmington, DE, US). Clarification of anticholinergic effects of quetiapine. *Journal of Clinical Psychiatry*. 2000 Sep; 61(9): 680; ISSN: 0160-6689 (Print).
Rec #: 874
126. Goodman, M. ; Koenigsberg, H. W.; New, A. S.; Mitropoulou, V.; Trestman, R. L.; Silverman, J., and Siever, L. J. Risperidone treatment of schizotypal personality disorder. 155th Annual Meeting of the American Psychiatric Association; 2002 May 18-23rd; Philadelphia, PA, USA. 2002. CODEN: RCT; ISSN: CN-00429230.
Rec #: 946
127. Goodwin, F. K. and Jamison, K. R. Manic-depressive illness. Oxford University Press. 1990.
Rec #: 1257
128. Green, B. Focus on ziprasidone. *Curr Med Res Opin*. 2001; 17(2):146-50.
- Rec #: 520
129. Greenspan A ; Eerdeken M, and Mahmoud R. Is there an increased rate of cerebrovascular events among dementia patients? Poster Presented at: 24th Congress of the Collegium Internationale Neuro-Psychopharmacologicum (CINP); Paris, France.
Rec #: 1512
130. Grohmann, R.; Schmidt, L. G.; Spiess-Kiefer, C., and Ruther, E. Agranulocytosis and significant leucopenia with neuroleptic drugs: results from the AMUP program. *Psychopharmacology (Berl)*. 1989; 99 Suppl:S109-12.
Rec #: 226
131. Gunn, K. P. ; Harrigan, E. P., and Heym, J. The safety and tolerability of ziprasidone treatment. In: Brunello, N., Racagni, G., Langer, S.Z., et al., editors. Critical issues in the treatment of schizophrenia. Basel: Karger. 1995; 10:172-7.
Rec #: 1464
132. Gupta, M. A. and Gupta, A. K. Olanzapine is effective in the management of some self-induced dermatoses: three case reports. *Cutis*. 2000 Aug; 66(2):143-6.
Rec #: 1015
133. Gupta, S.; Masand, P. S.; Virk, S.; Schwartz, T.; Hameed, A.; Frank, B. L., and Lockwood, K. (U Buffalo, School of Medicine and Biomedical Sciences, Department of Psychiatry, Buffalo, NY, US; Duke U, Medical Ctr, Department of Psychiatry, Durham, NC, US; State U New York, Upstate Medical U, Syracuse, NY, US; State U New York, Upstate Medical U, Syracuse, NY, US; State U New York, Upstate Medical U, Syracuse, NY, US; U Buffalo, School of Medicine and Biomedical Sciences, Department of Psychiatry, Buffalo, NY, US; Global Research and Consulting, Olean, NY, US E-mail: sgupta1@adelphia.net). Weight decline in patients switching from olanzapine to quetiapine. *Schizophrenia Research*. 2004 Sep; 70(1): 57-62 URL: <http://www.elsevier.com/locate/schres>; ISSN: 0920-9964 (Print).
Rec #: 792
134. Gustafson, Y.; Lundstrom, M.; Bucht, G., and Edlund, A. [Delirium in old age can be prevented and treated]. *Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen*. 2002 Mar 20; 122(8):810-4.
Rec #: 477

Appendix D. Excluded Articles

135. Hamilton, S. P.; Klimchak, C., and Nunes, E. V. Treatment of depressed methadone maintenance patients with nefazodone. A case series. *Am J Addict.* 1998 Fall; 7(4):309-12.
Rec #: 688
136. Harry, P. [Acute poisoning by new psychotropic drugs]. *Rev Prat.* 1997 Apr 1; 47(7):731-5.
Rec #: 735
137. Harvey, P.; Simpson, G. M., and Loebel, A. Effect of ziprasidone vs olanzapine on cognition in schizophrenia: a double-blind study. *Int J Neuropsychopharmacol.* 2002; 5(Suppl 1):S125.
Rec #: 227
138. Hausmann, A. and Fleischhacker, W. W. (Innsbruck U Hosp, Dept of General Psychiatry, Innsbruck, Austria). Depression in patients with schizophrenia: prevalence and diagnostic and treatment considerations. *CNS Drugs.* 2000 Oct; 14(4): 289-299 URL: <http://www.adis.com/page.asp?objectID=40>; ISSN: 1172-7047 (Print).
Rec #: 784
139. Hock, C.; Wettstein, A.; Giannakopoulos, P.; Schupbach, B., and Muller-Spahn, F. [Diagnosis and therapy of behavior disorders in dementia]. *Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax.* 2000 Nov 16; 89(46):1907-13.
Rec #: 595
140. Hoehns, J. D.; Fouts, M. M.; Kelly, M. W., and Tu, K. B. Sudden cardiac death with clozapine and sertraline combination. *Ann Pharmacother.* 2001 Jul-2001 Aug 31; 35(7-8):862-6.
Rec #: 549
141. Iakovlev, V. A. [The new antipsychotic preparation Risipolept (risperidone)]. *Voen Med Zh.* 1999 Nov; 320(11):43-5.
Rec #: 638
142. Ilett, K. F.; Hackett, L. P.; Kristensen, J. H.; Vaddadi, K. S.; Gardiner, S. J., and Begg, E. J. Transfer of risperidone and 9-hydroxyrisperidone into human milk. *Ann Pharmacother.* 2004 Feb; 38(2):273-6.
Rec #: 342
143. Irizarry, M. C.; Binetti, T., and Gomez-Isla, T. Treatment of behavioral disturbances in dementia with risperidone. *Neurology.* 1996; 46 :218.
Rec #: 1161
144. Izrayelit, L. (Jacobi Medical Ctr, Bronx, NY, US). Schizoaffective disorder and ptsd successfully treated with olanzapine and supportive psychotherapy. *Psychiatric Annals.* 1998 Aug; 28(8): 424-426; ISSN: 0048-5713 (Print).
Rec #: 893
145. Jeste, D.; Glazer, W., and Morgenstern, H. Low incidence of tardive dyskinesia with quetiapine treatment of psychotic disorders in the elderly. Presented at the 13th Annual meeting of the American Association Geriatric Psychiatry; Miami, FL.
Rec #: 1143
146. Jeste, D. V. Comparison of conventional vs. atypical antipsychotic drugs: focus on elderly patients. Long-term Care Forum: psychotherapeutic management of the long-term care patient. *Long Term Care Forum.* 2002; 10-3.
Rec #: 1258
147. Jeste, D. V.; Glazer, W. M.; Morgenstern, H.; Pultz, J. A., and Yeung, P. P. Rarity of persistent tardive dyskinesia with quetiapine: treatment of psychotic disorders in the elderly. Proceedings of the 38th Annual Meeting of the American College of Neuropsychopharmacology; Nashville, TN.
Rec #: 1230
148. Jeste, D. V.; Okamoto, A.; Napolitano, J.; Kane, J. M., and Martinez, R. A. Dr. Jeste and colleagues reply. *American Journal of Psychiatry.* 2001 Aug; 158(8): 1337 URL: <http://ajp.psychiatryonline.org/>; ISSN: 0002-953X (Print).
Rec #: 856
149. Jody, D.; Saha, A. R.; Iwamoto, T., and et al. Meta-analysis of weight effects with aripiprazole [poster]. XXIII CINP Congress; Montreal.
Rec #: 1243
150. Jones, A. M.; Rak, I. W.; Raniwalla, J.; Phung, D., and Melvin, K. Weight changes in patients treated with 'Seroquel' (quetiapine) (poster). Winter Workshop; Davos, Switzerland.
Rec #: 1456
151. Jones, B.; Wang, H.; David, S. R.; Nisivoccia, J. R.; Beasley, C. M., and Meehan, K. M. A double-blind, placebo-controlled study of short-acting intramuscular olanzapine and lorazepam in acutely agitated patients

Appendix D. Excluded Articles

- with dementia. 39th Annual Meeting of the American College of Neuropsychopharmacology. 2000; Dec 10-14; San Juan; Puerto Rico. 2000. CODEN: RCT; ISSN: CN-00353050. Rec #: 958
152. Jones, M. and Huizar, K. Quetiapine monotherapy for acute mania associated with bipolar disorder (STAMP 1 and STAMP2). 156th APA Annual Meeting; San Francisco, CA. Rec #: 1060
153. Jones, R.; Lasser, R. A.; Bossie, C. A., and Conley, R. R. Clinical improvements with long-acting risperidone in patients previously receiving oral olanzapine [poster]. Presented at the 156th American Psychiatric Association Annual Meeting; San Francisco, CA. Rec #: 1354
154. Juncos, J. L.; Jewart, D. R., and Gearing, M. Quetiapine treatment of psychosis symptoms in Lewy body dementia: long term experience in ten patients with three pathologically confirmed cases. Presented at the 125th annual meeting of the American Neurological Association ; Boston, Mass. Rec #: 1150
155. Kawashima, Shinji; Nakazawa, Tsuneyuki; Kishiro, Masaki; Seki, Norio; Hihara, Hiroo, and Ogura, Kiyoshi (Hasegawa Hosp, Mitaka, Japan). Translated title: a case of frontotemporal dementia with paraphilia. *Seishin Igaku (Clinical Psychiatry)*. 1999 Apr; 41(4): 413-416; ISSN: 0488-1281 (Print). Rec #: 882
156. Kearns, A. E.; Goff, D. C.; Hayden, D. L., and Daniels, G. H. Risperidone-associated hyperprolactinemia. *Endocr Pract*. 2000 Nov-2000 Dec 31; 6(6):425-9. Rec #: 1153
157. Keck, P.; Corya, S.; Case, M., and Tohen, M. Analysis of treatment-emergent mania with olanzapine/fluoxetine combination. 156th APA Annual Meeting; San Francisco, CA. Rec #: 1055
158. Keck, P. and Licht. Antipsychotic medications in the treatment of mood disorders. Bristol, England: Edward Arnold. Rec #: 1107
159. Keck, P. E. ; Reeves, K., and Harrigan, E. P. Ziprasidone in the acute treatment of patients with schizoaffective disorder: results from 2 double-blind, placebo-controlled, multicenter studies. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 2000; 21:27-35. Rec #: 1109
160. Keck, P. E. Jr; Wilson, D. R.; Strakowski, S. M.; McElroy, S. L.; Kizer, D. L.; Balistreri, T. M.; Holtman, H. M., and DePriest, M. Clinical predictors of acute risperidone response in schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorder, and psychotic mood disorders. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 1995 Oct; 56(10):466-70. Rec #: 763
161. Kelly, D. L.; Conley, R. R.; Love, R. C.; Horn, D. S., and Ushchak, C. M. Weight gain in adolescents treated with risperidone and conventional antipsychotics over six months. *J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol*. 1998; 8(3):151-9. Rec #: 1133
162. Kennedy JS; Deberdt W; Micca J, and et al. The effect of olanzapine of cognition in patients with Alzheimer's disease without psychosis or agitation. Poster. International College of Geriatric Psychoneuropharmacology; Basel, Switzerland. Rec #: 1520
163. Kinon, B. Improvement of comorbid depression with olanzapine versus ziprasidone treatment in patients with schizophrenia or schizoaffective disorder. Eleventh Biennial Winter Workshop on Schizophrenia; Feb 7-14, 2004. Davos, Switzerland. 2004. Rec #: 230
164. Kirrane, R. M. (Stewart's Hosp, Dublin, Ireland). Olanzapine-induced akathisia in ocd. *Irish Journal of Psychological Medicine*. 1999 Sep; 16(3): 118; ISSN: 0790-9667 (Print). Rec #: 879
165. Kirwan Jeffrey, Brodaty Henry Ames David Snowdon John Woodward Michael Clarnette Roger Lee Emma. Risperidone in the treatment of agitation and psychosis of dementia. 155th Annual Meeting of the American Psychiatric Association; 2002 May 18-23rd; Philadelphia, PA, USA. 2002. CODEN: RCT; ISSN: CN-00421077. Rec #: 942
166. Kondoh, Hitoshi and Asano, Hirotake (Sendai City

Appendix D. Excluded Articles

- Hosp, Dept of Psychiatry, Sendai, Japan; Sendai City Hosp, Dept of Psychiatry, Sendai, Japan). Translated title: a case of obsessive-compulsive disorder successfully treated with small dose of risperidone. *Seishin Igaku* (Clinical Psychiatry). 2002 Mar; 44(3): 302-304; ISSN: 0488-1281 (Print).
Rec #: 835
167. Kossoff, E. H. and Singer, H. S. Tourette syndrome: clinical characteristics and current management strategies. *Paediatr Drugs*. 2001; 3(5):355-63.
Rec #: 559
 168. Kozma, C. M.; Engelhart, L.; Long, S.; Greenspan, A.; Mahmoud, R., and Baser, O. No evidence for relative stroke in elderly dementia patients treated with risperidone versus other antipsychotics. 2004.
Rec #: 236
 169. Kropp, S.; Schlimme, J., and Schneider, U. (Hanover Medical School, Dept of Clinical Psychiatry & Psychotherapy, Germany). Psychotic depression, subcortical arteriosclerotic encephalopathy and holocaust-conditioned posttraumatic stress disorder. *Australian & New Zealand Journal of Psychiatry* Vol. ISSN: 0004-8674 (Print).
Rec #: 853
 170. Kruglov, L. S. [Use of rispolept for psychotic symptoms in elderly patients with vascular psychoorganic syndrome]. *Voen Med Zh*. 2002 May; 323(5):63-7.
Rec #: 480
 171. Kufferle, B.; Brucke, T.; Topitz-Schratzberger, A.; Tauscher, J.; Gossler, R.; Vesely, C.; Asenbaum, S.; Podreka, I., and Kasper, S. Striatal dopamine-2 receptor occupancy in psychotic patients treated with risperidone. *Psychiatry Res*. 1996 Nov 25; 68(1):23-30.
Rec #: 747
 172. Kukopulos, A.; Reginaldi, D.; Laddomada, P.; Floris, G.; Serra, G., and Tondo, L. Course of the manic-depressive cycle and changes caused by treatment. *Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol*. 1980 Jul; 13(4):156-67.
Rec #: 1274
 173. Kuntz, A. J.; Reams, S. G.; Sanger, T. M., and Beasley, C. M. Olanzapine in the treatment of elderly patients with schizophrenia and related psychotic disorders. 9th Biennial Winter Workshop on Schizophrenia; Davos, Switzerland. 1998.
Rec #: 1086
 174. Kunwar, A. R.; Megna, J. L., and Gorman, J. M. (Dept of Psychiatry, SUNY Upstate Medical U, Syracuse, NY, US; Dept of Psychiatry & Dept of Internal Medicine, SUNY Upstate Medical U, Syracuse, NY, US; Dept of Psychiatry, Mount Sinai School of Medicine, NY, US). Ziprasidone substitution in a patient with risperidone-induced hyperprolactinemia. *Journal of Psychiatric Practice*. 2003 May; 9(3): 245-247; ISSN: 1527-4160 (Print).
Rec #: 810
 175. Kurz, A.; Delius-Stute, H.; Rettig, K., and Schwalen, S. [Treatment of behavioral disorders in dementia with risperidone in psychogeriatric outpatients]. *MMW Fortschr Med*. 2003 Oct 16; 145(42):55.
Rec #: 358
 176. Lacro, J. P.; Vanderswag, H.; Polichar, D.; Claijuri, M.; Plamer, B., and Jeste, D. A randomized, double-blind comparison of risperidone vs haloperidol in older patients with schizophrenia or schizoaffective disorder. *New Clinical Drug Evaluation Unit 41st Annual Meeting*; Phoenix, AZ.
Rec #: 1336
 177. Lam, Y. W. F. Concurrent donepezil, risperidone treatment appears to be safe. *Brown University Psychopharmacology Update*. 2004; 15(4):2-3.
Rec #: 1409
 178. Lane, L. M. ; Burns, P. R.; Sanger, T. M.; Beasley, C. M. Jr., and Tollefson, G. D. Olanzapine in the treatment of elderly patients with schizophrenia and related psychotic disorders. 11th Annual Meeting of the European College of Neuropsychopharmacology; Paris, France. 1998.
Rec #: 1101
 179. Lavretsky, H. and Sultzer, D. An open-label study of risperidone for the treatment of agitation in dementia. 149th Annual Meeting of the American Psychiatric Association; New York, NY.
Rec #: 1214
 180. Lee, D. W. No significant difference in the risk of

Appendix D. Excluded Articles

- diabetes mellitus during treatment with typical versus atypical antipsychotics. Results from a large observation trial. *Drug Benefit Trends*. 2002; 46-51.
Rec #: 239
181. Lee, T. W.; Tsai, S. J., and Hwang, J. P. Severe cardiovascular side effects of olanzapine in an elderly patient: case report. *Int J Psychiatry Med*. 2003; 33(4):399-401.
Rec #: 310
182. Lemmens, P.; De Deyn, P., and De Smedt, G. Risperidone in the treatment of behavioral disturbances in dementia. 36th Annual Meeting of the American College of Neuropsychopharmacology; Kamuela, HI. December 8-12, 1997.
Rec #: 1210
183. Li, X.; Jackson, W.; May, R.; Tolbert, L., and Baxter, L. Risperidone as adjunctive treatment for SSRI-refractory obsessive-compulsive disorder. *Biol Psychiatry*. 2002; 51:51.
Rec #: 1065
184. Lieberman, J. A. Safety considerations in the use of atypical antipsychotics. *Primary Care Companion Reports*. 2003 Oct; 3(3):1-10.
Rec #: 1385
185. Lindenmayer, J. P. (Yeshiva U, Albert Einstein Coll of Medicine-Bronx Psychiatric Ctr, Schizophrenia Research Unit, US). Risperidone: efficacy and side effects. *Journal of Clinical Psychiatry Monograph Series Vol.* ISSN: 0742-1915 (Print).
Rec #: 923
186. Listernick, R. A nine-year-old girl with new-onset tics. *Pediatr Ann*. 2003 Feb; 32(2):76-9.
Rec #: 424
187. Lodge, P.; Tanner, M., and McKeogh, M. M. Risperidone in the management of agitation in HIV dementia. *Palliat Med*. 1998 May; 12(3):206-7.
Rec #: 694
188. Lombroso, P. J.; Scahill, L.; King, R. A.; Lynch, K. A., and et al. (Yale U, School of Medicine, Child Study Ctr, New Haven, CT, US). "Risperidone treatment of children and adolescents with chronic tic disorders: a preliminary report": errata. *Journal of the American Academy of Child & Adolescent Psychiatry*. 1996 Mar; 35(3): 394; ISSN: 0890-8567 (Print).
Rec #: 917
189. Lott, R. S.; Kerrick, J. M., and Cohen, S. A. Clinical and economic aspects of risperidone treatment in adults with mental retardation and behavioral disturbance. *Psychopharmacol Bull*. 1996; 32(4):721-9.
Rec #: 1293
190. Loy, Rebekah; Tariot, Pierre N., and Rosenquist, Klara. Alzheimer's disease: behavioral management.
Rec #: 876
191. Madhusoodanan, S.; Brenner, R.; Araujo, L., and Abaza, A. Efficacy of risperidone treatment for psychoses associated with schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorder, bipolar disorder, or senile dementia in 11 geriatric patients: a case series. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 1995 Nov; 56(11):514-8.
Rec #: 762
192. Madhusoodanan, S.; Brenner, R., and Cohen, C. I. (State U New York, Health Science Ctr, Brooklyn, NY, US). Role of atypical antipsychotics in the treatment of psychosis and agitation associated with dementia. *CNS Drugs*. 1999 Aug; 12(2): 135-150 URL: <http://www.adis.com/page.asp?objectID=40>; ISSN: 1172-7047 (Print).
Rec #: 883
193. Magnuson WG. Childhood onset psychotic disorders: characterization and treatment with atypical neuroleptics / Treatment of childhood onset psychotic disorders with olanzapine or clozapine. National Institutes of Health (Http:; www.Clinicaltrials.gov/ Accessed 16th Feb 2001). 2001. CODEN: CCT; ISSN: CN-00324655.
Rec #: 951
194. Mandoki, M. Olanzapine in the treatment of early onset schizophrenia in children and adolescents. *Biol Psychiatry*. 1997; 41 (suppl 7S):22S.
Rec #: 1205
195. Mandoki, M. W. Risperidone treatment of children and adolescents: increased risk of extrapyramidal side effects? *Journal of Adolescence Psychopharmacol*. 1995; 5:49-67.
Rec #: 1202
196. Marciniak, B. H. and Guay, D. R. P. Risperidone in the long-term care population. *Consult Pharm*. 1995; 10:1374-78.
Rec #: 1160

Appendix D. Excluded Articles

197. Mark, T. L. Preferences among antipsychotic medications given particular clinical scenarios. *Schizophr Res.* 2004 Jan 1; 66(1):71-3.
Rec #: 1370
198. Markowitz, J. S. and DeVane, C. L. Suspected ciprofloxacin inhibition of olanzapine resulting in increased plasma concentration. *J Clin Psychopharmacol.* 1999 Jun; 19(3):289-91.
Rec #: 667
199. Martin, A.; Landau, J.; Leebens, P.; Ulizio, K.; Cicchetti, D.; Scahill, L., and Leckman, J. F. Risperidone-associated weight gain in children and adolescents: a retrospective chart review. *J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol.* 2000 Winter; 10(4):259-68.
Rec #: 1319
200. Martin-Cook, K.; Hynan, L. S.; Rice-Koch, K.; Svetlik, D. A., and Weiner, M. F. Responsiveness of the Quality of Life in Late-Stage Dementia Scale to Psychotropic Drug Treatment in Late-Stage Dementia. *Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord.* 2004 Nov 29; 19(2-3):82-85.
Rec #: 247
201. Masan, P. S. Atypical antipsychotics in the treatment of affective symptoms: a review. *Ann Clin Psychiatry.* 2004 Jan-2004 Mar 31; 16(1):3-13.
Rec #: 311
202. Matur, Z. and Ucock, A. Quetiapine treatment in a patient with Tourette's syndrome, obsessive-compulsive disorder and drug-induced mania. *Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci.* 2003; 40(2):150-2.
Rec #: 376
203. Mavrogiorgou, P. and Hegerl, U. [Drug treatment of obsessive-compulsive disorder. With proper drugs and some patience many patients can be helped]. *MMW Fortschr Med.* 1999 Sep 30; 141(39):32-4, 37.
Rec #: 616
204. McDougle, C. J.; Brodtkin, E. S.; Yeung, P. P., and et al. Risperidone in adults with autism or pervasive developmental disorder. *J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol.* 1995; 5:273-82.
Rec #: 1326
205. McDougle, C. J.; Goodman, W. K., and Price, L. H. Dopamine antagonists in tic-related and psychotic spectrum obsessive compulsive disorder. *J Clin Psychiatry.* 1994 Mar; 55 Suppl:24-31.
Rec #: 775
206. McNeely, M. Case study: atypical antipsychotic use associated with severe hyperglycemia. *Clinical Psychiatry.* 1998; 44:778-83.
Rec #: 1374
207. Meehan, K. M.; Wang, H.; David, S. R.; Nisivoccia, J. R.; Jones, B.; Beasley, C. M.; Feldman, P. D., and Breier, A. A double-blind, placebo-controlled study of short-acting intramuscular olanzapine and lorazepam in acutely agitated patients with dementia. 14th annual meeting of the American Association for Geriatric Psychiatry; San Francisco, CA. 2001.
Rec #: 1094
208. Mendelowitz, A. J. The utility of intramuscular ziprasidone in the management of acute psychotic agitation. *Ann Clin Psychiatry.* 2004 Jul-2004 Sep 30; 16(3):145-54.
Rec #: 256
209. Merritt, R. ; Cipriani, A.; Rendell, J., and Geddes, J. Quetiapine alone or in combination for acute mania. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev.* 2003.
Rec #: 161
210. Mintzer, J. ; Meehan, K.; Wang, H.; David, S.; Nisivoccia, J.; Jones, B.; Beasley, C. Jr.; Feldman, P., and Breier, A. A double-blind, placebo-controlled study of rapid-acting intramuscular olanzapine and lorazepam in acutely agitated patients with dementia. Proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Alzheimer's Disease and Related Disorders; 2002 July 20-25, Stockholm, Sweden. 2002; Abstract No 133. CODEN: CCT; ISSN: CN-00404274.
Rec #: 930
211. Mintzer, J. E.; Madhusoodanan, S., and Brenner, R. (Medical U of South Carolina, Dept of Psychiatry, Charleston, SC, US). Risperidone in dementia. *Psychiatric Annals.* 2000 Mar; 30(3): 181-187; ISSN: 0048-5713 (Print).
Rec #: 868
212. Mitchell M, Earley W Bari MA Riesenberger RA Marquez E Kurtz D Falk D Taylor CC Cavazzoni P. A preliminary study of the pharmacokinetics and tolerability of higher dose oral olanzapine (20, 30, or 40mg/day) in stable patients with serious mental disorders. *Journal of the European*

Appendix D. Excluded Articles

- College of Neuropsychopharmacology.
2003; 13(4):S315. CODEN: RCT; ISSN:
CN-00478408.
Rec #: 925
213. Moller, H. J.; Pelzer, E.; Kissling, W.; Riehl, T.,
and Wernicke, T. Efficacy and tolerability
of a new antipsychotic compound
(risperidone): results of a pilot study.
Pharmacopsychiatry. 1991 Nov;
24(6):185-9.
Rec #: 1294
214. Moretti, R.; Torre, P.; Antonello, R. M.; Cattaruzza,
T.; Cazzato, G., and Bava, A. Olanzapine
as a possible treatment for anxiety due to
vascular dementia: an open study. Am J
Alzheimers Dis Other Demen. 2004 Mar-
2004 Apr 30; 19(2):81-8.
Rec #: 318
215. Mortimer A. Randomised prospective parallel
group comparison of clozapine vs
olanzapine in the reduction of suicidality
in patients with
schizophrenia/schizoaffective disorder.
National Research Register. 2002; 1.
CODEN: RCT; ISSN: CN-00433811.
Rec #: 940
216. Mullen JA, Sajatovic M Sweitzer D. Efficacy of
quetiapine and risperidone against
depressive symptoms in outpatients with
psychotic disorders. 38th Annual Meeting
of the American College of
Neuropsychopharmacology; 1999 Dec
12-16; Acapulco, Mexico. 1999. CODEN:
RCT; ISSN: CN-00433882.
Rec #: 970
217. Muller-Siecheneder F, Hillert A Benkert O.
Risperidone in the treatment of patients
with a combined psychotic and depressive
syndrome. Pharmacopsychiatry. 1995;
28201. CODEN: RCT; ISSN: CN-
00283144.
Rec #: 993
218. Myers, J. E. and Thase, M. E. Risperidone: review
of its therapeutic utility in depression.
Psychopharmacol Bull. 2001 Autumn;
35(4):109-29.
Rec #: 177
219. No authorship indicated. Mania due to ziprasidone
augmentation of a selective serotonin
reuptake inhibitor. Primary Psychiatry.
2004 Jan; 11(1): 17-18 URL:
[http://www.primarypsychiatry.com/index.
php3](http://www.primarypsychiatry.com/index.php3); ISSN: 1082-6319 (Print).
Rec #: 791
220. Oh, B. H.; Lee, J. H.; Cheon, J. S., and Yoo, K. J.
Newer neuroleptic treatment for
behavioural and psychological symptoms
of dementia. J Can Geriatr Soc. 2001;
4(1):24-7.
Rec #: 1480
221. Ohaeri, J. U. Naturalistic study of olanzapine in
treatment-resistant schizophrenia and
acute mania, depression and obsessional
disorder. East Afr Med J. 2000 Feb;
77(2):86-92.
Rec #: 631
222. Okada, Takashi (Kouai Hosp, Takatsuki, Japan).
Translated title: convulsions induced by
withdrawal of risperidone. Seishin Igaku
(Clinical Psychiatry). 1998 Nov; 41(11):
1205-1208; ISSN: 0488-1281 (Print).
Rec #: 891
223. Olie, J. P. and Bayle, F. J. [New chemotherapy
approaches to psychoses]. Encephale.
1997 Apr; 23 Spec No 2:2-9.
Rec #: 734
224. Opolka, J. L.; Rascati, K. L.; Brown, C. M., and
Gibson, P. J. Role of ethnicity in
predicting antipsychotic medication
adherence. Ann Pharmacother. 2003 May;
37(5):625-30.
Rec #: 1362
225. Pacher, P. and Kecskemeti, V. Cardiovascular side
effects of new antidepressants and
antipsychotics: new drugs, old concerns?
Curr Pharm Des. 2004; 10(20):2463-75.
Rec #: 277
226. Panagiotis, B.; Maria, G., and Aris, L. (U of
Ioannina Medical School, Dept of
Psychiatry, Greece). Development of
obsessive and depressive symptoms
during risperidone treatment. British
Journal of Psychiatry Vol 174 (Jun 1999):
559. ISSN: 0007-1250 (Print).
Rec #: 889
227. Papakostas, G.; Petersen, T., and Worthington, J. et
al. Ziprasidone augmentation for major
depressive disorder refractory to SSRIs
[Abstract NR248]. 156th APA Annual
Meeting; San Francisco, CA.
Rec #: 1050
228. Parsa, M.; Greenway, H., and Bastini, B.
Quetiapine in the treatment of the
psychosis in patients with Parkinson's
disease and dementia (Lewy body disease
variant). Annual meeting of the American
Neurological Association; Chicago, IL.

Appendix D. Excluded Articles

- Rec #: 1151
- May; 30 Suppl 2:S94-6.
Rec #: 378
229. Parsa, M. A.; Poggi, E. V., and Barte, L. et al. Treatment of dementia patients with psychotic and behavioral symptoms with quetiapine and donepezil [poster]. Presented at the 154th annual meeting of the American Psychiatric Association; New Orleans, LA. 2001.
Rec #: 1027
 230. Parsa M, Poggi E Barte L. Treatment of dementia patients with psychotic and behavioural symptoms with quetiapine and donepezil. Journal of the European College of Neuropsychopharmacology (Abstracts of the 13th ECNP Congress, Munich, September 9-13, 2000). 2000; 10(Suppl 3):S302. CODEN: CCT; ISSN: CN-00308302.
Rec #: 966
 231. Pellegrino M. A 10-week, double-blind, comparative study evaluation of the effectiveness of Risperidone versus Olanzapine to placebo in patients with Alzheimer's Dementia. Centerwatch. 2000. CODEN: CCT; ISSN: CN-00303176.
Rec #: 957
 232. Perenyi, A.; Arato, M.; Bagdy, G.; Frecska, E., and Szucs, R. Tiapride in the treatment of tardive dyskinesia: a clinical and biochemical study. J Clin Psychiatry. 1985 Jun; 46(6):229-31.
Rec #: 1192
 233. Peris, M. and Szerman, N. Long-term treatment of obsessive compulsive disorder: effectiveness of serotonin reuptake inhibitors and olanzapine. J Eur Coll Neuropsychopharmacol. 2002; 12(Suppl 3):S357.
Rec #: 1068
 234. Peto, R.; Pike, M. C.; Armitage, P.; Breslow, N. E.; Cox, D. R.; Howard, S. V.; Mantel, N.; McPherson, K.; Peto, J., and Smith, P. G. Design and analysis of randomized clinical trials requiring prolonged observation of each patient. II. analysis and examples. Br J Cancer. 1977 Jan; 35(1):1-39.
Rec #: 1313
 235. Philipp, M. ; Lesch, O. M.; Schmauss, M.; Dose, M., and Glaser, T. [Comparative effectiveness of flupenthixol and risperidone on negative symptoms of schizophrenia]. Psychiatr Prax. 2003
 236. Pollak, P. [Psychic disorders]. Rev Neurol (Paris). 2002; 158(122):125-131.
Rec #: 413
 237. Potenza, M. N. and McDougle, C. J. (Connecticut Mental Health Ctr, Abraham Ribicoff Research Facilities, Clinical Neuroscience Research Unit, New Haven, CT, US). Potential of atypical antipsychotics in the treatment of nonpsychotic disorders. CNS Drugs. 1998 Mar; 9(3): 213-232 URL: <http://www.adis.com/page.asp?objectID=40>; ISSN: 1172-7047 (Print).
Rec #: 903
 238. Prado, N.; Kramerginsberg, E., and Kremen, N. Open-label risperidone in dementia with agitation/psychosis. American Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry. 1996; 4:376.
Rec #: 1206
 239. Rabe-Jablonska, J. [Obsessive-compulsive disorders in adolescents with diagnosed schizophrenia]. Psychiatr Pol. 2001 Jan-2001 Feb 28; 35(1):47-57.
Rec #: 571
 240. Raheja, R. K.; Bharwani, I., and Penetrante, A. E. Efficacy of risperidone for behavioral disorders in the elderly: a clinical observation. J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol. 1995 Jul; 8(3):159-61.
Rec #: 769
 241. Rainer, M. K.; Mucke, H. A.; Masching, A. J.; Haushofer, M.; Karger, M.; Kasper, S., and Kurz, A. [State of the Art Management of BPSD in Dementia.]. Psychiatr Prax. 2005 Jan; 32(1):31-38.
Rec #: 242
 242. Raj, Y. P. Psychopharmacology of borderline personality disorder. Curr Psychiatry Rep. 2004 Jun; 6(3):225-31.
Rec #: 167

Appendix D. Excluded Articles

243. Raja, Michele and Azzoni, Antonella (Ospedale Santo Spirito in Sassia, Servizio Psichiatrico di Diagnosi e Cura, Rome, Italy; Ospedale Santo Spirito in Sassia, Servizio Psichiatrico di Diagnosi e Cura, Rome, Italy E-mail: raja.russo@iol.it). Valproate and quetiapine overdose with benign outcome: a case report. *International Journal of Psychiatry in Clinical Practice*. 2002 Sep; 6(3): 173-174 URL: <http://www.tandf.co.uk/journals/md/13651501.html>; ISSN: 1365-1501 (Print); 1471-1788 (Electronic). Rec #: 831
244. Rak, I. W.; Jones, A. M.; Raniwalla, J.; Phung, D., and Melvin, K. Weight changes in patients treated with Seroquel (quetiapine). 2000; 41, 206 (abstract B83). Rec #: 1458
245. Rein, W. and L'Heritier, C. Treatment-emergent tardive dyskinesia in the long-term treatment of schizophrenia: a comparison of amisulpride and haloperidol (abstract). 1999; 9, (282). Rec #: 1516
246. Remington, G. and Adams, M. (Clark Inst of Psychiatry, Clinical Investigation Unit & Schizophrenia Research Program, Toronto, ON, Canada). "Risperidone and obsessive-compulsive symptoms": reply. *Journal of Clinical Psychopharmacology*. 1996 Feb; 16(1): 85-86 URL: <http://www.psychopharmacology.com/>; ISSN: 0271-0749 (Print). Rec #: 919
247. Rendell, J. M.; Gijsman, H. J.; Bauer, M. S.; Goodwin, G. M., and Geddes, J. R. Risperidone alone or in combination for acute mania. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev*. 2003. Rec #: 162
248. Reyntjens, A.; Heylen, S., and Gelders, Y. Risperidone in the treatment of behavioral symptoms in psychogeriatric patients: a pilot clinical investigation. *Psychopharmacol*. 1988; 96 (suppl):335. Rec #: 1211
249. Riva, E.; Nobili, A., and Trecate, F. ["Judicious" use of neuroleptic drugs in the treatment of behavioral symptoms in the course of Alzheimer disease]. *Recenti Prog Med*. 1998 Nov; 89(11):598-603. Rec #: 687
250. Rogers, T.; de Leon, J., and Atcher, D. Possible interaction between warfarin and quetiapine. *J Clin Psychopharmacol*. 1999 Aug; 19(4):382-3. Rec #: 655
251. Roychoudhury, K.; Demb, H. B., and Rose, F. Use of olanzapine in children with developmental disabilities and challenging behaviors. *J. Investigational Med*. 1999; 9(Suppl. 5):S287-88. Rec #: 1325
252. Rubin, M. Use of atypical antipsychotics in children with mental retardation, autism and other developmental disabilities. *Psychiatric Ann*. 1997; 27(3):219-20. Rec #: 1324
253. Sachs, G. Risperidone and haloperidol in mood disorders. *American Psychiatric Association Annual Meeting*; Washington, DC. 2000. Rec #: 1111
254. Sachs, G. S. Safety and efficacy of risperidone vs placebo as add-on therapy to mood stabilizers in the treatment of manic phase of bipolar disorder. Presented at the 38th Annual Meeting of the American College of Neuropsychopharmacology; Acapulco, Mexico. Rec #: 1198
255. Safranko, Ivan (Newcastle Mater Hosp, Dept of Psychiatry, Newcastle, Australia). Comment on "emergence of compulsive symptoms with olanzapine treatment": reply to dr. Mahendran. *Australian & New Zealand Journal of Psychiatry* Vol. ISSN: 0004-8674 (Print). Rec #: 819
256. Sajatovic, M.; Brescan, D.; Perez, D., and DiGiovanni, S. Quetiapine in neuroleptic-dependent mood disorders. *Annual Meeting of the American College of Neuropsychopharmacology*; Acapulco, Mexico. 1999. Rec #: 1112
257. Sajatovic M, Mullen JA Sweitzer D. Efficacy of quetiapine and risperidone against depressive symptoms in outpatients with psychotic disorders. 40th Annual Meeting of the New Clinical Drug Evaluation Unit (NCDEU); 2000 May 30 - Jun 2; Boca Raton, Florida. 2000. CODEN: RCT; ISSN: CN-00433865. Rec #: 962

Appendix D. Excluded Articles

258. Sakkas, P.; Liappas, J., and Christodoulou, G. N. (U Athens, Eginition Hosp, Dept of Psychiatry, Athens, Greece). Tardive dyskinesia due to risperidone. *European Psychiatry*. 1998 Apr; 13(2): 107-108
URL: <http://www.elsevier.com/inca/publication/store/5/0/5/8/1/4/>; ISSN: 0924-9338 (Print).
Rec #: 896
259. Salzman, C. Treatment of agitation in the elderly. Meltzer, H. Y. ed. *Psychopharmacology: the third generation of progress*. New York: Raven Press; 1987; pp. 1167-76.
Rec #: 1232
260. Sandor, P. (Toronto Hosp, Dept of Psychiatry, Tourette's Syndrome Clinic, ON, Canada). Clinical management of tourette's syndrome and associated disorders. *Canadian Journal of Psychiatry*. 1995 Dec; 40(10): 577-583
URL: <http://www.cpa-apc.org/Publications/cjpHome.asp>; ISSN: 0706-7437 (Print).
Rec #: 921
261. Sanger, T.; Tohen, M., and Jacobs, T. Long-term olanzapine treatment of mania: improvement in mood symptoms and cognitive function. *New Research Program and Abstracts of the 152nd Annual Meeting of the American Psychiatric Association*; Washington, D.C.
Rec #: 1199
262. Santarlasci, B. and Messori, A. Clinical trial response and dropout rates with olanzapine versus risperidone. *Ann Pharmacother*. 2003 Apr; 37(4):556-63.
Rec #: 1361
263. Santosh, P. J. and Baird, G. Pharmacotherapy of target symptoms in autistic spectrum disorders. *Indian J Pediatr*. 2001 May; 68(5):427-31.
Rec #: 557
264. Sasson, Y.; Zohar, J.; Chopra, M.; Lustig, M.; Iancu, I., and Hendler, T. Olanzapine treatment for schizophrenia patients with refractory OCD: an open-label case series. *Fifth International Obsessive Compulsive Disorder Conference*; Sardinia, Italy.
Rec #: 999
265. Saxe, T. Risperidone questioned as dementia first-line treatment. *Geriatrics*. 2004 Feb; 59(2):11; author reply 11-2.
Rec #: 338
266. Saxena, Sanjaya and Bystritsky, Alexander. "Risperidone may worsen fluoxetine-treated ocd": reply. *Journal of Clinical Psychiatry*. 1998 May; 59(5): 256; ISSN: 0160-6689 (Print).
Rec #: 895
267. Schar, V.; Leonhardt, M.; Agelink, A., and Klieser, E. Risperidone in the treatment of patients with delusional depression. *Pharmacopsychiatry*. 1995; 28:210.
Rec #: 1045
268. Schneider, L.; Yeung, P., and Sweitzer, D. Effects of SEROQUEL(quetiapine) on reducing hostility and psychosis in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Presented at the 152nd annual meeting of the American Psychiatric Ssoication; Washington, DC.
Rec #: 1144
269. Schneider, L.; Yeung, P. P., and Sweitzer, D. Quetiapine may reduce hostility in patients with psychoses related Alzheimer's disease. Presented at the 7th International Congress on Schizophrenia Research; Santa Fe, NM.
Rec #: 1147
270. Schneider, L. S.; Ismail, M. S.; Dagerman, K.; Davis, S.; Olin, J.; McManus, D.; Pfeiffer, E.; Ryan, J. M.; Sultzer, D. L., and Tariot, P. N. Clinical Antipsychotic Trials of Intervention Effectiveness (CATIE): Alzheimer's disease trial. *Schizophr Bull*. 2003; 29(1):57-72.
Rec #: 205
271. Schneider, L. S.; Pollock, V. E., and Lyness, S. A. A metaanalysis of controlled trials of neuroleptic treatment in dementia. *J Am Geriatr Soc*. 1990 May; 38(5):553-63.
Rec #: 1000
272. Schulz, S. C. Pharmacotherapy for borderline personality disorder: new opportunities. 156th Annual Meeting of the American Psychiatric Association; San Francisco, CA.
Rec #: 1276
273. Schulz, S. C. and Camlin, K. Treatment of borderline personality disorder: potential of the new antipsychotic medications. *J Pract Psychiatry Behav Health*. 1999; 5:247-55.
Rec #: 1113
274. Schulz, S. C.; Camlin, K. L.; Berry, S., and

Appendix D. Excluded Articles

- Friedman, L. Risperidone for borderline personality disorder: a double-blind study. 37th Annual Meeting of the American College of Neuropsychopharmacology; San Juan, PR .
Rec #: 1275
275. Schwalen, S. Risperidone: effects on sleep-wake cycle disturbances in dementia. 10th Congress of the International Psychogeriatric Association; Nice, France.
Rec #: 1034
276. Sharma, V. Atypical antipsychotics and suicide in mood and anxiety disorders. *Bipolar Disord.* 2003; 5 Suppl 2:48-52.
Rec #: 349
277. Shelton, R. C. Atypical antipsychotics: treatment of depression. 152nd Annual Meeting of the American Psychiatric Association. Washington DC, USA. 15-20th May, 1999. CODEN: RCT; ISSN: CN-00284545.
Rec #: 967
278. Shelton, R. C.; Tohen, M.; Stahl, S.; Jacobs, T.; Gannon, K. S., and Tollefson, G. D. The study of olanzapine plus fluoxetine in treatment-resistant major depressive disorder without psychotic features. *Schizophrenia Research (Xth Biennial Winter Workshop on Schizophrenia. Davos, Switzerland. February 5-11, 2000).* 2000; Number 1 - Special Issue. CODEN: CCT; ISSN: CN-00266793.
Rec #: 965
279. Shelton, R. C.; Tohen, M., and Stahl, S. et al. The study of olanzapine plus fluoxetine in treatment-resistant major depressive disorder without psychiatric features. *Schizophr Res.* 2000; 41:193.
Rec #: 1114
280. Shi L, Namjoshi M Yu X Baker RW Tohen \$AB M. Olanzapine improves health-related quality of life in patients with bipolar depression. *International Journal of Neuropsychopharmacology (Abstracts of the 23rd Congress of the Collegium Internationale Neuro-Psychopharmacologicum, June 23-27 2002, Montreal, Canada).* 2002; 5(Suppl 1):S109. CODEN: RCT; ISSN: CN-00394567.
Rec #: 935
281. Simeon, J. G.; Carrey, N. J., and Wiggins, D. M. Risperidone effects in treatment-resistant adolescents: preliminary case reports. *Journal of Child Adolescents Psychopharmacol.* 1995; 5(69-79).
Rec #: 1203
282. Simpson, G. M.; O'Sullivan, M. D., and Siu, C. Ziprasidone versus olanzapine in schizophrenia: results of a double-blind trial. American Psychiatric Association Annual Meeting; New Orleans, LA. abstract NR252.
Rec #: 1459
283. Sinoff, G. and Berger, S. I. (Carmel Medical Ctr, Dept of Geriatrics, Haifa, Israel E-mail: sinoff@netvision.net.il). "Awakenings"--a transient phenomenon with risperidone. *Clinical Gerontologist.* 2001; 23(3-4): 21-26 URL: <http://www.haworthpressinc.com/store/product.asp?sku=J018>; ISSN: 0731-7115 (Print).
Rec #: 844
284. Siris, S. G. On diagnosing depression among patients with schizophrenia. *Essent Psychopharmacol.* 2004; 6(1):65-72.
Rec #: 1611
285. Smith, D. A. and Beier, M. T. Association between risperidone treatment and cerebrovascular adverse events: examining the evidence and postulating hypotheses for an underlying mechanism. *J Am Med Dir Assoc.* 2004 Mar-2004 Apr 30; 5(2):129-32.
Rec #: 330
286. Soloff, Paul. A 27-year-old woman with chronic depression and suicidal ideation. *Psychiatric Annals.* 2003 Dec; 33(12): 766-772; ISSN: 0048-5713 (Print).
Rec #: 802
287. Spiller, H. A.; Dunaway, M. D., and Cutino, L. Massive gabapentin and presumptive quetiapine overdose. *Vet Hum Toxicol.* 2002 Aug; 44(4):243-4.
Rec #: 472
288. Stamenkovic M, Schindler SD Aschauer HN Kasper S. Olanzapine in Gilles de la Tourette Syndrome patients CONFERENCE ABSTRACT. 11th European College of Neuropsychopharmacology Congress. Paris, France. 31st October - 4th November 1998. 1998. CODEN: CCT; ISSN: CN-00284766.
Rec #: 986

Appendix D. Excluded Articles

289. Stauffer, V. L.; Beasley, C.; Liu-Seifer, H., and et al. Overall treatment effectiveness as measured by time continuing on antipsychotic therapy. *Schizophrenia Bulletin*. 2005; 31:504.
Rec #: 1371
290. Stein, Dan J.; Hawkridge, Susan; Bouwer, Colin, and Emsley, Robin A. "Possible dose-response relationship for risperidone in obsessive-compulsive disorder": reply. *Journal of Clinical Psychiatry*. 1998 Mar; 59(3): 134; ISSN: 0160-6689 (Print).
Rec #: 902
291. Stein, Murray B.; Kline, Neal A., and Matloff, Jeffrey L. "Adjunctive olanzapine for ssri-resistant combat-related ptsd: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study": reply. *American Journal of Psychiatry*. 2003 Jun; 160(6): 1190 URL: <http://ajp.psychiatryonline.org/>; ISSN: 0002-953X (Print).
Rec #: 782
292. Stephenson, C. M. and Pilowsky, L. S. Psychopharmacology of olanzapine. A review. *Br J Psychiatry Suppl*. 1999; (38):52-8.
Rec #: 617
293. Street J, Clark WS Gannon KS Mitan S Kadam D Sanger T Tamura R Tollefson GD. Olanzapine reduces psychosis and behavioral disturbances associated with Alzheimer's disease. *Journal of the European College of Neuropsychopharmacology*. 1999; 9(Suppl 5):S331. CODEN: RCT; ISSN: CN-00319954.
Rec #: 974
294. Street J, Clark WS Gannon KS Sanger T Breier A. Reduction of psychotic symptoms in patients with Lewy Body-like symptoms treated with olanzapine. *Journal of the European College of Neuropsychopharmacology*. 1999; 9(Suppl 5):S331. CODEN: RCT; ISSN: CN-00319958.
Rec #: 975
295. Street, J. S.; Clark, W. S.; Gannon, K. S.; Mitan, S.; Sanger, T. M., and Tollefson, G. D. Olanzapine in the treatment of psychosis and behavioral disturbances associated with alzheimer's disease. 152nd Annual Meeting of the American Psychiatric Association. Washington DC, USA. 15-20th May, 1999. 1999. CODEN: RCT; ISSN: CN-00284848.
296. Street, J. S.; Clark, W. S.; Juliar, B. I.; Feldman, P. D.; Kadam, D. I., and Breier, A. Long-term efficacy of olanzapine in the control of psychotic and behavioural symptoms in patients with alzheimer's dementia. *International Journal of Neuropsychopharmacology*. 2000; 3(Suppl 1):S356. CODEN: RCT; ISSN: CN-00404366.
Rec #: 963
297. Street, J. S.; Tollefson, G. D., and Tohen, M. et al. Olanzapine for psychotic conditions in the elderly. *Psychiatr Ann*. 2000; 30(3):191-6.
Rec #: 1120
298. Sultzer, D. L. Psychosis and antipsychotic medications in Alzheimer's disease: clinical management and research perspectives. *Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord*. 2004; 17(1-2):78-90.
Rec #: 1284
299. Sun, T. F.; Lin, P. Y., and Wu, C. K. Risperidone augmentation of specific serotonin reuptake inhibitors in the treatment of refractory obsessive-compulsive disorder: report of two cases. *Chang Gung Med J*. 2001 Sep; 24(9):587-92.
Rec #: 133
300. Svetska, J. Risperidone treatment of behavioral and psychotic symptoms of dementia-prospective open postmarketing study. *Psychiatrie*. 2002; 6(2):78083.
Rec #: 1483
301. Tandon, R.; Stock, E.; Kujawa, M., and et al. Broad effectiveness trial with aripiprazole [poster]. Presented at the 55th Institute on Psychiatric Services Meeting; Boston, MA.
Rec #: 1342

Appendix D. Excluded Articles

302. Tanigawa, Masamichi; Shiroma, Seigo; Koja, Sunao; Tamura, Yoshiki, and Miyazato, Yoshikazu (Miyazato Hosp, Dept of Psychiatry, Nago, Japan; Miyazato Hosp, Dept of Psychiatry, Nago, Japan; Miyazato Hosp, Dept of Psychiatry, Nago, Japan; Miyazato Hosp, Dept of Psychiatry, Nago, Japan; Miyazato Hosp, Dept of Psychiatry, Nago, Japan). Translated title: improvement of bpsd by donepezil hydrochloride and risperidone in a patient with senile dementia of the alzheimer type. *Seishin Igaku (Clinical Psychiatry)*. 2003 Jan; 45(1): 84-86; ISSN: 0488-1281 (Print). Rec #: 815
303. Tariot, P.; Gaile, S. E.; Castelli, N. A., and Porsteinsson, A. P. Treatment of agitation in dementia. *New Dir Ment Health Serv*. 1997 Winter; (76):109-23. Rec #: 712
304. Tariot, P.; Salzman, C., and Yeung, P. et al. Clinical improvement and tolerability is maintained long-term in elderly patients with psychotic disorders treated with quetiapine. Annual Meeting of the American College of Neuropsychopharmacology; Acapulco, Mexico. 1999. Rec #: 1117
305. Tariot, P.; Schneider, L.; Katz, I.; Mintzer, J., and Street, J. Quetiapine in nursing home residents with alzheimer's dementia and psychosis (poster). Annual Meeting of the American Association of Geriatric Psychiatry; February 24-27, 2002, Orlando, FL. 2002. Rec #: 232
306. Tariot, P. N. Treatment strategies for agitation and psychosis in dementia. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 1996; 57 Suppl 14:21-9. Rec #: 757
307. The Expert Consensus Panel for Agitation in Dementia. Treatment of agitation in older persons with dementia. *Postgrad Med*. 1998; Spec:1-88. Rec #: 1330
308. Tohen M. Olanzapine and olanzapine+fluoxetine in the treatment of bipolar depression. XII World Congress of Psychiatry, Aug 24-9, 2002, Yokohama, Japan. 2002; Abstract S-15-2. CODEN: RCT; ISSN: CN-00431560. Rec #: 934
309. Tohen, M. Use of antipsychotics in bipolar disorder. *Bipolar Disorder*. 1999; 1:18. Rec #: 1200
310. Tohen, M.; Chengappa, K. N. R.; Suppes, T., and et al. Olanzapine combined with lithium or valproate in prevention of recurrence in bipolar disorder: an 18-month study [poster]. 11th Biennial Winter Workshop on Schizophrenia; Davos, Switzerland. Rec #: 1366
311. Tohen, M.; Shelton, R., and Tollefson, G. D. Olanzapine plus fluoxetine: double-blind and open-label results in treatment-resistant major depressive disorder. 12th annual meeting of the European College of Neuropsychopharmacology; London, England. Rec #: 1152
312. Tohen, M.; Vieta, E., and Calabrese, J. et al. Olanzapine/fluoxetine combination and olanzapine in the treatment of bipolar depression. 156th APA Annual Meeting; San Francisco, CA. Rec #: 1056
313. Tohen, M.; Vieta, E.; Ketter, T., and et al. Olanzapine and olanzapine-fluoxetine combination (OFC) in the treatment of bipolar depression [poster]. APA 2002; Philadelphia, PA. Rec #: 1395
314. Tohen, M.; Zarate, C. A. Jr; Centorrino, F.; Hegarty, J. I.; Froeschl, M., and Zarate, S. B. Risperidone in the treatment of mania. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 1996 Jun; 57(6):249-53. Rec #: 1168
315. Tohen, M. F.; Marneros, A., and Bowden, C. L. Olanzapine versus lithium in relapse prevention in bipolar disorder: a randomized double-blind controlled 12-month trial. *Bipolar Disord*. 2002; 4:135. Rec #: 1222
316. Tollefson, G.; Beasley, C.; Tran, P., and Sanger, T. Olanzapine: An Exciting Atypical Antipsychotic The Clinical Experience CONFERENCE ABSTRACT. 8th European College of Neuropsychopharmacology Congress. Venice, Italy. 30th September - 4th October, 1995. 1995. CODEN: RCT; ISSN: CN-00285093. Rec #: 991
317. Tollefson, G.; Gannon, K.; Jacobs, T.; Shelton, R.;

Appendix D. Excluded Articles

- Tohen, M., and Stahl, S. The study of olanzapine plus fluoxetine in treatment-resistant major depressive disorder without psychotic features. XI World Congress of Psychiatry, Hamburg, August 6-11, 1999. 1999; Abstracts Volume II133. CODEN: RCT; ISSN: CN-00309665. Rec #: 978
318. Tollefson, G. D.; Sanger, T. M.; Lu, Y., and Thieme, M. E. (Eli Lilly & Co, Lilly Research Labs, Indianapolis, IN, US). "Depressive signs and symptoms in schizophrenia: a prospective blinded trial of olanzapine and haloperidol": erratum. Archives of General Psychiatry. 1998 Nov; 55(11): 1052; ISSN: 0003-990X (Print). Rec #: 892
319. Tollefson, G. D.; Shelton, R.; Tohen, M.; Stahl, S.; Jacobs, T.; Buras, W.; Gannon, K. S., and Spencer, K. A. Efficacy of olanzapine, fluoxetine and combination therapy in treatment-resistant major depressive disorder without psychotic features. 11th European College of Neuropsychopharmacology Congress. Paris, France. 31st October - 4th November 1998. 1998. CODEN: RCT; ISSN: CN-00285106. Rec #: 985
320. Tollefson, G. D.; Shelton, R. C.; Tohen, M. F.; Stahl, S. M.; Jacobs, L., and Gannon, K. S. The study of olanzapine plus fluoxetine in treatment-resistant MDD without psychotic features. 152nd Annual Meeting of the American Psychiatric Association. Washington DC, USA. 15-20th May, 1999. 1999. CODEN: RCT; ISSN: CN-00285107. Rec #: 979
321. Tollefson GD. A BLINDED TRIAL ON THE COURSE AND RELATIONSHIP OF DEPRESSIVE SYMPTOMS IN SCHIZOPHRENIA. XXIst Collegium Internationale Neuro-Psychopharmacologicum, Glasgow, Scotland. 12th-16th July, 1998. 1998. CODEN: RCT; ISSN: CN-00240299. Rec #: 980
322. Tollefson GD, Sanger TM Andersen SW. Depressive signs and symptoms in schizophrenia: A prospective blinded trial of olanzapine and haloperidol. 11th European College of Neuropsychopharmacology Congress. Paris, France. 31st October - 4th November 1998. 1998. CODEN: RCT; ISSN: CN-00216367. Rec #: 982
323. Tome MB, Isaac M. Effect on HPA of olanzapine, pindolol, dexamethasone and antidepressants in resistant depression. 11th European College of Neuropsychopharmacology Congress. Paris, France. 31st October - 4th November 1998. 1998. CODEN: RCT; ISSN: CN-00285115. Rec #: 984
324. Tran, P. V.; Lu, Y., and Sanger, T. Olanzapine in the treatment of schizoaffective disorder. 36th annual meeting of the New Clinical Drug Evaluation Unit; Boca Raton, FL. Rec #: 1224
325. Trequattrini, A.; Attala, T.; Spadoni, L., and Ciappi, F. (Dipartimento Tutela della Salute Mentale, ASL 1 Umbria, Città di Castello, Italy; Dipartimento Tutela della Salute Mentale, ASL 1 Umbria, Città di Castello, Italy; Dipartimento Tutela della Salute Mentale, ASL 1 Umbria, Città di Castello, Italy; Dipartimento Tutela della Salute Mentale, ASL 1 Umbria, Città di Castello, Italy). Olanzapina nel trattamento dei disturbi psicocomportamentali in soggetti affetti da demenza tipo alzheimer. Giornale Di Neuropsicofarmacologia. 2003; 25(3): 105-113; ISSN: 0391-9048 (Print). Rec #: 803
326. Tsolaki, M.; Symeonides, G., and Kazis, A. (3rd Department of Neurology, Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, Greece; 3rd Department of Neurology, Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, Greece; 3rd Department of Neurology, Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, Greece). Translated title: olanzapine induced diabetic ketoacidosis. Psychiatriki. 2002 Jul-2002 Sep 30; 13(3): 222-227; ISSN: 1105-2333 (Print). Rec #: 820
327. Vanden Borre, R.; Vermote, R.; Butters, M., and et al. Risperidone as an add-on therapy in behavioural disturbances in mental retardation: A double-blind placebo controlled cross-over study. Acta Psychiatr Scand. 1993; 87:167-71. Rec #: 1328
328. Vanderzypen, F.; Bier, J. C.; Genevrois, C.; Mendlewicz, J., and Lotstra, F. [Frontal

Appendix D. Excluded Articles

- dementia or dementia praecox? A case report of a psychotic disorder with a severe decline]. *Encephale*. 2003 Mar-2003 Apr 30; 29(2):172-80.
Rec #: 372
329. Vavrusova, L. Quetiapine in the treatment of non-psychotic depression. *Int J Neuropsychopharmacol*. 2002; 5(Suppl. 1).
Rec #: 1051
330. Verhoeven, W. M. A.; Marijnissen, G.; Van Ooy, J. M.; Tuiner, S.; Van Den Berg, Y. W. M. M.; Peplinkhuizen, L., and Fekkes, D. (Vincent van Gogh Inst for Psychiatry, Dept of Biological Psychiatry, Venray, Netherlands). Dysperceptions and serotonergic parameters in borderline personality disorders: effects of treatment with risperidone. *New Trends in Experimental & Clinical Psychiatry*. 1999 Jan-1999 Mar 31; 15(1): 9-16; ISSN: 0393-5310 (Print).
Rec #: 884
331. Vesper F, Zealburg J Vesper B Zhu Y Gharabawi G. Oral risperidone in the management of agitated behavior in emergency settings. *Journal of the European College of Neuropsychopharmacology*. 2002; 12(Supplement 3):S313. CODEN: RCT; ISSN: CN-00421264.
Rec #: 939
332. Vieta, E. (U of Barcelona, Hosp Clinic, August Pi i Sunyer Biomedical Inst (IDIBAPS), Barcelona, Spain E-mail: evieta@clinic.ub.es). Atypical antipsychotics in the treatment of mood disorders. *Current Opinion in Psychiatry*. 2003 Jan; 16(1): 23-27 URL: <http://www.co-psychiatry.com/>; ISSN: 0951-7367 (Print).
Rec #: 813
333. Vieta, E.; Herraiz, M., and Fernandez, A. Efficacy and safety of risperidone in bipolar disorders. *New Research Program and Abstracts of the 152nd Annual Meeting of the American Psychiatric Association*; Washington D.C.
Rec #: 1197
334. Wancata, J. (U Vienna, Dept of Psychiatry, Vienna, Austria). Risperidone for non-cognitive symptoms of dementia. *International Journal of Psychiatry in Clinical Practice*. 2000 Sep; 4(3): 249-251 URL: <http://www.tandf.co.uk/journals/md/13651501.html>; ISSN: 1365-1501 (Print); 1471-1788 (Electronic).
Rec #: 869
335. Watanabe, H.; Tominaga, K.; Ogino, A.; Sekino, K., and Aoba, A. [Dementia induced by antipsychotic drugs]. *Nippon Rinsho*. 2004 Jan; 62 Suppl:466-9.
Rec #: 329
336. Watanabe, Y. and Matsubara, T. [Delusional depression]. *Nippon Rinsho*. 2001 Aug; 59(8):1546-9.
Rec #: 546
337. Watson, P. B. Uses of olanzapine. *Australian & New Zealand Journal of Psychiatry* Vol. ISSN: 0004-8674 (Print).
Rec #: 832
338. Weizman, R. and Weizman, A. Use of atypical antipsychotics in mood disorders. *Curr Opin Investig Drugs*. 2001 Jul; 2(7):940-5.
Rec #: 521
339. Welner, M. Risperidone plus a monoamine oxidase inhibitor for agitated depression crisis. *J Clin Psychopharmacol*. 1996 Dec; 16(6):460-1.
Rec #: 746
340. White, R. E.; Travers, J.; Edell, W. S.; Adams, B. E., and Jensik, S. E. Effectiveness of atypical antipsychotic medications for maladaptive behaviors in geropsychiatric inpatients.
Rec #: 1350
341. Wijkstra, J.; Lijmer, J., and Nolen, W. A. Pharmacological treatment for psychotic depression. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev*. 2003.
Rec #: 160
342. Wilner KD, Demattos S Anziano RJ Apseloff G Gerber N. Lack of CYP2D6 Inhibition by Ziprasidone in Healthy Volunteers CONFERENCE ABSTRACT. 150th Annual Meeting of the American Psychiatric Association. San Diego, California, USA. 17-22 May, 1997. 1997. CODEN: CCT; ISSN: CN-00285667.
Rec #: 988
343. Wilson, J. G.; Pinkerton, A., and Miller, M. J. An Assessment of tardive dyskinesia in elderly patients treated with haloperidol, risperidone and olanzapine. In: *American Psychiatric Association Annual Meeting: New Research Program & Abstracts*; Washington, DC. v. 264).

Appendix D. Excluded Articles

Rec #: 1130

344. Woodward, M.; Brodaty, H.; Ames, D.; Clarnette, R.; Kirwan, J.; Lee, E.; Lyons, B., and Grossman, F. Risperidone in the treatment of agitation and psychosis of dementia [abstract]. Internal Medicine Journal. 2003; 33(5-6):A30. CODEN: RCT; ISSN: CN-00476666. Rec #: 928
345. Woodward, M.; Brodaty, H., and Ames, D. et al. Risperidone in the treatment of agitation and psychosis of dementia. International College of Geriatric Psychoneuropharmacology General Program and Scientific Abstracts; Waikoloa, HI. Rec #: 1032
346. Woodward, M.; Brodaty, H., and Lee, E. Risperidone in the treatment of agitation and psychosis of dementia: A multicentre, double-blind, placebo controlled study. Proceedings of the 7th International Geneva/Springfield Symposium on Advances in Alzheimer Therapy, 2002 Apr 3-6, Geneva. 2002; 255 . CODEN: RCT; ISSN: CN-00386102. Rec #: 943
347. Yatham, L.; Binder, C.; Kusumakar, V., and Riccardelli, R. Risperidone added to mood stabilizers in mania: is there a difference in effect depending on mood stabilizer? J Eur Coll Neuropsychopharmacol. 2002; 12(Suppl. 3):S202. Rec #: 1052
348. Yatham, L. N. Mood stabilization and the role of antipsychotics. Int Clin Psychopharmacol. 2002 Aug; 17 Suppl 3:S21-7.

Rec #: 430

349. Zajecka, J. M. and Weisler, S. A et al. Divalproex sodium vs. olanzapine for the treatment of mania in bipolar disorder. 39th ACNP Annual Meeting; San Juan, Puerto Rico. Rec #: 997
350. Zhao, Q.; Xie, C.; Pesco-Koplowitz, L.; Jia, X., and Parier, J. L. Pharmacokinetic and safety assessments of concurrent administration of risperidone and donepezil. J Clin Pharmacol. 2003 Feb; 43(2):180-6. Rec #: 425
351. Zhao, Z.; Damler, R. M., and Jackson, E. A. Atypical antipsychotic treatment adherence and persistence in a state Medicaid program. Value in Health. 2004; 7(3):264. Rec #: 1364
352. Zhao, Z.; Tunis, S., and Lage, M. Medication treatment patterns following initiation on olanzapine versus risperidone. CNS Drugs. 2002; 22 (11):741-9. Rec #: 1363
353. Zhong, X.; Sweitzer, D.; Russo, J.; Potter, L., and Mullen, J. A comparison of the efficacy and safety of quetiapine and risperidone (poster). American Psychiatric Association Annual Meeting; May 17-22, 2003 San Francisco, CA. 2003. Rec #: 228
354. Zuddas, A.; Di Martino, A.; Muglia, P., and Cianchetti, C. Long-term risperidone for pervasive developmental disorder: efficacy, tolerability, and discontinuation. J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol. 2000 Summer; 10(2):79-90. Rec #: 135

REJECTED: Foreign Language Article

1. Mirsal, Hasan; Kalyoncu, Ayhan; Pektas, Özkan; Tan, Devran, and Beyazyürek, Mansur (Baliki Rum Hastanesi Anatolia Klinikleri, Istanbul, Turkey; Baliki Rum Hastanesi Anatolia Klinikleri, Istanbul, Turkey; Baliki Rum Hastanesi Anatolia Klinikleri, Istanbul, Turkey; Maltepe U Tip Fakültesi Psikiyatri Anabilim Dalı, Balikli Rum Hastanesi

Anatolia Klinikleri, Istanbul, Turkey E-mail: hmirsal@superonline.com). Tedaviye dirençli majör depresyonu olan yasli hastalarda olanzapin ekleme tedavisi: bir açık çalışma. Klinik Psikofarmakoloji Bülteni. 2003; 13(1): 1-5; ISSN: 1017-7833 (Print). Rec #: 814

REJECTED: Duplicate Article

1. Breder C/Swanink R; Marcus R, and et al. Dose-ranging study of aripiprazole in patients with Alzheimer's dementia. Poster. American Psychiatric Association Annual Meeting ; New York, NY .
Rec #: 1593
2. De Deyn, P. P.; Carrasco, M. M.; Deberdt, W.; Jeandel, C.; Hay, D. P.; Feldman, P. D.; Young, C. A.; Lehman, D. L., and Breier, A. Olanzapine versus placebo in the treatment of psychosis with or without associated behavioral disturbances in patients with Alzheimer's disease. *Int J Geriatr Psychiatry*. 2004 Feb; 19(2):115-26.
Rec #: 1407
3. Denys, D.; Van Megen, H., and Westenberg, H. A double-blind, placebo controlled study of quetiapine addition in treatment refractory patients with OCD. 156th APA Annual Meeting; San Francisco, CA. 2003.
Rec #: 1070
4. Katz, I. R.; Jeste, D. V.; Mintzer, J. E.; Clyde, C.; Napolitano, J., and Brecher, M. Comparison of risperidone and placebo for psychosis and behavioral disturbances associated with dementia: a randomized, double-blind trial. Risperidone Study Group. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 1999 Feb; 60(2):107-15.
Rec #: 881
5. Katz, I. R.; Schneider, L., and Kozma, C. et al. Risk of falls in dementia patients: analysis of a randomized, double-blind risperidone trial. 2nd Annual Meeting, International Congress of Geriatric Psychoneuropharmacology; Barcelona, Spain.
Rec #: 1036
6. Research Units on Pediatric Psychopharmacology Autism Network. A double-blind placebo-controlled trial of risperidone in children with autistic disorder. *N Engl J Medicine*. 2002; 347(5):314-321.
Rec #: 1084
7. Tohen, M; Vieta, E.; Ketter, T.; Centorino, F.; Calabrese, J.; Sachs, G.; Bowden, C.; Mitchel, P.; Risser, R.; Baker, R. W.; Evans, A. R.; Dubé, S.; Tollefson, G., and Breier, A. Olanzapine in the treatment of bipolar depression. *International Journal of Neuropsychopharmacology (Abstracts of the 23rd Congress of the Collegium Internationale Neuro-Psychopharmacologicum, June 23-27 2002, Montreal, Canada)*. 2002; 5(Suppl 1):S109. CODEN: RCT; ISSN: CN-00394722.
Rec #: 936
8. Tollefson, G. D.; Sanger, T. M.; Lu, Y., and Thieme, M. E. Depressive signs and symptoms in schizophrenia: a prospective blinded trial of olanzapine and haloperidol.[erratum appears in *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 1998 Nov;55(11):1052]. *Archives of General Psychiatry*. 1998; 55(3):250-8; ISSN: CN-00148645.
Rec #: 983

REJECTED: Condition

1. Medication developments in the treatment of mental illness. *Behav Healthc Tomorrow*. 2003 Dec; 12(6):13-4.
Rec #: 352
2. Ad-Dab'bagh, Y.; Greenfield, B.; Milne-Smith, J., and Freedman, H. Inpatient treatment of severe disruptive behaviour disorders with risperidone and milieu therapy. *Can J Psychiatry*. 2000 May; 45(4):376-82.
Rec #: 1004
3. Allain, H.; Tessier, C.; Bentue-Ferrer, D.; Tarral, A.; Le Breton, S.; Gandon, M., and Bouhours, P. Effects of risperidone on psychometric and cognitive functions in healthy elderly volunteers. *Psychopharmacology (Berl)*. 2003 Feb; 165(4):419-29.
Rec #: 446
4. Allison, D. B.; Mentore, J. L.; Heo, M.; Chandler, L. P.; Cappelleri, J. C.; Infante, M. C., and Weiden, P. J. Antipsychotic-induced weight gain: a comprehensive research synthesis. *Am J Psychiatry*. 1999 Nov; 156(11):1686-96.
Rec #: 1451
5. Aman, M. G.; De Smedt, G.; Derivan, A.; Lyons,

Appendix D. Excluded Articles

- B., and Findling, R. L. Double-blind, placebo-controlled study of risperidone for the treatment of disruptive behaviors in children with subaverage intelligence. *Am J Psychiatry*. 2002 Aug; 159(8):1337-46.
Rec #: 1076
6. Ananth, J. and Kenan, J. Tardive dyskinesia associated with olanzapine monotherapy. *J Clin Psychiatry* . 1999; 60(12):870.
Rec #: 1089
7. Ananth, J.; Venkatesh, R.; Burgoyne, K., and Gunatilake, S. Atypical antipsychotic drug use and diabetes. *Psychother Psychosom*. 2002 Sep-2002 Oct 31; 71(5):244-54.
Rec #: 1387
8. Arango C. Expanding the therapeutic options for behavioural disorders. 18th ECNP Congress; Amsterdam, The Netherlands.
Rec #: 1590
9. Arvantis, L. A.; Miller, B. G., and Seroquel Trial 13 Study Group. Multiple fixed doses of 'Seroquel' (quetiapine) in patients with acute exacerbation of schizophrenia: a comparison with haloperidol and placebo. *Biol Psychiatry*. 1997; 42:233-46.
Rec #: 1461
10. Atmaca, M.; Kuloglu, M.; Tezcan, E.; Ustundag, B., and Kilic, N. Nizatidine for the treatment of patients with quetiapine-induced weight gain. *Hum Psychopharmacol*. 2004 Jan; 19(1):37-40.
Rec #: 347
11. Bagnall, A.; Lewis, R. A., and Leitner, M. L. Ziprasidone for schizophrenia and severe mental illness. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev*. 2000; (4):CD001945.
Rec #: 157
12. Baker, R. W.; Ames, D.; Umbricht, D. S.; Chengappa, K. N., and Schooler, N. R. Obsessive-compulsive symptoms in schizophrenia: a comparison of olanzapine and placebo. *Psychopharmacol Bull*. 1996; 32(1):89-93.
Rec #: 759
13. Baker, R. W. ; Kinon, B. J.; Liu, H.; Richey, A.; Hill, A. L.; Bergstrom, R. F. P., and Schuh, L. M. Effectiveness of rapid initial dose escalation of oral olanzapine for acute agitation. 2002; 53, 193.
Rec #: 1254
14. Balit, C. R.; Isbister, G. K.; Hackett, L. P., and Whyte, I. M. Quetiapine poisoning: a case series. *Ann Emerg Med*. 2003 Dec; 42(6):751-8.
Rec #: 362
15. Barbui, C.; Danese, A.; Guaiana, G.; Mapelli, L.; Miele, L.; Monzani, E., and Percudani, M. Prescribing second-generation antipsychotics and the evolving standard of care in Italy. *Pharmacopsychiatry*. 2002 Nov; 35(6):239-43.
Rec #: 176
16. Bastiaens D. Pediatric Experience with aripiprazole .
Rec #: 1585
17. Beasley, C. M.; Dellva, M. A.; Tamura, R. N.; Morgenstern, H.; Glazer, W. M.; Ferguson, K., and Tollefson, G. D. Randomised double-blind comparison of the incidence of tardive dyskinesia in patients with schizophrenia during long-term treatment with olanzapine or haloperidol. *Br J Psychiatry*. 1999 Jan; 174:23-30.
Rec #: 1228
18. Beasley, C. M. Jr; Hamilton, S. H.; Crawford, A. M.; Dellva, M. A.; Tollefson, G. D.; Tran, P. V.; Blin, O., and Beuzen, J. N. Olanzapine versus haloperidol: acute phase results of the international double-blind olanzapine trial. *Eur Neuropsychopharmacol*. 1997 May; 7(2):125-37.
Rec #: 1317
19. Beasley, C. M. Jr; Sanger, T.; Satterlee, W.; Tollefson, G.; Tran, P., and Hamilton, S. Olanzapine versus placebo: results of a double-blind, fixed-dose olanzapine trial. *Psychopharmacology (Berl)*. 1996 Mar; 124(1-2):159-67.
Rec #: 1298
20. Beasley, C. M. Jr; Tollefson, G.; Tran, P.; Satterlee, W.; Sanger, T., and Hamilton, S. Olanzapine versus placebo and haloperidol: acute phase results of the North American double-blind olanzapine trial. *Neuropsychopharmacology*. 1996 Feb; 14(2):111-23.
Rec #: 1282
21. Bellnier, T. J. Continuum of care: stabilizing the acutely agitated patient. *Am J Health Syst Pharm*. 2002 Sep 1; 59(17 Suppl 5):S12-8.
Rec #: 466

Appendix D. Excluded Articles

22. Benedetti, F.; Cavallaro, R., and Smeraldi, E.
Olanzapine-induced neutropenia after
clozapine-induced neutropenia. *Lancet*.
1999 Aug 14; 354(9178):567.
Rec #: 1416
23. Beresford, T. P.; Clapp, L.; Martin, B.; Wiberg, J.
L.; Alfors, J., and Beresford, H. F.
Aripiprazole in schizophrenia with
cocaine dependence: a pilot study. *J Clin
Psychopharmacol*. 2005 Aug; 25(4):363-
6.
Rec #: 1565
24. Bever, K. A. and Perry, P. J. Olanzapine: a
serotonin-dopamine-receptor antagonist
for antipsychotic therapy. *Am J Health
Syst Pharm*. 1998 May 15; 55(10):1003-
16.
Rec #: 705
25. Biederman, J.; McDonnell, M. A.; Wozniak, J.;
Spencer, T.; Aleardi, M.; Falzone, R., and
Mick, E. Aripiprazole in the treatment of
pediatric bipolar disorder: a systematic
chart review. *CNS Spectr*. 2005 Feb;
10(2):141-8.
Rec #: 1569
26. Biswas, A.; Mittal, P.; Chaturvedi, S., and Prasad,
A. Risperidone induced cytopenias. *J
Assoc Physicians India*. 2000 Nov;
48(11):1122-3.
Rec #: 572
27. Blin, O.; Azorin, J. M., and Bouhours, P.
Antipsychotic and anxiolytic properties of
risperidone, haloperidol, and
methotrimeprazine in schizophrenic
patients. *J Clin Psychopharmacol*. 1996
Feb; 16(1):38-44.
Rec #: 1299
28. Bonanno, D. G.; Davydov, L., and Botts, S. R.
Olanzapine-induced diabetes mellitus.
Ann Pharmacother. 2001 May; 35(5):563-
5.
Rec #: 1382
29. Bonelli, R. M. Olanzapine-associated seizure. *Ann
Pharmacother*. 2003 Jan; 37(1):149-50.
Rec #: 441
30. Bonzalez; Sofuoglu M; Martell B; Poling P, and
Kosten TR. Open-label pilot study
evaluating dose tolerability of aripiprazole
in cocaine dependent patients.
Rec #: 1591
31. Bouchard, R. H.; Merette, C.; Pourcher, E.; Demers,
M. F.; Villeneuve, J.; Roy-Gagnon, M.
H.; Gauthier, Y.; Cliche, D.; Labelle, A.;
Filteau, M. J.; Roy, M. A., and Maziade,
M. Longitudinal comparative study of
risperidone and conventional neuroleptics
for treating patients with schizophrenia.
The Quebec Schizophrenia Study Group.
J Clin Psychopharmacol. 2000 Jun;
20(3):295-304.
Rec #: 1301
32. Brown, D.; McEvoy, J.; Saha, A. R.; Carson, W. H.,
and Stock, E. Aripiprazole in patients
with first episode schizophrenia.
International Congress on Schizophrenia
Research; 2003.
Rec #: 1582
33. Brown, R. N. ; Taylor, M. J.; Wilder, H., and
Geddes, J. Aripiprazole alone or in
combination for acute mania. *Cochrane
Database Syst Rev*. 2004; (2).
Rec #: 158
34. Brylewski, J. and Duggan, L. Antipsychotic
medication for challenging behaviour in
people with learning disability. *Cochrane
Database Syst Rev*. 1998; CD000377.
Rec #: 155
35. Buckley, P. F. Second-generation antipsychotic
medications in the treatment of mood
disorders: focus on aripiprazole. *Drugs
Today (Barc)*. 2005 Jan; 41(1):5-11.
Rec #: 1573
36. Buitelaar, J. K. Open-label treatment with
risperidone of 26 psychiatrically-
hospitalized children and adolescents with
mixed diagnoses and aggressive behavior.
J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol. 2000
Spring; 10(1):19-26.
Rec #: 101
37. Buitelaar, J. K.; van der Gaag, R. J.; Cohen-
Kettenis, P., and Melman, C. T. A
randomized controlled trial of risperidone
in the treatment of aggression in
hospitalized adolescents with subaverage
cognitive abilities. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 2001
Apr; 62(4):239-48.
Rec #: 102
38. Buse, J. B.; Cavazzoni, P.; Hornbuckle, K.;
Hutchins, D.; Breier, A., and Jovanovic,
L. A retrospective cohort study of
diabetes mellitus and antipsychotic
treatment in the United States. *J Clin
Epidemiol*. 2003 Feb; 56(2):164-70.
Rec #: 1390
39. Caligiuri, M. R.; Jeste, D. V., and Lacro, J. P.

Appendix D. Excluded Articles

- Antipsychotic-Induced movement disorders in the elderly: epidemiology and treatment recommendations. *Drugs Aging*. 2000 Nov; 17(5):363-84.
Rec #: 591
40. Capel, M. M.; Colbridge, M. G., and Henry, J. A. Overdose profiles of new antipsychotic agents. *Int J Neuropsychopharmacol*. 2000 Mar; 3(1):51-54.
Rec #: 567
41. Caro, J. J.; Ward, A.; Levinton, C., and Robinson, K. The risk of diabetes during olanzapine use compared with risperidone use: a retrospective database analysis. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 2002 Dec; 63(12):1135-9.
Rec #: 215
42. Carroll, Nancy B.; Boehm, Kathryn E., and Strickland, R. Todd. Chorea and tardive dyskinesia in a patient taking risperidone. *Journal of Clinical Psychiatry*. 1999 Jul; 60(7): 485-487; ISSN: 0160-6689 (Print).
Rec #: 885
43. Carson, W.; Saha, A. R.; Iwamoto, T., and et al. Meta-analysis of prolactin effects with aripiprazole [abstracts no. P.4.E.028]. 2002 Jun; 5 , (Suppl 1): S186.
Rec #: 1244
44. Casey, D. E.; Carson, W. H.; Saha, A. R.; Liebeskind, A.; Ali, M. W.; Jody, D., and Ingenito, G. G. Switching patients to aripiprazole from other antipsychotic agents: a multicenter randomized study. *Psychopharmacology (Berl)*. 2003 Apr; 166(4):391-9.
Rec #: 1237
45. Cavallaro, R.; Mistretta, P.; Cocchi, F.; Manzato, M., and Smeraldi, E. Differential efficacy of risperidone versus haloperidol in psychopathological subtypes of subchronic schizophrenia. *Hum Psychopharmacol*. 2001 Aug; 16(6):439-448.
Rec #: 1302
46. Ceskova, E. and Svestka, J. Double-blind comparison of risperidone and haloperidol in schizophrenic and schizoaffective psychoses. *Pharmacopsychiatry*. 1993 Jul; 26(4):121-4.
Rec #: 1303
47. Chen, N. and Davis, J. M. Meta-analysis of the efficacy and side effects of olanzapine. *Schizophrenia Research*. 2001; 49(1-2):222.
Rec #: 1394
48. Chouinard, G.; Jones, B.; Remington, G.; Bloom, D.; Addington, D.; MacEwan, G. W.; Labelle, A.; Beauclair, L., and Arnott, W. A Canadian multicenter placebo-controlled study of fixed doses of risperidone and haloperidol in the treatment of chronic schizophrenic patients. *J Clin Psychopharmacol*. 1993 Feb; 13(1):25-40.
Rec #: 1304
49. Chouinard, G.; Kopala, L.; Labelle, A.; Beauclair, L.; Johnson, S. V., and Singh, K. I. Phase-IV multicentre clinical study of risperidone in the treatment of outpatients with schizophrenia. The RIS-CAN-3 Study Group. *Can J Psychiatry*. 1998 Dec; 43(10):1018-25.
Rec #: 1424
50. Chue, P.; Eerdekens, M.; Augustyns, I.; Lachaux, B.; Molcan, P.; Eriksson, L.; Pretorius, H., and David, A. S. Comparative efficacy and safety of long-acting risperidone and risperidone oral tablets. *Eur Neuropsychopharmacol*. 2005 Jan; 15(1):111-7.
Rec #: 1352
51. Clark, C. and Burge, M. R. Diabetes mellitus associated with atypical anti-psychotic medications. *Diabetes Technol Ther*. 2003; 5(4):669-83.
Rec #: 1410
52. Clark Wr; Findling RL; Blumer JL; Kauffman R; Batterson JR; Gilbert DL; Bramer S, and Marcus R. Aripiprazole in pediatric conduct disorder: A pilot study. *APNA Pediatric* .
Rec #: 1583
53. Claus, A.; Bollen, J.; De Cuyper, H.; Eneman, M.; Malfroid, M.; Peuskens, J., and Heylen, S. Risperidone versus haloperidol in the treatment of chronic schizophrenic inpatients: a multicentre double-blind comparative study. *Acta Psychiatr Scand*. 1992 Apr; 85(4):295-305.
Rec #: 1305
54. Cohen, L. S. Quetiapine in treatment-resistant obsessive-compulsive disorder. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry*. 2003 Jun; 42(6):623-4.
Rec #: 385
55. Conley, R. R. and Mahmoud, R. A randomized

Appendix D. Excluded Articles

- double-blind study of risperidone and olanzapine in the treatment of schizophrenia or schizoaffective disorder. *Am J Psychiatry*. 2001 May; 158(5):765-74.
Rec #: 1098
56. Crawford, A. M.; Beasley, C. M. Jr, and Tollefson, G. D. The acute and long-term effect of olanzapine compared with placebo and haloperidol on serum prolactin concentrations. *Schizophr Res*. 1997 Jul 25; 26(1):41-54.
Rec #: 1318
57. Croke, S.; Buist, A.; Hackett, L. P.; Ilett, K. F.; Norman, T. R., and Burrows, G. D. Olanzapine excretion in human breast milk: estimation of infant exposure. *Int J Neuropsychopharmacol*. 2002 Sep; 5(3):243-7.
Rec #: 460
58. Csernansky, J. and Okamoto, A. Risperidone Vs. Haloperidol for prevention of relapse in schizophrenia and schizoaffective disorders: a long-term double-blind comparison. 55th Annual Scientific Convention and Program of the Society of Biological Psychiatry.; Chicago, IL.
Rec #: 1334
59. Curtis, R. C. and Resch, D. S. Case of pick's central lobar atrophy with apparent stabilization of cognitive decline after treatment with risperidone. *J Clin Psychopharmacol*. 2000 Jun; 20(3):384-5.
Rec #: 623
60. Czobor, P.; Volavka, J.; Sheitman, B.; Lindenmayer, J. P.; Citrome, L.; McEvoy, J.; Cooper, T. B.; Chakos, M., and Lieberman, J. A. Antipsychotic-induced weight gain and therapeutic response: a differential association. *J Clin Psychopharmacol*. 2002 Jun; 22(3):244-51.
Rec #: 1447
61. Daniel, D.; Stern, R., and Kramer, T. Switching from Olanzapine to Ziprasidone: an interim analysis of a 6-week study. Presented at the 152nd APA; Washington, DC.
Rec #: 1288
62. Daniel, D. G.; Potkin, S. G.; Reeves, K. R.; Swift, R. H., and Harrigan, E. P. Intramuscular (IM) ziprasidone 20 mg is effective in reducing acute agitation associated with psychosis: a double-blind, randomized trial. *Psychopharmacology (Berl)*. 2001 May; 155(2):128-34.
Rec #: 558
63. Daniel, D. G.; Zimbroff, D. L.; Swift, R. H., and Harrigan, E. P. The tolerability of intramuscular ziprasidone and haloperidol treatment and the transition to oral therapy. *Int Clin Psychopharmacol*. 2004 Jan; 19(1):9-15.
Rec #: 319
64. Davies, A.; Adena, M. A.; Keks, N. A.; Catts, S. V.; Lambert, T., and Schweitzer, I. Risperidone versus haloperidol: I. Meta-analysis of efficacy and safety. *Clin Ther*. 1998 Jan-1998 Feb 28; 20(1):58-71.
Rec #: 1454
65. Davis, J. M.; Chen, N., and Glick, I. D. A meta-analysis of the efficacy of second-generation antipsychotics. *Arch Gen Psychiatry*. 2003 Jun; 60(6):553-64.
Rec #: 1402
66. Davis, M. P.; Khawam, E.; Pozuelo, L., and Lagman, R. Management of symptoms associated with advanced cancer: olanzapine and mirtazapine. A World Health Organization project. *Expert Rev Anticancer Ther*. 2002 Aug; 2(4):365-76.
Rec #: 417
67. DelBello MP; Sabin A; Barzman DH; Kowatch RA; Gernert EH; Rappaport KB; Delgado S, and Pathak S. Aripiprazole for Pediatric Bipolar Disorder: A retrospective Chart Review.
Rec #: 1586
68. Dewa, C. S.; Remington, G.; Herrmann, N.; Fearnley, J., and Goering, P. How much are atypical antipsychotic agents being used, and do they reach the populations who need them? A Canadian experience. *Clin Ther*. 2002 Sep; 24(9):1466-76.
Rec #: 458
69. Dolder, C. R.; Lacro, J. P.; Dunn, L. B., and Jeste, D. V. Antipsychotic medication adherence: is there a difference between typical and atypical agents? *Am J Psychiatry*. 2002 Jan; 159(1):103-8.
Rec #: 1351
70. Duggal, Harpreet S. (Western Psychiatric Institute

Appendix D. Excluded Articles

- and Clinic, University of Pittsburgh Medical Center, Pittsburgh, PA, US). Letter to the editor. Risperidone-induced obsessive-compulsive symptoms in two children. *Journal of Child & Adolescent Psychopharmacology*. 2004 Spring; 14(1): 155-156 URL: <http://www.liebertpub.com/CAP/default1.asp>; ISSN: 1044-5463 (Print). Rec #: 794
71. Dunlop, B. W.; Sternberg, M.; Phillips, L. S.; Andersen, J., and Duncan, E. Disturbed glucose metabolism among patients taking olanzapine and typical antipsychotics. *Psychopharmacol Bull*. 2003 Summer; 37(3):99-117. Rec #: 368
 72. Duran-Ferreras, E.; Chacon-Pena, J. R., and Duran-Quintana, J. A. [The role of olanzapine in Parkinsonian dopaminergic psychosis]. *Rev Neurol*. 2002 Oct 1-2002 Oct 15; 35(7):691-6. Rec #: 455
 73. Edgell, E. T.; Andersen, S. W.; Johnstone, B. M.; Dulisse, B.; Revicki, D., and Breier, A. Olanzapine versus risperidone. A prospective comparison of clinical and economic outcomes in schizophrenia. *Pharmacoeconomics*. 2000 Dec; 18(6):567-79. Rec #: 193
 74. Edleman, R. J. Risperidone side effects. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry*. 1996 Jan; 35(1):4-5. Rec #: 1190
 75. Eerdekens, M.; Van Hove, I.; Remmerie, B., and Mannaert, E. Pharmacokinetics and tolerability of long-acting risperidone in schizophrenia. *Schizophr Res*. 2004 Sep 1; 70(1):91-100. Rec #: 1359
 76. Emsley, R. A. Risperidone in the treatment of first-episode psychotic patients: a double-blind multicenter study. *Risperidone Working Group. Schizophr Bull*. 1999; 25(4):721-9. Rec #: 1306
 77. Emsley, R. A.; Raniwalla, J.; Bailey, P. J., and Jones, A. M. A comparison of the effects of quetiapine ('seroquel') and haloperidol in schizophrenic patients with a history of and a demonstrated, partial response to conventional antipsychotic treatment. PRIZE Study Group. *Int Clin Psychopharmacol*. 2000 May; 15(3):121-31. Rec #: 1286
 78. Feeney, Daniel J. and Klykylo, William (Wright State U, School of Medicine, Dayton, OH, US). "Td from risperidone?": Reply. *Journal of the American Academy of Child & Adolescent Psychiatry*. 1997 Jul; 36(7): 867; ISSN: 0890-8567 (Print). Rec #: 906
 79. Feldman, P. D.; Kaiser, C. J.; Kennedy, J. S.; Sutton, V. K.; Tran, P. V.; Tollefson, G. D.; Zhang, F., and Breier, A. Comparison of risperidone and olanzapine in the control of negative symptoms of chronic schizophrenia and related psychotic disorders in patients aged 50 to 65 years. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 2003 Sep; 64(9):998-1004. Rec #: 364
 80. Findling RL; Blumer JL/Kauffman R; Batterson JR; Gilbert DL; Bramer SL; Marcus RN; Iwamoto T, and Carson WH. Pharmacokinetic effects of aripiprazole in children and adolescents with conduct disorder. XXIVth Collegium Internationale Neuro-psychopharmacologicum Congress; Paris, France. Rec #: 1589
 81. Findling RL; Krauffman R; Batterson JR; Sallee FR; Auby P; Nylas M; Mallikaarjun S; Forbes RA, and Carson WH. Tolerability of Aripiprazole in children and adolescents with major psychiatric diagnoses. *American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry*; Toronto, Canada. Rec #: 1588
 82. Findling RLL; BLumer JL; Kauffman R, and Batterson JR. Aripiprazole in pediatric conduct disorder: A pilot Study. 16th ECNP Congress; Prague, Czech Republic. Rec #: 1584
 83. Fleminger, S.; Greenwood, R. J., and Oliver, D. L. Pharmacological management for agitation and aggression in people with acquired brain injury. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev*. 2003; (1):CD003299. Rec #: 156
 84. Flynn, Sean W.; Altman, Siemion; MacEwan, G. William; Black, Lori L.; Greenidge, Lori L., and Honer, William G. (U British Columbia, Dept of Psychiatry,

Appendix D. Excluded Articles

- Vancouver, BC, Canada). Prolongation of clozapine-induced granulocytopenia associated with olanzapine. *Journal of Clinical Psychopharmacology*. 1997 Dec; 17(6): 494-495 URL: <http://www.psychopharmacology.com/>; ISSN: 0271-0749 (Print). Rec #: 905
85. Fras, I. and Major, L. F. Clinical experience with risperidone. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry*. 1995 Jul; 34(7):833. Rec #: 1177
 86. Fric, M. and Laux, G. [Plasma prolactin level and incidence of adverse endocrinologic effects during therapy with atypical neuroleptics]. *Psychiatr Prax*. 2003 May; 30 Suppl 2:S97-101. Rec #: 377
 87. Friedman, J. H.; Fernandez, H. H.; Jacques, C., and Goldstein, J. M. Quetiapine for the treatment of dopaminergic psychosis in parkinson's disease. Annual Meeting of the American College of Neuropsychopharmacology; Acapulco, Mexico. Rec #: 1434
 88. Furmaga, K. M.; DeLeon, O. A.; Sinha, S. B.; Jobe, T. H., and Gaviria, M. Psychosis in medical conditions: response to risperidone. *Gen Hosp Psychiatry*. 1997 May; 19(3):223-8. Rec #: 731
 89. Gabriel, Adel. A case of resistant trichotillomania treated with risperidone-augmented fluvoxamine. *Canadian Journal of Psychiatry*. 2001 Apr; 46(3): 285-286 URL: <http://www.cpa-apc.org/Publications/cjpHome.asp>; ISSN: 0706-7437 (Print). Rec #: 839
 90. Gatta, B.; Rigalleau, V., and Gin, H. Diabetic ketoacidosis with olanzapine treatment. *Diabetes Care*. 1999 Jun; 22(6):1002-3. Rec #: 1376
 91. Geddes, J.; Freemantle, N.; Harrison, P., and Bebbington, P. Atypical antipsychotics in the treatment of schizophrenia: systematic overview and meta-regression analysis. *BMJ*. 2000 Dec 2; 321(7273):1371-6. Rec #: 1307
 92. Gillman, P. Ken (PsychoTropical Research Unit, Mt Pleasant, QLD, Australia). Comments on "serotonin syndrome during treatment with paroxetine and risperidone". *Journal of Clinical Psychopharmacology*. 2001 Jun; 21(3): 344-345 URL: <http://www.psychopharmacology.com/>; ISSN: 0271-0749 (Print). Rec #: 850
 93. Gilmore, J. A.; Kinon, B. J., and Zhao, Z. Rigorous criteria for treatment response differentiated efficacy of olanzapine versus haloperidol in patients with schizophrenia. 2002; 53, 177. Rec #: 1251
 94. Goff, D. C.; Posever, T., and Herz, L. An exploratory haloperidol-controlled dose-finding study of ziprasidone in hospitalized patients with schizophrenia or schizoaffective disorder. *J Clin Psychopharmacol*. 1998; 18(4):296-304. Rec #: 1463
 95. Goldstein, J. M. The new generation of antipsychotic drugs: how atypical are they? *Int J Neuropsychopharmacol*. 2000 Dec; 3(4):339-349. Rec #: 1421
 96. Gossen, D.; de Suray, J. M.; Vandenhende, F.; Onkelinx, C., and Gangji, D. Influence of fluoxetine on olanzapine pharmacokinetics. *AAPS PharmSci*. 2002; 4(2):E11. Rec #: 476
 97. Guille, C.; Sachs, G. S., and Ghaemi, S. N. A naturalistic comparison of clozapine, risperidone, and olanzapine in the treatment of bipolar disorder. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 2000 Sep; 61(9):638-42. Rec #: 1172
 98. Guitierrez-Esteinou, R. and Grebb, J. A. Risperidone: An analysis of the first three years in general use. *Int Clin Psychopharmacol*. 1997; 12(Suppl 4):S3-10. Rec #: 1431
 99. Gupta, S.; Chohan, M., and Madhusoodanan, S. Treatment of Acute Mania With Aripiprazole in an Older Adult With Noted Improvement in Coexisting Parkinson's Disease. *Prim Care Companion J Clin Psychiatry*. 2004; 6(1):50-51. Rec #: 1567
 100. Gupta, S. and Masand, P. Aripiprazole: review of its pharmacology and therapeutic use in psychiatric disorders. *Ann Clin*

Appendix D. Excluded Articles

- Psychiatry. 2004 Jul-2004 Sep 30;
16(3):155-66.
Rec #: 1571
101. Gupta, S.; Steinmeyer, C.; Frank, B.;
Madhusoodanan, S.; Lockwood, K.;
Lentz, B., and Keller, P. Hyperglycemia
and hypertriglyceridemia in real world
patients on antipsychotic therapy. *Am J
Ther.* 2003 Sep-2003 Oct 31; 10(5):348-
55.
Rec #: 1388
 102. Haddad, P. M.; Helleweil, J. S., and Wieck, A.
Antipsychotic induced
hyperprolactinaemia: a series of
illustrative case reports. *J
Psychopharmacol.* 2001 Dec; 15(4):293-
5.
Rec #: 518
 103. Hagger, C.; Mitchell, D.; Wise, A. L., and Schultz,
S. C. Effects on oral Ziprasidone and
Risperidone on cognitive functioning in
patient with Schizophrenia or schizo
affective disorder: preliminary data. *Eur
Neuropsychopharmacology.* 1997;
71(supl 2):219.
Rec #: 1164
 104. Hanna, G. L.; Fluent, T. E., and Fischer, D. J.
Separation anxiety in children and
adolescents treated with risperidone. *J
Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol.* 1999;
9(4):277-83.
Rec #: 110
 105. Herrmann, N.; Mamdani, M., and Lanctot, K. L.
Atypical antipsychotics and risk of
cerebrovascular accidents. *Am J
Psychiatry.* 2004 Jun; 161(6):1113-5.
Rec #: 306
 106. Horrigan, J. P.; Barnhill, L. J., and Kohli, R. R. (U
North Carolina, Developmental
Neuropharmacology Clinic, Chapel Hill,
NC, US). Adderall, the atypicals, and
weight gain. *Journal of the American
Academy of Child & Adolescent
Psychiatry.* 2001 Jun; 40 (6): 620; ISSN:
0890-8567 (Print).
Rec #: 848
 107. Huffman, J. C. and Fricchione, G. L. Catatonia and
psychosis in a patient with AIDS:
treatment with lorazepam and
aripiprazole. *J Clin Psychopharmacol.*
2005 Oct; 25(5):508-10.
Rec #: 1562
 108. Huttunen, M. O.; Piepponen, T.; Rantanen, H.;
Larmo, I.; Nyholm, R., and Raitasuo, V.
Risperidone versus zuclopenthixol in the
treatment of acute schizophrenic episodes:
a double-blind parallel-group trial. *Acta
Psychiatr Scand.* 1995 Apr; 91(4):271-7.
Rec #: 1309
 109. Jeste, D. V.; Rockwell, E.; Harris, M. J.; Lohr, J. B.,
and Lacro, J. Conventional vs. newer
antipsychotics in elderly patients. *Am J
Geriatr Psychiatry.* 1999 Winter; 7(1):70-
6.
Rec #: 684
 110. Jody, D.; Saha, A. R.; Iwamoto, T., and et al. Meta-
analysis of weight effects with
aripiprazole [abstracts P.4.E.030]. 2002
Jun; 5, (Suppl 1.): S186.
Rec #: 1245
 111. Jones, B. D.; Purdon, S. E.; Labelle, A., and
Finlayson, R. Risperidone treatment for
severe negative symptoms. *Can J
Psychiatry.* 1994 Aug; 39(6):381.
Rec #: 774
 112. Jonnalagada, J. Rao and Norton, John W. (U
Mississippi Coll of Medicine, Jackson,
MS, US). Acute dystonia with quetiapine.
Clinical Neuropharmacology. 2000 Jul-
2000 Aug 31; 23(4): 229-230 URL:
<http://www.clinicalneuropharm.com/>;
ISSN: 0362-5664 (Print).
Rec #: 860
 113. Juncos, J.; Yeung, P.; Sweitzer, D.; Arvanitis, L.,
and Nemeroff, C. SEROQUEL
(quetiapine) improves psychotic
symptoms associated with parkinson's
disease. *American Psychiatric
Association's Annual Meeting*;
Washington, D.C.
Rec #: 1437
 114. Juncos, J. L.; Evatt, M. L.; Jewart, R. D.; Roberts,
V. J.; Potter, L. S.; Jou, H., and Yeung,
P. Long-term quetiapine treatment for
psychosis in patients with Parkinson's
disease who failed treatment with other
atypical antipsychotics. *American
Psychiatric Association Annual Meeting*;
Chicago, IL.
Rec #: 1435
 115. Juncos, J. L.; Roberts, V. J.; Evatt, M. L.; Jewart, R.
D.; Wood, C. D.; Potter, L. S.; Jou, H. C.,
and Yeung, P. P. Quetiapine improves
psychotic symptoms and cognition in
Parkinson's disease. *Mov Disord.* 2004
Jan; 19(1):29-35.
Rec #: 1346

Appendix D. Excluded Articles

116. Kane, J. M.; Carson, W. H.; Saha, A. R.; McQuade, R. D.; Ingenito, G. G.; Zimbhoff, D. L., and Ali, M. W. Efficacy and safety of aripiprazole and haloperidol versus placebo in patients with schizophrenia and schizoaffective disorder. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 2002 Sep; 63(9):763-71.
Rec #: 1239
117. Kane, J. M.; Leucht, S.; Carpenter, D., and Docherty, J. P. Expert consensus guideline series. Optimizing pharmacologic treatment of psychotic disorders. Introduction: methods, commentary, and summary. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 2003; 64 Suppl 12:5-19.
Rec #: 361
118. Kastrup, A.; Schlotter, W.; Plewnia, C., and Bartels, M. Treatment of tics in tourette syndrome with aripiprazole. *J Clin Psychopharmacol*. 2005 Feb; 25(1):94-6.
Rec #: 1587
119. Keck, P. E. Jr; Versiani, M.; Potkin, S.; West, S. A.; Giller, E., and Ice, K. Ziprasidone in the treatment of acute bipolar mania: a three-week, placebo-controlled, double-blind, randomized trial. *Am J Psychiatry*. 2003 Apr; 160(4):741-8.
Rec #: 1604
120. Kinon, B. J. and Gilmore, J. A. Prevalence of hyperprolactinemia in a large cohort of patients with schizophrenia treated with conventional antipsychotic drugs or risperidone. 2002; 53, 198-9.
Rec #: 1255
121. Kinon, B. J.; Jeste, D. V.; Kollack-Walker, S.; Stauffer, V., and Liu-Seifert, H. Olanzapine treatment for tardive dyskinesia in schizophrenia patients: a prospective clinical trial with patients randomized to blinded dose reduction periods. *Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry*. 2004 Sep; 28(6):985-96.
Rec #: 1249
122. Kinon, B. J.; Stauffer, V. L.; Wang, L., and Thi, K. T. Olanzapine improves tardive dyskinesia in patients with schizophrenia. 2002; 53, 190.
Rec #: 1253
123. Kleinberg, D. L.; Davis, J. M., and de Coster, R. Prolactin levels and adverse events in patients treated with risperidone. *Journal of Clinical Psychopharmacol*. 1999 Feb; 19:57-61.
Rec #: 1124
124. Koller, E. A.; Cross, J. T.; Doraiswamy, P. M., and Schneider, B. S. Risperidone-associated diabetes mellitus: a pharmacovigilance study. *Pharmacotherapy*. 2003 Jun; 23(6):735-44.
Rec #: 1412
125. Koller, E. A. and Doraiswamy, P. M. Olanzapine-associated diabetes mellitus. *Pharmacotherapy*. 2002 Jul; 22(7):841-52.
Rec #: 1411
126. Konrad, C.; Schormair, C.; Eikermann, B., and Telger, K. [Risperidone after clozapine in therapy refractory schizoaffective psychosis--a case report]. *Psychiatr Prax*. 1997 Mar; 24(2):88-9.
Rec #: 738
127. Koro, C. E.; Fedder, D. O.; L'Italien, G. J.; Weiss, S. S.; Magder, L. S.; Kreyenbuhl, J.; Revicki, D. A., and Buchanan, R. W. Assessment of independent effect of olanzapine and risperidone on risk of diabetes among patients with schizophrenia: population based nested case-control study. *BMJ*. 2002 Aug 3; 325(7358):243.
Rec #: 1392
128. Kumra, S.; Herion, D.; Jacobsen, L. K.; Briguglia, C., and Grothe, D. Case study: risperidone-induced hepatotoxicity in pediatric patients. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry*. 1997 May; 36(5):701-5.
Rec #: 1187
129. Kumra, S.; Jacobsen, L. K.; Lenane, M.; Karp, B. I.; Frazier, J. A.; Smith, A. K.; Bedwell, J.; Lee, P.; Malanga, C. J.; Hamburger, S., and Rapoport, J. L. Childhood-onset schizophrenia: an open-label study of olanzapine in adolescents. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry*. 1998 Apr; 37(4):377-85.
Rec #: 1183
130. Lane, H. Y.; Lin, Y. C., and Chang, W. H. Mania induced by risperidone: dose related? *J Clin Psychiatry*. 1998 Feb; 59(2):85-6.
Rec #: 1167
131. Lantz MS and Buchalter EN. Improvement in Tardive Dyskinesia in Elderly patients on Aripiprazole.
Rec #: 1579
132. Larson, M. F. and Hauser, A. (Adolescent Assessment Unit, Cambridge Health Alliance, Harvard Medical School,

Appendix D. Excluded Articles

- Somerville, MA, US; Adolescent Assessment Unit, Cambridge Health Alliance, Harvard Medical School, Somerville, MA, US). Possible ziprasidone-induced mania. *Journal of the American Academy of Child & Adolescent Psychiatry*. 2003 Sep; 42(9): 1012; ISSN: 0890-8567 (Print).
Rec #: 801
133. Lean, M. E. and Pajonk, F. G. Patients on atypical antipsychotic drugs: another high-risk group for type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Care*. 2003 May; 26(5):1597-605.
Rec #: 1413
134. Lebovitz, H. E. Metabolic consequences of atypical antipsychotic drugs. *Psychiatr Q*. 2003 Fall; 74(3):277-90.
Rec #: 1389
135. Lemmens, P; Brecher, M., and Van-Baelen, B. A combined analysis of double-blind studies with risperidone vs. placebo and other antipsychotic agents: factors associated with extrapyramidal symptoms. *Acta Psychiatrica Scand*. 1999 Mar; 160-70.
Rec #: 1123
136. Leucht, S.; Pitschel-Walz, G.; Abraham, D., and Kissling, W. Efficacy and extrapyramidal side-effects of the new antipsychotics olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, and sertindole compared to conventional antipsychotics and placebo. A meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Schizophr Res*. 1999 Jan 4; 35(1):51-68.
Rec #: 1227
137. Leucht, S.; Wahlbeck, K.; Hamann, J., and Kissling, W. New generation antipsychotics versus low-potency conventional antipsychotics: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Lancet*. 2003 May 10; 361(9369):1581-9.
Rec #: 1231
138. Lieberman, J. A.; Stroup, T. S.; McEvoy, J. P.; Swartz, M. S.; Rosenheck, R. A.; Perkins, D. O.; Keefe, R. S. E.; Davis, S. M.; Davis, C. E.; Lebowitz, B. D.; Severe, J., and Hsiao, J. K. Effectiveness of antipsychotic drugs in patients with chronic schizophrenia. *N Engl J Med*. 2005 Sep 22; 353(12):1209-23.
Rec #: 1507
139. Liebrezeit, K. A.; Markowitz, J. S., and Caley, C. F. New onset diabetes and atypical antipsychotics. *Eur Neuropsychopharmacol*. 2001 Feb; 11(1):25-32.
- Rec #: 1439
140. Llorca, P. M.; Devos, E.; Eerdekens, M.; Duchesne, I.; Leal, A., and Mehnert, A. Re-hospitalization rates with long-acting risperidone injection are lower than those reported for other antipsychotics [poster]. Presented at the XXXII CINP Congress; Montreal, Canada .
Rec #: 1357
141. London, J. A. Mania associated with olanzapine. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry*. 1998 Feb; 37(2):135-6.
Rec #: 1191
142. Lopez-Meza, E.; Ruiz-Chow, A., and Ramirez-Bermudez, J. Aripiprazole in psychosis associated with Parkinson's disease. *J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci*. 2005 Summer; 17(3):421-2.
Rec #: 1574
143. Lusskin, S. I.; Cancro, R.; Chuang, L., and Jacobson, J. Prolactin elevation with ziprasidone. *Am J Psychiatry*. 2004 Oct; 161(10):1925.
Rec #: 263
144. Lykes, W. C. and Cueva, J. E. Risperidone in children with schizophrenia -letter-. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry*. 1996 Apr; 35(4):405-6.
Rec #: 1182
145. Mabini, R.; Wergowske, G., and Baker, F. M. Galactorrhea and gynecomastia in a hypothyroid male being treated with risperidone. *Psychiatr Serv*. 2000 Aug; 51(8):983-5.
Rec #: 614
146. Mackay, F. J.; Wilton, L. V.; Pearce, G. L.; Freemantle, S. N., and Mann, R. D. The safety of risperidone: a post-marketing study on 7,684 patients. *Hum Psychopharmacol*. 1998; 13(6):413-18.
Rec #: 238
147. Madhusoodanan, S.; Brecher, M.; Brenner, R.; Kasckow, J.; Kunik, M.; Negron, A. E., and Pomara, N. Risperidone in the treatment of elderly patients with psychotic disorders. *Am J Geriatr Psychiatry*. 1999 Spring; 7(2):132-8.
Rec #: 1297
148. Madhusoodanan, S.; Brenner, R.; Suresh, P.; Concepcion, N. M.; Florita, C. D.; Menon, G.; Kaur, A.; Nunez, G., and Reddy, H. Efficacy and tolerability of

Appendix D. Excluded Articles

- olanzapine in elderly patients with psychotic disorders: a prospective study. *Ann Clin Psychiatry*. 2000 Mar; 12(1):11-8.
Rec #: 629
149. Mahendran, R. Obsessional symptoms associated with risperidone treatment. *Aust N Z J Psychiatry*. 1998 Apr; 32(2):299-301.
Rec #: 1080
150. Mahmoud, R.; Gianfrancesco, F.; Grogg, A., and Nasrallah, H. A. Differential effects of antipsychotics on type 2 diabetes: findings from a large health plan database. Proceedings of the 39th Annual meeting of the American College of Neuropsychopharmacology; San Juan, Puerto Rico.
Rec #: 1445
151. Mahmoud, R. A.; Engelhart, L. M.; Janagap, C. C.; Oster, G., and Ollendorf, D. Risperidone versus conventional antipsychotics for schizophrenia and schizoaffective disorder - symptoms, quality of life and resource use under customary clinical care. *Clinical Drug Investigation*. 2004; 24(5):275-86.
Rec #: 1337
152. Marder, S. R. and Meibach, R. C. Risperidone in the treatment of schizophrenia. *Am J Psychiatry*. 1994 Jun; 151(6):825-35.
Rec #: 1311
153. McDougale, C. J.; Holmes, J. P.; Carlson, D. C.; Pelton, G. H.; Cohen, D. J., and Price, L. H. A double-blind, placebo-controlled study of risperidone in adults with autistic disorder and other pervasive developmental disorders. *Arch Gen Psychiatry*. 1998 Jul; 55(7):633-41.
Rec #: 121
154. McLean, A. J. The use of the dopamine-receptor partial agonist aripiprazole in the treatment of restless legs syndrome. *Sleep*. 2004 Aug 1; 27(5):1022.
Rec #: 1564
155. McQuade R; Sanchez R; Carson W; Kostic D; Abou-Gharbia N; Iwamoto T, and Hardy S. Efficacy of aripiprazole versus placebo in acute mania: pooled analysis.
Rec #: 1556
156. Meehan, K.; Zhang, F.; David, S.; Tohen, M.; Janicak, P.; Small, J.; Koch, M.; Rizk, R.; Walker, D.; Tran, P., and Breier, A. A double-blind, randomized comparison of the efficacy and safety of intramuscular injections of olanzapine, lorazepam, or placebo in treating acutely agitated patients diagnosed with bipolar mania. *J Clin Psychopharmacol*. 2001 Aug; 21(4):389-97.
Rec #: 1465
157. Melkersson, K. I.; Hulting, A. L., and Brismar, K. E. Elevated levels of insulin, leptin, and blood lipids in olanzapine-treated patients with schizophrenia or related psychoses. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 2000 Oct; 61(10):742-9.
Rec #: 1450
158. Meyer, J. M. Effects of atypical antipsychotics on weight and serum lipid levels. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 2001; 62 Suppl 27:27-34; discussion 40-1.
Rec #: 1448
159. ---. A retrospective comparison of weight, lipid, and glucose changes between risperidone- and olanzapine-treated inpatients: metabolic outcomes after 1 year. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 2002 May; 63(5):425-33.
Rec #: 1414
160. Min, S. K.; Rhee, C. S.; Kim, C. E., and Kang, D. Y. Risperidone versus haloperidol in the treatment of chronic schizophrenic patients: a parallel group double-blind comparative trial. *Yonsei Med J*. 1993 Jun; 34(2):179-90.
Rec #: 1312
161. Mir, S. and Taylor, D. Atypical antipsychotics and hyperglycaemia. *Int Clin Psychopharmacol*. 2001 Mar; 16(2):63-73.
Rec #: 1440
162. Mishra, A.; Moore, P. B., and Hobbs, R. Does quetiapine have mood altering properties? *J Psychopharmacol*. 2004 Jun; 18(2):281-4.
Rec #: 290
163. Moore, N. C. and Shukla, P. Risperidone overdose. *American Journal of Psychiatry*. 1997 Feb; 154(2): 289-290; ISSN: 0002-953X (Print).
Rec #: 911
164. Mueck-Weymann, Michael; Rechlin, Thomas; Ehrengut, Franz; Rauh, Robert; Acker, Jens; Dittmann, Ralf W.; Czekalla, Jörg; Joraschky, Peter, and Musselman, Dominique (Dresden U of Technology, Dept of Psychotherapy & Psychosomatic Medicine, Dresden, Germany; Dept of

Appendix D. Excluded Articles

- Psychiatry, Rendsburg, Germany; Dept of Internal Medicine, Neumarkt, Germany; U Erlangen, Inst of Physiology & Cardiology, Erlangen, Germany; U Ulm, Dept of Psychiatry, Ravensburg-Weissenau, Germany; Lilly Germany, Inc., Bad Homburg, Germany; Lilly Germany, Inc., Bad Homburg, Germany; Dresden U of Technology, Dept of Psychotherapy & Psychosomatic Medicine, Dresden, Germany; Emory U, Dept of Psychiatry, Atlanta, GA, US E-mail: michael.mueck@web.de). Effects of olanzapine and clozapine upon pulse rate variability. *Depression & Anxiety*. 2002; 16(3): 93-99; ISSN: 1091-4269 (Print).
Rec #: 826
165. Muench, J. and Carey, M. Diabetes mellitus associated with atypical antipsychotic medications: new case report and review of the literature. *J Am Board Fam Pract*. 2001 Jul-2001 Aug 31; 14(4):278-82.
Rec #: 1383
 166. Naumann, R.; Felber, W.; Heilemann, H., and Reuster, T. Olanzapine-induced agranulocytosis. *Lancet*. 1999 Aug 14; 354(9178):566-7.
Rec #: 1417
 167. Osser, D. N.; Najarian, D. M., and Dufresne, R. L. Olanzapine increases weight and serum triglyceride levels. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 1999 Nov; 60(11):767-70.
Rec #: 1154
 168. Ostbye, T.; Curtis, L. H.; Masselink, L. E.; Hutchison, S.; Wright, A.; Dans, P. E.; Schulman, K. A., and Krishnan, R. R. Atypical antipsychotic drugs and diabetes mellitus in a large outpatient population: a retrospective cohort study. *Pharmacoepidemiol Drug Saf*. 2004 Sep 16.
Rec #: 221
 169. Owens, D. G. Extrapyramidal side effects and tolerability of risperidone: a review. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 1994 May; 55 Suppl:29-35.
Rec #: 1457
 170. Padla, D. Quetiapine resolves psychotic depression in an adolescent boy. *J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol*. 2001 Summer; 11(2):207-8.
Rec #: 153
 171. Palenzona, S.; Meier, P. J.; Kupferschmidt, H., and Rauber-Luethy, C. The clinical picture of olanzapine poisoning with special reference to fluctuating mental status. *J Toxicol Clin Toxicol*. 2004; 42(1):27-32.
Rec #: 168
 172. Patel, N. C.; Sierk, P.; Dorson, P. G., and Crismon, L. Experience with ziprasidone. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry*. 2002 May; 41(5):495.
Rec #: 486
 173. Penn, J. V.; Martini, J., and Radka, D. Weight gain associated with risperidone. *J Clin Psychopharmacol*. 1996 Jun; 16(3):259-60.
Rec #: 1185
 174. Peuskens, J. Risperidone in the treatment of patients with chronic schizophrenia: a multi-national, multi-centre, double-blind, parallel-group study versus haloperidol. Risperidone Study Group. *Br J Psychiatry*. 1995 Jun; 166(6):712-26; discussion 727-33.
Rec #: 1314
 175. Peuskens, J.; De Hert, M., and Jones, M. The clinical value of risperidone and olanzapine: A meta-analysis of efficacy and safety. *Int J Psychiatry Clin Prac*. 2001; 5(3):179-187.
Rec #: 231
 176. Philipp, M.; Lesch, O. M.; Schmauss, M.; Dose, M., and Glaser, T. [Comparative Efficacy of Flupentixol and Risperidone on Schizophrenic Negative Symptoms]. *Psychiatr Prax*. 2003 May; 30(Suppl 2):94-96.
Rec #: 379
 177. Pijnenburg, Y. A.; Sampson, E. L.; Harvey, R. J.; Fox, N. C., and Rossor, M. N. Vulnerability to neuroleptic side effects in frontotemporal lobar degeneration. *Int J Geriatr Psychiatry*. 2002; 18(1):67-72.
Rec #: 1489
 178. Poewe, W. and Seppi, K. Treatment options for depression and psychosis in Parkinson's disease. *J Neurol*. 2001 Sep; 248 Suppl 3:III12-21.
Rec #: 534
 179. Potkin, S. G.; Saha, A. R.; Kujawa, M. J.; Carson, W. H.; Ali, M.; Stock, E.; Stringfellow, J.; Ingenito, G., and Marder, S. R. Aripiprazole, an antipsychotic with a novel mechanism of action, and risperidone vs placebo in patients with

Appendix D. Excluded Articles

- schizophrenia and schizoaffective disorder. *Arch Gen Psychiatry*. 2003 Jul; 60(7):681-90.
Rec #: 1236
180. Precourt, A.; Dunewicz, M.; Gregoire, G., and Williamson, D. R. Multiple complications and withdrawal syndrome associated with quetiapine/venlafaxine intoxication. *Ann Pharmacother*. 2005 Jan; 39(1):153-6.
Rec #: 249
 181. Procyshyn, R. M.; Pande, S., and Tse, G. New-onset diabetes mellitus associated with quetiapine. *Can J Psychiatry*. 2000 Sep; 45(7):668-9.
Rec #: 1442
 182. Purdon, S. E.; Lit, W.; Labelle, A., and Jones, B. D. Risperidone in the treatment of pervasive developmental disorder. *Can J Psychiatry*. 1994 Sep; 39(7):400-5.
Rec #: 128
 183. Quintana, H. and Keshavan, M. Case study: risperidone in children and adolescents with schizophrenia. *Journal American Acad Child Adolescent Psychiatry*. 1995; 34:1292-96.
Rec #: 1204
 184. Rassam, S. and Srinivasa, R. Respiratory depression after accidental risperidone overdose. *Am J Emerg Med*. 2002 Oct; 20(6):570.
Rec #: 459
 185. Ravin, D. S. and Levenson, J. W. Fatal cardiac event following initiation of risperidone therapy. *Ann Pharmacother*. 1997 Jul-1997 Aug 31; 31(7-8):867-70.
Rec #: 1295
 186. Renshaw PF, Yurgelun-Todd DA Wei H Charles HC Tohen M Lieberman JA. Olanzapine induced reductions in frontal lobe lactate levels correlate with treatment response in first episode psychosis. *Schizophrenia Research*. 2003; 60301. CODEN: RCT; ISSN: CN-00454033.
Rec #: 926
 187. Revicki, D. A.; Genduso, L. A.; Hamilton, S. H.; Ganoczy, D., and Beasley, C. M. Jr. Olanzapine versus haloperidol in the treatment of schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders: quality of life and clinical outcomes of a randomized clinical trial. *Qual Life Res*. 1999 Aug; 8(5):417-26.
Rec #: 651
 188. Roberts, M. D. Risperdal and parkinsonian tremor. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry*. 1999 Mar; 38(3):230.
Rec #: 675
 189. Rowan, A. B. and Malone, R. P. Tics with risperidone withdrawal. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry*. 1997 Feb; 36(2):162-3.
Rec #: 1188
 190. Saha, A.; Ali, M. W.; Ingenito, G. G., and et al. Safety and tolerability of aripiprazole at doses higher than 30 mg [abstract no. P.4E.026]. 2002 Jun; 5, (Suppl 1): S185.
Rec #: 1246
 191. Sajatovic, M.; DiGiovanni, S. K.; Bastani, B.; Hattab, H., and Ramirez, L. F. Risperidone therapy in treatment refractory acute bipolar and schizoaffective mania. *Psychopharmacol Bull*. 1996; 32(1):55-61.
Rec #: 1170
 192. Schmidt, A. W.; Lebel, L. A.; Howard, H. R. Jr, and Zorn, S. H. Ziprasidone: a novel antipsychotic agent with a unique human receptor binding profile. *Eur J Pharmacol*. 2001 Aug 17; 425(3):197-201.
Rec #: 1608
 193. Schotte, A.; Janssen, P. F.; Gommeren, W.; Luyten, W. H.; Van Gompel, P.; Lesage, A. S.; De Loore, K., and Leysen, J. E. Risperidone compared with new and reference antipsychotic drugs: in vitro and in vivo receptor binding. *Psychopharmacology (Berl)*. 1996 Mar; 124(1-2):57-73.
Rec #: 1085
 194. Segal, J.; Berk, M., and Brook, S. Risperidone compared with both lithium and haloperidol in mania: a double-blind randomized controlled trial. *Clin Neuropharmacol*. 1998 May-1998 Jun 30; 21(3):176-80.
Rec #: 1171
 195. Sharma, R.; Trappier, B.; Ng, Y. K., and Leeman, C. P. Risperidone-induced neuroleptic malignant syndrome. *Ann Pharmacother*. 1996 Jul-1996 Aug 31; 30(7-8):775-8.
Rec #: 1189
 196. Shayegan, D. K. and Stahl, S. M. Atypical antipsychotics and receptor binding: enhancing cognition and mood. 157th Annual Meeting of the American Psychiatric Association; New York, NY, USA. 2004 May 1-2004 May 6.

Appendix D. Excluded Articles

- Rec #: 1609
197. Sheitman, B. B.; Bird, P. M.; Binz, W.; Akinli, L., and Sanchez, C. Olanzapine-induced elevation of plasma triglyceride levels. *Am J Psychiatry*. 1999 Sep; 156(9):1471-2.
Rec #: 1155
198. Shiwach, R. S. and Carmody, T. J. Prolactogenic effects of risperidone in male patients--a preliminary study. *Acta Psychiatr Scand*. 1998 Jul; 98(1):81-3.
Rec #: 699
199. Sourander, A. Risperidone for treatment of childhood schizophrenia. *Am J Psychiatry*. 1997 Oct; 154(10):1476.
Rec #: 1180
200. Stahl, S. M. and Shayegan, D. K. The psychopharmacology of ziprasidone: receptor-binding properties and real-world psychiatric practice. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 2003; 64 Suppl 19:6-12.
Rec #: 1603
201. Staller, J. A. Aripiprazole in an adult with Asperger disorder. *Ann Pharmacother*. 2003 Nov; 37(11):1628-31.
Rec #: 1566
202. Stanniland, C. and Taylor, D. Tolerability of atypical antipsychotics. *Drug Saf*. 2000 Mar; 22(3):195-214.
Rec #: 1418
203. Sternlicht, H. C. and Wells, S. R. Risperidone in childhood schizophrenia. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry*. 1995 May; 34(5):540.
Rec #: 1178
204. Stock, E.; Saha, A.; Brunell, R., and et al. Meta-analysis of cardiac safety with aripiprazole [poster]. XXIII CINP Congress; Montreal.
Rec #: 1242
205. Stoner, Steven C.; Dubisar, Beth M.; Khan, Rintu, and Farrar, Cynthia D. (U Missouri, Kansas City School of Pharmacy, Kansas City, MO, US; Northwest Missouri Psychiatric Rehabilitation Ctr, St Joseph, MO, US; Northwest Missouri Psychiatric Rehabilitation Ctr, St Joseph, MO, US; Northwest Missouri Psychiatric Rehabilitation Ctr, St Joseph, MO, US). Severe hypertriglyceridemia associated with olanzapine. *Journal of Clinical Psychiatry*. 2002 Oct; 63(10): 948-949;
- ISSN: 0160-6689 (Print).
Rec #: 827
206. Taylor, D. M.; Young, C. L.; Mace, S., and Patel, M. X. Early clinical experience with risperidone long-acting injection: a prospective, 6-month follow-up of 100 patients. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 2004 Aug; 65(8):1076-83.
Rec #: 1355
207. Thorpe, L. The treatment of psychotic disorders in late life. *Can J Psychiatry*. 1997 Jun; 42 Suppl 1:19S-27S.
Rec #: 729
208. Tohen, M.; Jacobs, T., and Gannon, K. S. et al. Olanzapine acute and long term efficacy in bipolar I patients. *Schizophr Res*. 2000; 41:192-3.
Rec #: 1116
209. Tollefson, B. D.; Beasley, C. M.; Tamura, R. N.; Tran, P. V., and Potvin, J. H. Blind, controlled, long-term study of the comparative incidence of treatment-emergent tardive dyskinesia with olanzapine or haloperidol. *Am J Psychiatry*. 1997; 154(9):1248-1254.
Rec #: 1090
210. Tomlinson, W. C. Risperidone and mania. *American Journal of Psychiatry*. 1996; 153:132-33.
Rec #: 1207
211. Tran, P. V.; Hamilton, S. H.; Kuntz, A. J.; Potvin, J. H.; Andersen, S. W.; Beasley, C. Jr, and Tollefson, G. D. Double-blind comparison of olanzapine versus risperidone in the treatment of schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders. *J Clin Psychopharmacol*. 1997 Oct; 17(5):407-18.
Rec #: 1104
212. Turgay, A.; Binder, C.; Snyder, R., and Fisman, S. Long-term safety and efficacy of risperidone for the treatment of disruptive behavior disorders in children with subaverage IQs. *Pediatrics*. 2002 Sep; 110(3):e34.
Rec #: 1229
213. Van Bellinghen, M. and De Troch, C. Risperidone in the treatment of behavioral disturbances in children and adolescents with borderline intellectual functioning: a double-blind, placebo-controlled pilot trial. *J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol*. 2001 Spring; 11(1):5-13.

Appendix D. Excluded Articles

- Rec #: 134
214. Velligan, D. I.; Newcomer, J.; Pultz, J.; Csernansky, J.; Hoff, A. L.; Mahurin, R., and Miller, A. L. Does cognitive function improve with quetiapine in comparison to haloperidol? *Schizophr Res.* 2002 Jan 15; 53(3):239-48.
Rec #: 194
 215. Velligan, D. I.; Prihoda, T. J.; Sui, D.; Ritch, J. L.; Maples, N., and Miller, A. L. The effectiveness of quetiapine versus conventional antipsychotics in improving cognitive and functional outcomes in standard treatment settings. *J Clin Psychiatry.* 2003 May; 64(5):524-31.
Rec #: 196
 216. Verma, S.; Orenge, C. A.; Kunik, M. E.; Hale, D., and Molinari, V. A. Tolerability and effectiveness of atypical antipsychotics in male geriatric inpatients. *Int J Geriatr Psychiatry.* 2001 Feb; 16(2):223-7.
Rec #: 583
 217. Vieta, E.; Reinares, M.; Corbella, B.; Benabarre, A.; Gilaberte, I.; Colom, F.; Martinez-Aran, A.; Gasto, C., and Tohen, M. Olanzapine as long-term adjunctive therapy in treatment-resistant bipolar disorder. *J Clin Psychopharmacol.* 2001 Oct; 21(5):469-73.
Rec #: 1039
 218. Von Hayek, D.; Huttli, V.; Reiss, J.; Schweiger, H. D., and Fuessl, H. S. [Hyperglycemia and ketoacidosis associated with olanzapine]. *Nervenarzt.* 1999 Sep; 70(9):836-7.
Rec #: 1380
 219. Warsi, M.; Sattar, S. P.; Bhatia, S. C., and Petty, F. Aripiprazole reduces alcohol use. *Can J Psychiatry.* 2005 Mar; 50(4):244.
Rec #: 1581
 220. Weiden, P. J.; Simpson, G. M.; Potkin, S. G., and O'Sullivan, R. L. Effectiveness of switching to ziprasidone for stable but symptomatic outpatients with schizophrenia. *J Clin Psychiatry.* 2003 May; 64(5):580-8.
Rec #: 1613
 221. Weigmann, H.; Gerek, S.; Zeisig, A.; Muller, M.; Hartter, S., and Hiemke, C. Fluvoxamine but not sertraline inhibits the metabolism of olanzapine: evidence from a therapeutic drug monitoring service. *Ther Drug Monit.* 2001 Aug; 23(4):410-3.
Rec #: 552
 222. White, R. E. and Gianfrancesco, F. Antipsychotic-induced type 2 diabetes: evidence from a large health plan database.
Rec #: 1433
 223. Windhaber, J.; Urbanits, S., and Grisold, W. Neurologic side effects in neuroleptic-naive patients treated with haloperidol or risperidone. *Neurology.* 2000 Apr 11; 54(7):1543-4.
Rec #: 633
 224. Wirshing, D. A.; Marshall, B. D. Jr; Green, M. F.; Mintz, J.; Marder, S. R., and Wirshing, W. C. Risperidone in treatment-refractory schizophrenia. *Am J Psychiatry.* 1999 Sep; 156(9):1374-9.
Rec #: 1315
 225. Wirshing, D. A.; Pierre, J. M.; Eyeler, J.; Weinbach, J., and Wirshing, W. C. Risperidone-associated new-onset diabetes. *Biol Psychiatry.* 2001 Jul 15; 50(2):148-9.
Rec #: 1444
 226. Wirshing, D. A.; Spellberg, B. J.; Erhart, S. M.; Marder, S. R., and Wirshing, W. C. Novel antipsychotics and new onset diabetes. *Biol Psychiatry.* 1998 Oct 15; 44(8):778-83.
Rec #: 1375
 227. Wirshing, D. A.; Wirshing, W. C.; Kysar, L.; Berisford, M. A.; Goldstein, D.; Pashdag, J.; Mintz, J., and Marder, S. R. Novel antipsychotics: comparison of weight gain liabilities. *J Clin Psychiatry.* 1999 Jun; 60(6):358-63.
Rec #: 1449
 228. Wirshing, W. C. Movement disorders associated with neuroleptic treatment. *J Clin Psychiatry.* 2001; 62 Suppl 21:15-8.
Rec #: 541
 229. Wirtz, H. S.; Kinon, B. J.; Zhao, Z., and Barber, B. L. Acute response to olanzapine but not to risperidone predicts the likelihood of continued improvement over time in patients with schizophrenia. 2002; 53, 181.
Rec #: 1252
 230. Woerner, M. G.; Sheitman, B. B.; Lieberman, J. A., and et al. Tardive dyskensia induced by risperidone? *Am J Psychiatry.* 1996; 153:843 .
Rec #: 1329
 231. Wolters, E. C.; Jansen, E. N.; Tuynman-Qua, H. G., and Bergmans, P. L. Olanzapine in the

Appendix D. Excluded Articles

- treatment of dopaminomimetic psychosis in patients with Parkinson's disease. *Neurology*. 1996 Oct; 47(4):1085-7. Rec #: 1083
232. Wong, D. C. and Curtis, L. A. Are 1 or 2 dangerous? Clozapine and olanzapine exposure in toddlers. *J Emerg Med*. 2004 Oct; 27(3):273-7. Rec #: 266
233. Workman, R. H. Jr; Orengo, C. A.; Bakey, A. A.; Molinari, V. A., and Kunik, M. E. The use of risperidone for psychosis and agitation in demented patients with Parkinson's disease. *J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci*. 1997 Fall; 9(4):594-7. Rec #: 721
234. Worrel, J. A.; Marken, P. A.; Beckman, S. E., and Ruehter, V. L. Atypical antipsychotic agents: a critical review. *Am J Health Syst Pharm*. 2000 Feb 1; 57(3):238-55. Rec #: 183
235. Worthington JW; Fava M; Hughes ME; Kinrys GD; Dording CM; Reese H, and Pollack MH. Aripiprazole as an augmentor of SSRIs in Mood and anxiety disorder patients. Rec #: 1592
236. Wright, P.; Meehan, K.; Birkett, M.; Lindborg, S. R.; Taylor, C. C.; Morris, P., and Breier, A. A comparison of the efficacy and safety of olanzapine versus haloperidol during transition from intramuscular to oral therapy. *Clin Ther*. 2003 May; 25(5):1420-8. Rec #: 1466
237. Yatham, L. N.; Grossman, F.; Augustyns, I.; Vieta, E., and Ravindran, A. Mood stabilisers plus risperidone or placebo in the treatment of acute mania. International, double-blind, randomised controlled trial. *Br J Psychiatry*. 2003 Feb; 182:141-7. Rec #: 1054
238. Yeung, P. P.; Carson, W. H.; Saha, A., and et al. Efficacy of aripiprazole, a novel antipsychotic, in schizophrenia and schizoaffective disorder: results of a placebo-controlled trial with risperidone [abstract no. P.2.040]. 2001 Oct; 1, (Suppl 3): S259-60. Rec #: 1240
239. Zhang, X. Y.; Zhou, D. F.; Cao, L. Y.; Zhang, P. Y.; Wu, G. Y., and Shen, Y. C. Risperidone versus haloperidol in the treatment of acute exacerbations of chronic inpatients with schizophrenia: a randomized double-blind study. *Int Clin Psychopharmacol*. 2001 Nov; 16(6):325-30. Rec #: 1316
240. Zuddas, A. and Cianchetti, C. Efficacy of risperidone in idiopathic segmental dystonia. *Lancet*. 1996 Jan 13; 347(8994):127-8. Rec #: 1179
241. Zuddas, A.; Pintor, M., and Cianchetti, C. Risperidone for negative symptoms. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry*. 1996 Jul; 35(7):838-9. Rec #: 1181

REJECTED: Topic

1. [Schizophrenia and depression. Special aspects in the therapy of women]. *Nervenarzt*. 1998 Jul; 69(7 Suppl Besondere):1-8. Rec #: 698
2. Treatment of ADHD in children with tics: a randomized controlled trial. *Neurology*. 2002 Feb 26; 58(4):527-36. Rec #: 1077
3. Ackerman, D. L. and Greenland, S. Multivariate meta-analysis of controlled drug studies for obsessive-compulsive disorder. *J Clin Psychopharmacol*. 2002 Jun; 22(3):309-17. Rec #: 1063
4. Addington, D.; Addington, J., and Maticka-Tyndale, E. Assessing depression in schizophrenia: the Calgary Depression Scale. *Br J Psychiatry Suppl*. 1993 Dec; (22):39-44. Rec #: 1141
5. Aguirre, Blaise (Lowell Youth Treatment Ctr, Lowell, MA, US). Fluoxetine and compulsive sexual behavior. *Journal of the American Academy of Child & Adolescent Psychiatry*. 1999 Aug; 38(8): 943; ISSN: 0890-8567 (Print).

Appendix D. Excluded Articles

- Rec #: 886
6. Ahlfors, U. G.; Baastrup, P. C.; Dencker, S. J.; Elgen, K.; Lingjaerde, O.; Pedersen, V.; Schou, M., and Aaskoven, O. Flupenthixol decanoate in recurrent manic-depressive illness. A comparison with lithium. *Acta Psychiatr Scand.* 1981 Sep; 64(3):226-37.
Rec #: 1269
 7. Alarcon, R. D.; Glover, S.; Boyer, W., and Balon, R. Proposing an algorithm for the pharmacological management of posttraumatic stress disorder. *Ann Clin Psychiatry.* 2000 Dec; 12(4):239-46.
Rec #: 180
 8. Alexopoulos, G. S.; Gordon, J., and Zhang, D. A placebo-controlled trial of escitalopram and sertraline in the treatment of major depressive disorder. 2004; 29, (Suppl. 1): S87.
Rec #: 1484
 9. Askenasy, J. J. Approaching disturbed sleep in late Parkinson's Disease: first step toward a proposal for a revised UPDRS. *Parkinsonism Relat Disord.* 2001 Oct; 8(2):123-31.
Rec #: 547
 10. Avorn, J.; Dreyer, P.; Connelly, K., and Soumerai, S. B. Use of psychoactive medication and the quality of care in rest homes. Findings and policy implications of a statewide study. *N Engl J Med.* 1989 Jan 26; 320(4):227-32.
Rec #: 1001
 11. Avorn, J.; Soumerai, S. B.; Everitt, D. E.; Ross-Degnan, D.; Beers, M. H.; Sherman, D.; Salem-Schatz, S. R., and Fields, D. A randomized trial of a program to reduce the use of psychoactive drugs in nursing homes. *N Engl J Med.* 1992 Jul 16; 327(3):168-73.
Rec #: 1002
 12. Barnes, R.; Veith, R.; Okimoto, J.; Raskind, M., and Gumbrecht, G. Efficacy of antipsychotic medications in behaviorally disturbed dementia patients. *Am J Psychiatry.* 1982 Sep; 139(9):1170-4.
Rec #: 1406
 13. Bowden, C. L.; Calabrese, J. R.; McElroy, S. L.; Gyulai, L.; Wasef, A.; Petty, F.; Pope, H. G. Jr; Chou, J. C.; Keck, P. E. Jr; Rhodes, L. J.; Swann, A. C.; Hirschfeld, R. M., and Wozniak, P. J. A randomized, placebo-controlled 12-month trial of divalproex and lithium in treatment of outpatients with bipolar I disorder. Divalproex Maintenance Study Group. *Arch Gen Psychiatry.* 2000 May; 57(5):481-9.
Rec #: 1278
 14. Bridges-Parlet, S.; Knopman, D., and Steffes, S. Withdrawal of neuroleptic medications from institutionalized dementia patients: results of a double-blind, baseline-treatment-controlled pilot study. *J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol.* 1997 Jul; 10(3):119-26.
Rec #: 1021
 15. Brown, E. S.; Khan, D. A., and Nejtek, V. A. The psychiatric side effects of corticosteroids. *Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol.* 1999 Dec; 83(6 Pt 1):495-503; quiz 503-4.
Rec #: 1265
 16. Burke, W. J.; Pfeiffer, R. F., and McComb, R. D. Neuroleptic sensitivity to clozapine in dementia with Lewy bodies. *J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci.* 1998 Spring; 10(2):227-9.
Rec #: 1280
 17. Coccaro, E. F.; Kramer, E.; Zemishlany, Z.; Thorne, A.; Rice, C. M. 3rd; Giordani, B.; Duvvi, K.; Patel, B. M.; Torres, J.; Nora, R., and et, a. l. Pharmacologic treatment of noncognitive behavioral disturbances in elderly demented patients. *Am J Psychiatry.* 1990 Dec; 147(12):1640-5.
Rec #: 1020
 18. Cummings, J. L.; Tractenberg, R. E.; Gamst, A.; Teri, L.; Masterman, D., and Thal, L. J. Regression to the mean: implications for clinical trials of psychotropic agents in dementia. *Curr Alzheimer Res.* 2004 Nov; 1(4):323-8.
Rec #: 1602
 19. De Deyn, P. P. Treatment of Alzheimer's disease. *N Engl J Med.* 2000 Mar 16; 342(11):821; author reply 821-2.
Rec #: 635
 20. De Deyn, P. P. and Wirshing, W. C. Scales to assess efficacy and safety of pharmacologic agents in the treatment of behavioral and psychological symptoms

Appendix D. Excluded Articles

- of dementia. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 2001; 62 Suppl 21:19-22.
Rec #: 540
21. Devanand, D. P.; Marder, K.; Michaels, K. S.; Sackeim, H. A.; Bell, K.; Sullivan, M. A.; Cooper, T. B.; Pelton, G. H., and Mayeux, R. A randomized, placebo-controlled dose-comparison trial of haloperidol for psychosis and disruptive behaviors in Alzheimer's disease. *Am J Psychiatry*. 1998 Nov; 155(11):1512-20.
Rec #: 1289
22. Dilsaver, S. C.; Chen, Y. R.; Shoaib, A. M., and Swann, A. C. Phenomenology of mania: evidence for distinct depressed, dysphoric, and euphoric presentations. *Am J Psychiatry*. 1999 Mar; 156(3):426-30.
Rec #: 1605
23. Emsley, R. A.; Oosthuizen, P. P.; Joubert, A. F.; Roberts, M. C., and Stein, D. J. Depressive and anxiety symptoms in patients with schizophrenia and schizophreniform disorder. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 1999 Nov; 60(11):747-51.
Rec #: 1226
24. Esparon, J.; Kolloori, J.; Naylor, G. J.; McHarg, A. M.; Smith, A. H., and Hopwood, S. E. Comparison of the prophylactic action of flupenthixol with placebo in lithium treated manic-depressive patients. *Br J Psychiatry*. 1986 Jun; 148:723-5.
Rec #: 1270
25. Fagiolini, A.; Kupfer, D. J.; Houck, P. R.; Novick, D. M., and Frank, E. Obesity as a correlate of outcome in patients with bipolar I disorder. *Am J Psychiatry*. 2003 Jan; 160(1):112-7.
Rec #: 1058
26. Finkel, S. I. Behavioral and psychological symptoms of dementia: a current focus for clinicians, researchers, and caregivers. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 2001; 62 Suppl 21:3-6.
Rec #: 1219
27. Hollander, E.; Bienstock, C. A.; Koran, L. M.; Pallanti, S.; Marazziti, D.; Rasmussen, S. A.; Ravizza, L.; Benkelfat, C.; Saxena, S.; Greenberg, B. D.; Sasson, Y., and Zohar, J. Refractory obsessive-compulsive disorder: state-of-the-art treatment. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 2002; 63 Suppl 6:20-9.
Rec #: 484
28. Hori, K.; Oda, T.; Tominaga, I., and Inada, T. 'Awakenings' in demented patients. *Psychiatry Clin Neurosci*. 2003 Apr; 57(2):237.
Rec #: 415
29. Jeste, D. V.; Caligiuri, M. P.; Paulsen, J. S.; Heaton, R. K.; Lacro, J. P.; Harris, M. J.; Bailey, A.; Fell, R. L., and McAdams, L. A. Risk of tardive dyskinesia in older patients. A prospective longitudinal study of 266 outpatients. *Arch Gen Psychiatry*. 1995 Sep; 52(9):756-65.
Rec #: 1119
30. Kane, J. M. The role of neuroleptics in manic-depressive illness. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 1988 Nov; 49 Suppl:12-4.
Rec #: 1271
31. Kane, J. M. and Smith, J. M. Tardive dyskinesia: prevalence and risk factors, 1959 to 1979. *Arch Gen Psychiatry*. 1982 Apr; 39(4):473-81.
Rec #: 1272
32. Klein, C.; Gordon, J.; Pollak, L., and Rabey, J. M. Clozapine in Parkinson's disease psychosis: 5-year follow-up review. *Clin Neuropharmacol*. 2003 Jan-2003 Feb 28; 26(1):8-11.
Rec #: 1423
33. Lanctot, K. L.; Best, T. S.; Mittmann, N.; Liu, B. A.; Oh, P. I.; Einarson, T. R., and Naranjo, C. A. Efficacy and safety of neuroleptics in behavioral disorders associated with dementia. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 1998 Oct; 59(10):550-61; quiz 562-3.
Rec #: 184
34. Prien, R. F.; Caffey, E. M. Jr, and Klett, C. J. Comparison of lithium carbonate and chlorpromazine in the treatment of mania. Report of the Veterans Administration and National Institute of Mental Health Collaborative Study Group. *Arch Gen Psychiatry*. 1972 Feb; 26(2):146-53.
Rec #: 1268
35. Reynolds, G. P. Antipsychotic drug mechanisms and neurotransmitter systems in schizophrenia. *Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl*. 1994; 380:36-40.
Rec #: 1420
36. Richelson, E. Basic neuropharmacology of antidepressants relevant to the pharmacotherapy of depression. *Clin Cornerstone*. 1999; 1(4):17-30.
Rec #: 190

Appendix D. Excluded Articles

37. Shamrei, V. K.; Kolchev, A. I., and Dobrovol'skaia, N. V. [Effectiveness of risperidone in mental disorders in patients with Alzheimer and vascular types of dementia]. *Voen Med Zh.* 2002 Nov; 323(11):47-51.
Rec #: 438
38. Shulman, R. W.; Singh, A., and Shulman, K. I. Treatment of elderly institutionalized bipolar patients with clozapine. *Psychopharmacol Bull.* 1997; 33:113-8.
Rec #: 1115
39. Sim, K.; Mahendran, R.; Siris, S. G.; Heckers, S., and Chong, S. A. Subjective quality of life in first episode schizophrenia spectrum disorders with comorbid depression. *Psychiatry Res.* 2004 Dec 15; 129(2):141-7.
Rec #: 1614
40. Stein, M. D.; Solomon, D. A.; Herman, D. S.; Anthony, J. L.; Ramsey, S. E.; Anderson, B. J., and Miller, I. W. Pharmacotherapy plus psychotherapy for treatment of depression in active injection drug users. *Arch Gen Psychiatry.* 2004 Feb; 61(2):152-9.
Rec #: 171
41. Swann, A. C.; Bowden, C. L.; Morris, D.; Calabrese, J. R.; Petty, F.; Small, J.; Dilsaver, S. C., and Davis, J. M. Depression during mania. Treatment response to lithium or divalproex. *Arch Gen Psychiatry.* 1997 Jan; 54(1):37-42.
Rec #: 1285
42. Taiminen, T. J.; Syvalahti, E.; Saarijarvi, S.; Niemi, H.; Lehto, H.; Ahola, V., and Salokangas, R. K. Citalopram as an adjuvant in schizophrenia: further evidence for a serotonergic dimension in schizophrenia. *Int Clin Psychopharmacol.* 1997 Jan; 12(1):31-5.
Rec #: 1266
43. Teri, L.; Logsdon, R. G.; Peskind, E.; Raskind, M.; Weiner, M. F.; Tractenberg, R. E.; Foster, N. L.; Schneider, L. S.; Sano, M.; Whitehouse, P.; Tariot, P.; Mellow, A. M.; Auchus, A. P.; Grundman, M.; Thomas, R. G.; Schafer, K., and Thal, L. J. Treatment of agitation in AD: a randomized, placebo-controlled clinical trial. *Neurology.* 2000 Nov 14; 55(9):1271-8.
Rec #: 1023
44. Toghiani, H. and Murakami, M. The effect of ticlopidine on TIA compared with aspirin: a double blind twelve month and open 24 month follow-up study. *Jpn J Med.* 1987; 26:117-9.
Rec #: 1122
45. Vieta, E. Bipolar mixed states and their treatment. *Expert Rev Neurother.* 2005 Jan; 5(1):63-8.
Rec #: 1606
46. Warner, J.; Butler, R., and Prabhakaran, P. Dementia. *Clin Evid.* 2003 Jun; (9):1010-33.
Rec #: 173

REJECTED: Population

1. Grottick, A. J.; Montgomery, A. M., and Herberg, L. J. Rapid recovery of self-stimulation from depression produced by the atypical neuroleptic risperidone is not prevented by 5-HT₂ receptor stimulation. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav.* 1997 Dec; 58(4):1045-9.
Rec #: 723
2. Perrone, J. A.; Chabla, J. M.; Hallas, B. H.; Horowitz, J. M., and Torres, G. Weight loss dynamics during combined fluoxetine and olanzapine treatment. *BMC Pharmacol.* 2004 Oct 21; 4(1):27.
Rec #: 258
3. Seager, M. A.; Huff, K. D.; Barth, V. N.; Phebus, L. A., and Rasmussen, K. Fluoxetine administration potentiates the effect of olanzapine on locus coeruleus neuronal activity. *Biol Psychiatry.* 2004 Jun 1; 55(11):1103-9.
Rec #: 307
4. Zhang, W.; Perry, K. W.; Wong, D. T.; Potts, B. D.; Bao, J.; Tollefson, G. D., and Bymaster, F. P. Synergistic effects of olanzapine and other antipsychotic agents in combination with fluoxetine on norepinephrine and dopamine release in rat prefrontal cortex. *Neuropsychopharmacology.* 2000 Sep; 23(3):250-62.
Rec #: 1043

REJECTED: Study-Design - Case Series

1. Aarsland, D.; Larsen, J. P.; Lim, N. G., and Tandberg, E. Olanzapine for psychosis in patients with Parkinson's disease with and without dementia. *J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci*. 1999 Summer; 11(3):392-4. Rec #: 657
2. Adams, B. E.; Tunis, S. L., and Edell, W. S. Assessing antipsychotic effectiveness in dementia with the factor structure of the Psychogeriatric Dependency Rating Scale (PGDRS). *J Am Med Dir Assoc*. 2003 Mar-2003 Apr 30; 4(2):61-6. Rec #: 403
3. Adli, M.; Rossius, W., and Bauer, M. [Olanzapine in the treatment of depressive disorders with psychotic symptoms]. *Nervenarzt*. 1999 Jan; 70(1):68-71. Rec #: 136
4. Adson, D. E.; Kushner, M. G.; Eiben, K. M., and Schulz, S. C. Preliminary experience with adjunctive quetiapine in patients receiving selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors. *Depress Anxiety*. 2004; 19(2):121-6. Rec #: 326
5. Agid, O. and Lerer, B. Risperidone augmentation of paroxetine in a case of severe, treatment-refractory obsessive-compulsive disorder without comorbid psychopathology. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 1999 Jan; 60(1):55-6. Rec #: 679
6. Ahearn, E. P.; Winston, E.; Mussey, M., and Howell, T. Atypical antipsychotics, improved intrusive symptoms in patients with posttraumatic stress disorder. *Mil Med*. 2003 Sep; 168(9):x-xi. Rec #: 373
7. al-Mulhim, A.; Atwal, S., and Coupland, N. J. Provocation of obsessive-compulsive behaviour and tremor by olanzapine. *Can J Psychiatry*. 1998 Aug; 43(6):645. Rec #: 696
8. Alevizos, B.; Lykouras, L.; Zervas, I. M., and Christodoulou, G. N. Risperidone-induced obsessive-compulsive symptoms: a series of six cases. *J Clin Psychopharmacol*. 2002 Oct; 22(5):461-7. Rec #: 464
9. Alevizos, B.; Papageorgiou, C., and Christodoulou, G. N. Obsessive-compulsive symptoms with olanzapine. *Int J Neuropsychopharmacol*. 2004 Sep; 7(3):375-7. Rec #: 295
10. Allen, R. L.; Walker, Z.; D'Ath, P. J., and Katona, C. L. Risperidone for psychotic and behavioural symptoms in Lewy body dementia. *Lancet*. 1995 Jul 15; 346(8968):185. Rec #: 768
11. Alzaid, K. and Jones, B. D. A case report of risperidone-induced obsessive-compulsive symptoms. *J Clin Psychopharmacol*. 1997 Feb; 17(1):58-9. Rec #: 741
12. Andrade, C. Risperidone may worsen fluoxetine-treated OCD. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 1998 May; 59(5):255-6. Rec #: 100
13. Arias, F.; Soto, J.; Garcia, M.; Rodriguez-Calvin, J.; Morales, J., and Salgado, M. Efficacy and tolerance of risperidone addition in serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SRI) treatment for refractory obsessive-compulsive disorder. *J Eur Coll Neuropsychopharmacol*. 2002; 12(Suppl. 3):S341. Rec #: 1066
14. Arvanitis, L. A. and Rak, I. W. Efficacy, safety and tolerability of 'Seroquel' (quetiapine) in elderly subjects with psychotic disorders. *Schizophr Res*. 1997; 24:196. Rec #: 1332
15. Bajjoka, I.; Patel, T., and O'Sullivan, T. Risperidone-induced neuroleptic malignant syndrome. *Ann Emerg Med*. 1997 Nov; 30(5):698-700. Rec #: 1131
16. Bakaras, P.; Georgoussi, M., and Liakos, A. Development of obsessive and depressive symptoms during risperidone treatment. *Br J Psychiatry*. 1999 Jun; 174:559. Rec #: 642
17. Baldwin, S. H. and Avery, E. Lewy body dementia. *J Miss State Med Assoc*. 2002 Apr; 43(4):107-8.

Appendix D. Excluded Articles

- Rec #: 1026
18. Ballard, C.; Grace, J.; McKeith, I., and Holmes, C. Neuroleptic sensitivity in dementia with Lewy bodies and Alzheimer's disease. *Lancet*. 1998 Apr 4; 351(9108):1032-3. Rec #: 1025
 19. Bar, K. J.; Hager, F., and Sauer, H. Olanzapine- and clozapine-induced stuttering. A case series. *Pharmacopsychiatry*. 2004 May; 37(3):131-4. Rec #: 303
 20. Barbee, J. G.; Conrad, E. J., and Jamhour, N. J. Aripiprazole augmentation in treatment-resistant depression. Rec #: 1599
 21. Barbee, J. G.; Conrad, E. J., and Jamhour, N. J. Aripiprazole augmentation in treatment-resistant depression. *Ann Clin Psychiatry*. 2004 Oct-2004 Dec 31; 16(4):189-94. Rec #: 1546
 22. ---. The effectiveness of olanzapine, risperidone, quetiapine, and ziprasidone as augmentation agents in treatment-resistant major depressive disorder. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 2004 Jul; 65(7):975-81. Rec #: 281
 23. Barkin, J. S.; Pais, V. M. Jr, and Gaffney, M. F. Induction of mania by risperidone resistant to mood stabilizers. *J Clin Psychopharmacol*. 1997 Feb; 17(1):57-8. Rec #: 1166
 24. Belzie, L. R. Risperidone for AIDS-associated dementia: a case series. *AIDS Patient Care STDS*. 1996 Aug; 10(4):246-9. Rec #: 563
 25. Benazzi, F. Severe depression with risperidone-induced EPS in an elderly schizoaffective patient. *Can J Psychiatry*. 1996 Apr; 41(3):196-7. Rec #: 754
 26. Benazzi, F. and Rossi, E. Mania induced by olanzapine. *Hum Psychopharmacol Clin Exp*. 1998; 13:585-6. Rec #: 1208
 27. Berkowitz, A. Ziprasidone for elderly dementia: A case series. 11th Congress of the International Psychogeriatric Association. 2003. Rec #: 1333
 28. Bettinger, T. L.; Mendelson, S. C.; Dorson, P. G., and Crismon, M. L. Olanzapine-induced glucose dysregulation. *Ann Pharmacother*. 2000 Jul-2000 Aug 31; 34(7-8):865-7. Rec #: 1381
 29. Bhadrinath, B. R. Olanzapine in Tourette syndrome. *Br J Psychiatry*. 1998 Apr; 172:366. Rec #: 1012
 30. Bhatara, V.; Alshari, M. G.; Warhol, P.; McMillin, J. M., and Bhatara, A. Coexistent hypothyroidism, psychosis, and severe obsessions in an adolescent: a 10-year follow-up. *J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol*. 2004 Summer; 14(2):315-23. Rec #: 278
 31. Blanco Lopez, W.; Segui Diaz, M.; Arremberg Alarcon, J., and Castello Sabate, A. [What does olanzapine give us?]. *Aten Primaria*. 2001 Mar 31; 27(5):366-7. Rec #: 569
 32. Bogetto, F.; Bellino, S.; Vaschetto, P., and Ziero, S. Olanzapine augmentation of fluvoxamine-refractory obsessive-compulsive disorder (OCD): a 12-week open trial. *Psychiatry Res*. 2000 Oct 30; 96(2):91-8. Rec #: 138
 33. Brecher, M.; Kane, J. M., and Okamoto, A. Low frequency of tardive dyskinesia in elderly patients with dementia exposed to risperidone for up to one year. 151st Annual Meeting of the American Psychiatric Association; Toronto, Ontario. Rec #: 1129
 34. Brown, E. S.; Chamberlain, W.; Dhanani, N.; Paranjpe, P.; Carmody, T. J., and Sargeant, M. An open-label trial of olanzapine for corticosteroid-induced mood symptoms. *J Affect Disord*. 2004 Dec; 83(2-3):277-81. Rec #: 250
 35. Brown, E. S.; Nejtek, V. A.; Perantie, D. C., and Bobadilla, L. Quetiapine in bipolar disorder and cocaine dependence. *Bipolar Disord*. 2002 Dec; 4(6):406-11. Rec #: 1344
 36. Bruun, R. D. and Budman, C. L. Risperidone as a treatment for Tourette's syndrome. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 1996 Jan; 57(1):29-31. Rec #: 1005
 37. Budman, C. L.; Gayer, A.; Lesser, M.; Shi, Q., and

Appendix D. Excluded Articles

- Bruun, R. D. (New York U School of Medicine, North Shore University Hosp, Depts of Psychiatry & Neurology, New York, NY, US). An open-label study of the treatment efficacy of olanzapine for tourette's disorder. *Journal of Clinical Psychiatry*. 2001 Apr; 62(4): 290-294; ISSN: 0160-6689 (Print).
Rec #: 857
38. Butterfield MI, PI (VA Medical Center, Durham NC). An open-label pilot study of aripiprazole in PTSD; 2005 Sep 29.
Rec #: 1601
39. Caligiuri, M. P.; Lacro, J. P., and Jeste, D. V. Incidence and predictors of drug-induced parkinsonism in older psychiatric patients treated with very low doses of neuroleptics. *J Clin Psychopharmacol*. 1999 Aug; 19(4):322-8.
Rec #: 656
40. Canuso, C. M.; Pandina, G.; Bossie, C. A.; Loescher, A.; Turkoz, I., and Gharabawi, G. M. Cognitive effects of risperidone augmentation in resistant depression. 24th Congress of the Collegium Internationale Neuro-Psychopharmacologicum (CINP); Paris, France.
Rec #: 1481
41. Casaer, P.; Crooneberghs, J. A.; Lagae, L., and et al. Risperidone in the treatment of childhood autistic disorder: an open pilot study. *Acta Neuropsychiatrica*. 2002; 14:242-9.
Rec #: 1504
42. Centorrino, F.; Maclean, E.; Salvatore, P.; Kidwell, J. E.; Fogarty, K. V.; Berry, J. M., and Baldessarini, R. J. Ziprasidone: first year experience in a hospital setting. *J Psychiatr Pract*. 2004 Nov; 10(6):361-7.
Rec #: 246
43. Chengappa, K. N.; Sheth, S.; Brar, J. S.; Parepally, H.; Marcus, S.; Gopalani, A.; Palmer, A.; Baker, R. W., and Schooler, N. R. Risperidone use at a state hospital: a clinical audit 2 years after the first wave of risperidone prescriptions. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 1999 Jun; 60(6):373-8.
Rec #: 663
44. Chopra, A.; Scheinthal, S. M., and Shah, C. Atypical antipsychotic drugs in the management of aggression in elderly patients with dementia in a special care unit. *Journal of American Geriatric Society*. 1998 Sep; 46:S98.
Rec #: 1128
45. Cohen, L. G.; Fatalo, A.; Thompson, B. T.; Di Centes Bergeron, G.; Flood, J. G., and Poupolo, P. R. Olanzapine overdose with serum concentrations. *Ann Emerg Med*. 1999 Aug; 34(2):275-8.
Rec #: 662
46. Connor, K. M.; Payne, V. M.; Gadde, K. M.; Zhang, W., and Davidson, J. R. The use of aripiprazole in obsessive-compulsive disorder: preliminary observations in 8 patients. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 2005 Jan; 66(1):49-51.
Rec #: 1561
47. Corya, S. A.; Andersen, S. W.; Detke, H. C.; Kelly, L. S.; Van Campen, L. E.; Sanger, T. M.; Williamson, D. J., and Dube, S. Long-term antidepressant efficacy and safety of olanzapine/fluoxetine combination: a 76-week open-label study. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 2003 Nov; 64(11):1349-56.
Rec #: 357
48. Coulson, B. S.; Fenner, S. G., and Almeida, O. P. Successful treatment of behavioural problems in dementia using a cholinesterase inhibitor: the ethical questions. *Aust N Z J Psychiatry*. 2002 Apr; 36(2):259-62.
Rec #: 488
49. Croarkin, P. E.; Jacobs, K. M., and Bain, B. K. Diabetic ketoacidosis associated with risperidone treatment? *Psychosomatics*. 2000 Jul-2000 Aug 31; 41(4):369-70.
Rec #: 615
50. Crocq, M. A.; Leclercq, P.; Guillon, M. S., and Bailey, P. E. Open-label olanzapine in obsessive-compulsive disorder refractory to antidepressant treatment. *Eur Psychiatry*. 2002 Sep; 17(5):296-7.
Rec #: 457
51. D'Amico, G.; Cedro, C.; Muscatello, M. R.; Pandolfo, G.; Di Rosa, A. E.; Zoccali, R.; La Torre, D.; D'Arrigo, C., and Spina, E. Olanzapine augmentation of paroxetine-refractory obsessive-compulsive disorder. *Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry*. 2003 Jun; 27(4):619-23.
Rec #: 406
52. Dartnall, N. A.; Holmes, J. P.; Morgan, S. N., and McDougall, C. J. Brief report: two-year control of behavioral symptoms with risperidone in two profoundly retarded adults with autism. *J Autism Dev Disord*. 1999 Feb; 29(1):87-91.
Rec #: 103

Appendix D. Excluded Articles

53. David, D.; De Faria, L.; Lapeyra, O., and Mellman, T. A. Adjunctive risperidone treatment in combat veterans with chronic PTSD. *J Clin Psychopharmacol.* 2004 Oct; 24(5):556-9.
Rec #: 273
54. David, D.; Defaria, L.; Lapeyra, O., and Mellman, T. Adjunctive risperidone treatment in combat veterans with chronic PTSD. Annual Meeting of the American Psychiatric Association; Washington, DC.
Rec #: 1061
55. Davidson, M.; Borison, R., and Grebb, J. The tolerance and safety of risperidone in geriatric patients with behavioural disturbances.: Beers: Janssen Research Foundation ; 1995; RIS-USA-34.
Rec #: 1427
56. Davis, R. and Risch, S. C. Ziprasidone induction of hypomania in depression? *Am J Psychiatry.* 2002 Apr; 159(4):673-4.
Rec #: 496
57. De Faria, L.; Lapeyra, O.; David, D., and Mellman, T. A. Sleep effects of adjunctive risperidone treatment in combat veterans with chronic PTSD [poster]. 24th Annual ADAA Meeting; Miami, FL.
Rec #: 1496
58. de Haan, L.; Beuk, N.; Hoogenboom, B.; Dingemans, P., and Linszen, D. Obsessive-compulsive symptoms during treatment with olanzapine and risperidone: a prospective study of 113 patients with recent-onset schizophrenia or related disorders. *J Clin Psychiatry.* 2002 Feb; 63(2):104-7.
Rec #: 502
59. Debattista, C.; Solvason, H. B.; Belanoff, J., and Schatzberg, A. F. Treatment of psychotic depression. *Am J Psychiatry.* 1997 Nov; 154(11):1625-6.
Rec #: 725
60. Degner, D.; Bleich, S.; Kornhuber, J., and Ruther, E. Olanzapine treatment of obsessive-compulsive disorder. *Can J Psychiatry.* 2000 May; 45(4):393.
Rec #: 626
61. Dehning, S.; Riedel, M., and Muller, N. Aripiprazole in a patient vulnerable to side effects. *Am J Psychiatry.* 2005 Mar; 162(3):625.
Rec #: 1563
62. Denys, D.; van Megen, H., and Westenberg, H. Quetiapine addition to serotonin reuptake inhibitor treatment in patients with treatment-refractory obsessive-compulsive disorder: an open-label study. *J Clin Psychiatry.* 2002 Aug; 63(8):700-3.
Rec #: 469
63. Deshauer, Dorian; Albuquerque, Joy; Alda, Martin, and Grof, Paul (Royal Ottawa Hosp, Ottawa, ON, Canada). Seizures caused by possible interaction between olanzapine and clomipramine. *Journal of Clinical Psychopharmacology.* 2000 Apr; 20(2): 283-284 URL: <http://www.psychopharmacology.com/>; ISSN: 0271-0749 (Print).
Rec #: 866
64. Detweiler, M. B. and Trinkle, D. B. Fluoxetine augmentation with olanzapine for treatment of chronic resistant depression in an elderly patient: a case report. *J Clin Psychiatry.* 2003 Jul; 64(7):851-2.
Rec #: 382
65. Diler, R. S.; Yolga, A.; Avci, A., and Scahill, L. Risperidone-induced obsessive-compulsive symptoms in two children. *J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol.* 2003; 13 Suppl 1:S89-92.
Rec #: 387
66. Dion, Y.; Annable, L.; Sandor, P., and Chouinard, G. Risperidone in the treatment of tourette syndrome: a double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *J Clin Psychopharmacol.* 2002 Feb; 22(1):31-9.
Rec #: 1146
67. Doan, R. J. Risperidone for insomnia in PDDs. *Can J Psychiatry.* 1998 Dec; 43(10):1050-1.
Rec #: 105
68. Dodt, J. E.; Byerly, M. J.; Cuadros, C., and Christensen, R. C. Treatment of risperidone-induced obsessive-compulsive symptoms with sertraline. *Am J Psychiatry.* 1997 Apr; 154(4):582.
Rec #: 736
69. Dogu, O.; Sevim, S., and Kaleagasi, H. S. Seizures associated with quetiapine treatment. *Ann Pharmacother.* 2003 Sep; 37(9):1224-7.
Rec #: 384
70. Dryden-Edwards, R. C. and Reiss, A. L. Differential response of psychotic and obsessive symptoms to risperidone in an adolescent. *J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol.* 1996 Summer;

Appendix D. Excluded Articles

- 6(2):139-45.
Rec #: 106
71. Dubbelman, Y. D.; Thung, F. H., and Heeringa, M.
[Severe tardive dyskinesia during treatment with risperidone and fluoxetine]. *Ned Tijdschr Geneeskde*. 1998 Jun 27; 142(26):1508-11.
Rec #: 693
 72. Duggal, H. S. and Fetchko, J. Serotonin syndrome and atypical antipsychotics. *Am J Psychiatry*. 2002 Apr; 159(4):672-3.
Rec #: 497
 73. Duggal, Harpreet S.; Gates, Charlie, and Pathak, Praveen C. (Western Psychiatric Institute and Clinic, University of Pittsburgh Medical Center, Pittsburgh, PA, US; Western Psychiatric Institute and Clinic, University of Pittsburgh Medical Center, Pittsburgh, PA, US; Western Psychiatric Institute and Clinic, University of Pittsburgh Medical Center, Pittsburgh, PA, US). Olanzapine-induced neutropenia: mechanism and treatment. *Journal of Clinical Psychopharmacology*. 2004 Apr; 24(2): 234-235 URL: <http://www.psychopharmacology.com/>; ISSN: 0271-0749 (Print).
Rec #: 795
 74. Duggal, Harpreet S.; Sivamony, Swapna, and Umamathy, Channamalappa. Pisa syndrome and atypical antipsychotics. *American Journal of Psychiatry*. 2004 Feb; 161(2): 373 URL: <http://ajp.psychiatryonline.org/>; ISSN: 0002-953X (Print).
Rec #: 799
 75. Duran, J. C. ; Greenspan, A., and Diago, J. I. Evaluation of risperidone in the treatment of behavioural and psychological symptoms and sleep disorders associated with dementia. Presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Geriatrics Society; Las Vegas, NV.
Rec #: 1476
 76. Dwight, M. M.; Keck, P. E. Jr; Stanton, S. P.; Strakowski, S. M., and McElroy, S. L. Antidepressant activity and mania associated with risperidone treatment of schizoaffective disorder. *Lancet*. 1994 Aug 20; 344(8921):554-5.
Rec #: 773
 77. Edell, W. S. and Rupnow, M. F. Inpatient length of stay and atypical antipsychotic use among elderly patients with psychiatric disorders and Alzheimer's disease. *Manag Care Interface*. 2003 May; 16(5):64-7.
Rec #: 405
 78. Edell, W. S. and Tunis, S. L. Antipsychotic treatment of behavioral and psychological symptoms of dementia in geropsychiatric inpatients. *Am J Geriatr Psychiatry*. 2001 Summer; 9(3):289-97.
Rec #: 551
 79. Eidelman, I.; Seedat, S., and Stein, D. J. Risperidone in the treatment of acute stress disorder in physically traumatized in-patients. *Depress Anxiety*. 2000; 11(4):187-8.
Rec #: 107
 80. Ellingrod, V. L.; Schultz, S. K.; Ekstam-Smith, K.; Kutscher, E.; Turvey, C., and Arndt, S. Comparison of risperidone with olanzapine in elderly patients with dementia and psychosis. *Pharmacotherapy*. 2002 Jan; 22(1):1-5.
Rec #: 198
 81. Eren, İbrahim; Özcankaya, Ramazan, and Altinyazar, Vesile (Department of Psychiatry, Süleyman Demirel University, Isparta, Turkey; Department of Psychiatry, Süleyman Demirel University, Isparta, Turkey; Department of Psychiatry, Süleyman Demirel University, Isparta, Turkey E-mail: drieren@yahoo.com). Risperidone-induced rabbit syndrome in mood disorder. *European Psychiatry*. 2004 Nov; 19(7): 452-453 URL: <http://www.elsevier.com/inca/publication/s/store/5/0/5/8/1/4/>; ISSN: 0924-9338 (Print).
Rec #: 786
 82. Errico, J. R. and Yates, W. R. Aripiprazole and depression in schizoaffective disorder. *Am J Psychiatry*. 2005 Mar; 162(3):626-7.
Rec #: 1551
 83. Fahy, S. and Fahy, T J. (University College Hosp, Dept of Psychiatry, Galway, Ireland). Induction of manic symptoms by novel antipsychotics. *British Journal of Psychiatry* Vol 176 (Jun 2000): 597. ISSN: 0007-1250 (Print).
Rec #: 867
 84. Feeney, D. J. and Klykylo, W. Risperidone and tardive dyskinesia. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry*. 1996 Nov; 35(11):1421-2.

Appendix D. Excluded Articles

- Rec #: 748
85. Fernandez, H. H.; Trieschmann, M. E.; Burke, M. A., and Friedman, J. H. Quetiapine for psychosis in Parkinson's disease versus dementia with Lewy bodies. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 2002 Jun; 63(6):513-5.
Rec #: 478
 86. Fertig, M. K.; Brooks, V. G.; Shelton, P. S., and English, C. W. Hyperglycemia associated with olanzapine. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 1998 Dec; 59(12):687-9.
Rec #: 1378
 87. Filteau, M. J.; Leblanc, J., and Bouchard, R. H. Quetiapine reduces flashbacks in chronic posttraumatic stress disorder. *Can J Psychiatry*. 2003 May; 48(4):282-3.
Rec #: 407
 88. Findling, R. L.; Maxwell, K., and Wiznitzer, M. An open clinical trial of risperidone monotherapy in young children with autistic disorder. *Psychopharmacol Bull*. 1997; 33(1):155-9.
Rec #: 1011
 89. Finkel, S. I. Behavioral and psychological symptoms of dementia. Assisting the caregiver and managing the patient. *Geriatrics*. 2002 Nov; 57(11):44-6.
Rec #: 1218
 90. Fisman, S. and Steele, M. Use of risperidone in pervasive developmental disorders: a case series. *J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol*. 1996 Fall; 6(3):177-90.
Rec #: 108
 91. Fisman, S.; Steele, M.; Short, J.; Byrne, T., and Lavalley, C. Case study: anorexia nervosa and autistic disorder in an adolescent girl. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry*. 1996 Jul; 35(7):937-40.
Rec #: 1291
 92. Fitzgerald, K. D.; Stewart, C. M.; Tawile, V., and Rosenberg, D. R. Risperidone augmentation of serotonin reuptake inhibitor treatment of pediatric obsessive compulsive disorder. *J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol*. 1999; 9(2):115-23.
Rec #: 109
 93. Francobandiera, G. Olanzapine augmentation of serotonin uptake inhibitors in obsessive-compulsive disorder: an open study. *Can J Psychiatry*. 2001 May; 46(4):356-8.
Rec #: 140
 94. ---. Quetiapine augmentation of sertraline in obsessive-compulsive disorder. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 2002 Nov; 63(11):1046-7.
Rec #: 445
 95. Frenchman, I. B. and Prince, T. Clinical experience with risperidone, haloperidol, and thioridazine for dementia-associated behavioral disturbances. *Int Psychogeriatr*. 1997 Dec; 9(4):431-5.
Rec #: 710
 96. Frischauf, E. Drug therapy in autism. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry*. 1997 May; 36(5):577.
Rec #: 733
 97. Fujikawa, T.; Takahashi, T.; Kinoshita, A.; Kajiyama, H.; Kurata, A.; Yamashita, H., and Yamawaki, S. Quetiapine treatment for behavioral and psychological symptoms in patients with senile dementia of Alzheimer type. *Neuropsychobiology*. 2004; 49(4):201-4.
Rec #: 316
 98. Gaile, S. and Noviasky, J. A. Speech disturbance and marked decrease in function seen in several older patients on olanzapine. *J Am Geriatr Soc*. 1998 Oct; 46(10):1330-1.
Rec #: 1121
 99. Galynker, I.; Khan, A.; Grebchenko, Y.; Ten, A.; Malaya, L.; Yanowitch, P., and Cohen, L. J. Low-dose risperidone and quetiapine as monotherapy for comorbid anxiety and depression. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 2005 Apr; 66(4):544.
Rec #: 1467
 100. Ganesan, V.; Kumar, T. C., and Khanna, S. Obsessive-compulsive disorder and psychosis. *Can J Psychiatry*. 2001 Oct; 46(8):750-4.
Rec #: 535
 101. Gareri, P.; Cortoneo, A.; Marchisio, U.; Curcio, M., and De Sarro, G. Risperidone in the treatment of behavioral disorders in elderly patients with dementia. *Arch Gerontol Geriatr*. 2001 Jan; 33 Suppl 1:173-82.
Rec #: 556
 102. Ghaemi, S. N.; Cherry, E. L.; Katzow, J. A., and Goodwin, F. K. Does olanzapine have antidepressant properties? A retrospective preliminary study. *Bipolar Disord*. 2000 Sep; 2(3 Pt 1):196-9.
Rec #: 141

Appendix D. Excluded Articles

103. Ghaemi, S. N. and Katzow, J. J. The use of quetiapine for treatment-resistant bi-polar disorder: a case series. *Annual Clinical Psychiatry*. 1999; 11:137-40.
Rec #: 1201
104. Ghaemi, S. N. and Sachs, G. S. Long-term risperidone treatment in bipolar disorder: 6-month follow up. *Int Clin Psychopharmacol*. 1997 Nov; 12(6):333-8.
Rec #: 1108
105. Ghaemi, S. N.; Sachs, G. S.; Baldassano, C. F., and Truman, C. J. Acute treatment of bipolar disorder with adjunctive risperidone in outpatients. *Can J Psychiatry*. 1997 Mar; 42(2):196-9.
Rec #: 1169
106. Giakas, W. J. Risperidone treatment for a Tourette's disorder patient with comorbid obsessive-compulsive disorder. *Am J Psychiatry*. 1995 Jul; 152(7):1097-8.
Rec #: 770
107. Gleason, P. P. and Conigliaro, R. L. Neuroleptic malignant syndrome with risperidone. *Pharmacotherapy*. 1997 May-1997 Jun 30; 17(3):617-21.
Rec #: 1132
108. Goldberg, R. J. Weight variance associated with atypical neuroleptics in nursing home dementia patients. *J Am Med Dir Assoc*. 2001 Jan-2001 Feb 28; 2(1):26-8.
Rec #: 401
109. Goldberg, R. J. and Goldberg, J. Risperidone for dementia-related disturbed behavior in nursing home residents: a clinical experience. *Int Psychogeriatr*. 1997 Mar; 9(1):65-8.
Rec #: 737
110. Goldman, L. S. and Goveas, J. Olanzapine treatment of corticosteroid-induced mood disorders. *Psychosomatics*. 2002 Nov-2002 Dec 31; 43(6):495-7.
Rec #: 1281
111. Goldstein, L. E.; Sporn, J.; Brown, S.; Kim, H.; Finkelstein, J.; Gaffey, G. K.; Sachs, G., and Stern, T. A. New-onset diabetes mellitus and diabetic ketoacidosis associated with olanzapine treatment. *Psychosomatics*. 1999 Sep-1999 Oct 31; 40(5):438-43.
Rec #: 1379
112. Gupta, S.; Al-Samarrai, S.; Masand, P. S.; Lentz, B. J.; Keller, P. J., and Droney, T. M. Real-World Outcomes of Once-Daily Risperidone Dosing. *Prim Care Companion J Clin Psychiatry*. 2000 Apr; 2(2):55-57.
Rec #: 328
113. Gupta, S.; Droney, T.; Al-Samarrai, S.; Keller, P., and Frank, B. (Research & Education Div of Psychiatric Network, Olean, NY, US). Olanzapine-induced weight gain. *Annals of Clinical Psychiatry*. 1998 Mar; 10(1):39 URL: <http://www.tandf.co.uk/journals/titles/10401237.asp>; ISSN: 1040-1237 (Print).
Rec #: 897
114. Gupta, S.; Frank, B., and Madhusoodanan, S. Risperidone-associated galactorrhea in a male teenager. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry*. 2001 May; 40(5):504-5.
Rec #: 565
115. Gupta, S. C.; Jagadheesan, K.; Basu, S., and Paul, S. E. Risperidone-induced galactorrhea: a case series. *Can J Psychiatry*. 2003 Mar; 48(2):130-1.
Rec #: 416
116. Hallmayer, J. F. Risperidone and borderline personality disorder. *Curr Psychiatry Rep*. 2003 Jul; 5(3):175-6.
Rec #: 408
117. Hamilton, Steven and Malone, Kevin (Columbia U, Dept of Psychiatry, New York, NY, US). Serotonin syndrome during treatment with paroxetine and risperidone. *Journal of Clinical Psychopharmacology*. 2000 Feb; 20(1): 103-105 URL: <http://www.psychopharmacology.com/>; ISSN: 0271-0749 (Print).
Rec #: 861
118. Hammer, M. B.; Deitsch, S. E.; Ulmer, H. G., and et al. Quetiapine treatment in post-traumatic stress disorder: a preliminary open trial of add-on therapy. *Eur Neuropsychopharmacol*. 2001; 11(Suppl):S263.
Rec #: 1616
119. Hamner, M. B.; Deitsch, S. E.; Brodrick, P. S.; Ulmer, H. G., and Lorberbaum, J. P. Quetiapine treatment in patients with posttraumatic stress disorder: an open trial of adjunctive therapy. *J Clin Psychopharmacol*. 2003 Feb; 23(1):15-20.
Rec #: 437
120. Hansen, L. and Wilkinson, D. G. Drug induced

Appendix D. Excluded Articles

- akathisia, suicidal ideation and its treatment in the elderly. *Int J Geriatr Psychiatry*. 2001 Feb; 16(2):231-3.
Rec #: 582
121. Hardan, A.; Johnson, K.; Johnson, C., and Hrecznyj, B. Case study: risperidone treatment of children and adolescents with developmental disorders. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry*. 1996 Nov; 35(11):1551-6.
Rec #: 111
122. Heimann, S. W. High-dose olanzapine in an adolescent. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry*. 1999 May; 38(5):496-8.
Rec #: 1292
123. Hellerstein, D. J. Aripiprazole as an adjunctive treatment for refractory major depression. *Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry*. 2004 Dec; 28(8):1347-8.
Rec #: 245
124. ---. Aripiprazole as an adjunctive treatment for refractory major depression. *Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry*. 2004 Dec; 28(8):1347-8.
Rec #: 1552
125. Herrmann, N.; Rivard, M. F.; Flynn, M.; Ward, C.; Rabheru, K., and Campbell, B. Risperidone for the treatment of behavioral disturbances in dementia: a case series. *J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci*. 1998 Spring; 10(2):220-3.
Rec #: 704
126. Hilger, E.; Barnas, C., and Kasper, S. Quetiapine in the treatment of borderline personality disorder. *World J Biol Psychiatry*. 2003 Jan; 4(1):42-4.
Rec #: 429
127. Hill, Russell C.; McIvor, Ronan J.; Wojnar-Horton, Richard E.; Hackett, L. Peter, and Ilett, Kenneth F. (Fremantle Hosp & Health Service, Dept of Pharmacy, Fremantle, WAU, Australia). Risperidone distribution and excretion into human milk: case report and estimated infant exposure during breast-feeding. *Journal of Clinical Psychopharmacology*. 2000 Apr; 20(2): 285-286 URL: <http://www.psychopharmacology.com/>; ISSN: 0271-0749 (Print).
Rec #: 865
128. Hillert, A.; Maier, W.; Wetzel, H., and Benkert, O. Risperidone in the treatment of disorders with a combined psychotic and depressive syndrome--a functional approach. *Pharmacopsychiatry*. 1992 Sep; 25(5):213-7.
Rec #: 776
129. Hirose, S. Effective treatment of aggression and impulsivity in antisocial personality disorder with risperidone. *Psychiatry Clin Neurosci*. 2001 Apr; 55(2):161-2.
Rec #: 575
130. Hirose, S. and Ashby, C. R. Jr. An open pilot study combining risperidone and a selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor as initial antidepressant therapy. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 2002 Aug; 63(8):733-6.
Rec #: 468
131. Horrigan, J. P. and Barnhill, L. J. Risperidone and explosive aggressive autism. *J Autism Dev Disord*. 1997 Jun; 27(3):313-23.
Rec #: 112
132. Horrigan, J. P.; Barnhill, L. J., and Courvoisie, H. E. Olanzapine in PDD. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry*. 1997 Sep; 36(9):1166-7.
Rec #: 1184
133. Hough, D. W. Low-dose olanzapine for self-mutilation behavior in patients with borderline personality disorder. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 2001 Apr; 62(4):296-7.
Rec #: 561
134. Hoy, J. S. and Alexander, B. Rabbit syndrome secondary to risperidone. *Pharmacotherapy*. 2002 Apr; 22(4):513-5.
Rec #: 493
135. Hoyberg, O. J.; Fensbo, C.; Remvig, J.; Lingjaerde, O.; Sloth-Nielsen, M., and Salvesen, I. Risperidone versus perphenazine in the treatment of chronic schizophrenic patients with acute exacerbations. *Acta Psychiatr Scand*. 1993 Dec; 88(6):395-402.
Rec #: 1308
136. Hwang, J. P.; Yang, C. H.; Lee, T. W., and Tsai, S. J. The efficacy and safety of olanzapine for the treatment of geriatric psychosis. *J Clin Psychopharmacol*. 2003 Apr; 23(2):113-8.
Rec #: 1422
137. Hwang, J. P.; Yang, C. H.; Yu, H. C., and et al. The efficacy and safety of risperidone for the treatment of geriatric psychosis. *J Clin Psychopharmacol*. 2001; 21:583-87.
Rec #: 1478

Appendix D. Excluded Articles

138. Irizarry, M. C.; Ghaemi, S. N.; Lee-Cherry, E. R.; Gomez-Isla, T.; Binetti, G.; Hyman, B. T., and Growdon, J. H. Risperidone treatment of behavioral disturbances in outpatients with dementia. *J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci*. 1999 Summer; 11(3):336-42.
Rec #: 658
139. Jackson, W. C.; Manning, J. S.; Connor, P. D., and Deardorff, O. G. Retrospective Study of Olanzapine in Depressive and Anxious States in Primary Care. *Prim Care Companion J Clin Psychiatry*. 2004; 6(5):199-202.
Rec #: 257
140. Jacobsen, F. M. Risperidone in the treatment of affective illness and obsessive-compulsive disorder. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 1995 Sep; 56(9):423-9.
Rec #: 113
141. Jakovljevic, M.; Sagud, M., and Mihaljevic-Peles, A. Olanzapine in the treatment-resistant, combat-related PTSD--a series of case reports. *Acta Psychiatr Scand*. 2003 May; 107(5):394-6; discussion 396.
Rec #: 410
142. Jeanblanc, W. and Davis, Y. B. Risperidone for treating dementia-associated aggression. *Am J Psychiatry*. 1995 Aug; 152(8):1239.
Rec #: 767
143. Jeste, D. V.; Lacro, J. P.; Bailey, A.; Rockwell, E.; Harris, M. J., and Caligiuri, M. P. Lower incidence of tardive dyskinesia with risperidone compared with haloperidol in older patients. *J Am Geriatr Soc*. 1999 Jun; 47(6):716-9.
Rec #: 224
144. Jeste, D. V.; Okamoto, A.; Napolitano, J.; Kane, J. M., and Martinez, R. A. Low incidence of persistent tardive dyskinesia in elderly patients with dementia treated with risperidone. *Am J Psychiatry*. 2000 Jul; 157(7):1150-5.
Rec #: 223
145. Jonkers, F. and De Haan, L. Olanzapine-induced obsessive-compulsive symptoms in a patient with bipolar II disorder. *Psychopharmacology (Berl)*. 2002 Jun; 162(1):87-8.
Rec #: 475
146. Kaplan, A. and Hollander, E. Comorbidity in compulsive hoarding: a case report. *CNS Spectr*. 2004 Jan; 9(1):71-3.
- Rec #: 334
147. Kaplan, M. Atypical antipsychotics for treatment of mixed depression and anxiety. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 2000 May; 61(5):388-9.
Rec #: 621
148. Karki, S. D. and Masood, G. R. Combination risperidone and SSRI-induced serotonin syndrome. *Ann Pharmacother*. 2003 Mar; 37(3):388-91.
Rec #: 419
149. Kasper, S. Quetiapine is effective against anxiety and depressive symptoms in long-term treatment of patients with schizophrenia. *Depress Anxiety*. 2004; 20(1):44-7.
Rec #: 268
150. Kato, K.; Wada, T.; Kawakatsu, S., and Otani, K. Improvement of both psychotic symptoms and Parkinsonism in a case of dementia with Lewy bodies by the combination therapy of risperidone and L-DOPA. *Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry*. 2002 Jan; 26(1):201-3.
Rec #: 503
151. Kawahara, T.; Ueda, Y., and Mitsuyama, Y. A case report of refractory obsessive-compulsive disorder improved by risperidone augmentation of clomipramine treatment. *Psychiatry Clin Neurosci*. 2000 Oct; 54(5):599-601.
Rec #: 114
152. Ke, C. L.; Yen, C. F.; Chen, C. C.; Yang, S. J.; Chung, W., and Yang, M. J. Obsessive-compulsive symptoms associated with clozapine and risperidone treatment: three case reports and review of the literature. *Kaohsiung J Med Sci*. 2004 Jun; 20(6):295-301.
Rec #: 292
153. Keck, M. E.; Muller, M. B.; Binder, E. B.; Sonntag, A., and Holsboer, F. Ziprasidone-related tardive dyskinesia. *Am J Psychiatry*. 2004 Jan; 161(1):175-6.
Rec #: 348
154. Keshavan, M.; Shad, M.; Soloff, P., and Schooler, N. Efficacy and tolerability of olanzapine in the treatment of schizotypal personality disorder. *Schizophr Res*. 2004 Nov 1; 71(1):97-101.
Rec #: 267
155. Ketter, T. A.; Winsberg, M. E.; DeGolia, S. G.; Dunai, M.; Tate, D. L., and Strong, C. M. Rapid efficacy of olanzapine

Appendix D. Excluded Articles

- augmentation in nonpsychotic bipolar mixed states. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 1998 Feb; 59(2):83-5.
Rec #: 1398
156. Khouzam, H. R. Treatment of depressive mood in schizophrenia with the atypical antipsychotic quetiapine. *Depress Anxiety*. 2000; 11(2):80-2.
Rec #: 627
157. Khouzam, H. R. and Donnelly, N. J. Remission of self-mutilation in a patient with borderline personality during risperidone therapy. *J Nerv Ment Dis*. 1997 May; 185(5):348-9.
Rec #: 732
158. Khullar, A.; Chue, P., and Tibbo, P. Quetiapine and obsessive-compulsive symptoms (OCS): case report and review of atypical antipsychotic-induced OCS. *J Psychiatry Neurosci*. 2001 Jan; 26(1):55-9.
Rec #: 152
159. Kinon, B. J.; Targum, S. D., and Basson, B. R. Olanzapine in the management of behavioral disturbances and /or psychosis in demented nursing home patients. *Academy of Psychosomatic Medicine*, 47th Annual Meeting; Palm Springs, CA.
Rec #: 1323
160. Kiraly, S. J.; Gibson, R. E.; Ancill, R. J., and Holliday, S. G. Risperidone: treatment response in adult and geriatric patients. *Int J Psychiatry Med*. 1998; 28(2):255-63.
Rec #: 697
161. Knopf, U.; Hubrich-Ungureanu, P., and Thome, J. [Paroxetine augmentation with risperidone in therapy-resistant depression]. *Psychiatr Prax*. 2001 Nov; 28(8):405-6.
Rec #: 115
162. Koek, R. J. and Kessler, C. C. Probable induction of mania by risperidone. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 1996 Apr; 57(4):174-5.
Rec #: 755
163. Konig, F.; von Hippe, C.; Petersdorff, T.; Neuhofer-Weiss, M.; Wolfersdorf, M., and Kaschka, W. P. First experiences in combination therapy using olanzapine with SSRIs (citalopram, paroxetine) in delusional depression. *Neuropsychobiology*. 2001; 43(3):170-4.
Rec #: 142
164. Kopala, L. and Honer, W. G. Risperidone, serotonergic mechanisms, and obsessive-compulsive symptoms in schizophrenia. *Am J Psychiatry*. 1994 Nov; 151(11):1714-5.
Rec #: 771
165. Kopala, L. C. and Honer, W. G. The use of risperidone in severely demented patients with persistent vocalizations. *Int J Geriatr Psychiatry*. 1997 Jan; 12(1):73-7.
Rec #: 744
166. Koponen, H. J. Risperidone in the treatment of psychosis and concomitant buccolinguomasticatory dyskinesia in the elderly. *Int J Geriatr Psychiatry*. 1997 Mar; 12(3):412-3.
Rec #: 739
167. Koran, L. M.; Ringold, A. L., and Elliott, M. A. Olanzapine augmentation for treatment-resistant obsessive-compulsive disorder. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 2000 Jul; 61(7):514-7.
Rec #: 143
168. Kozaric-Kovacic, D.; Muck-Seler, D.; Pivac, N.; Vidosic, S., and Tomic, Z. Olanzapine or fluphenazine in patients with psychotic combat-related posttraumatic stress disorder. *Int J Neuropsychopharmacol*. 2002; 5(Suppl 1).
Rec #: 1062
169. Kozaric-Kovacic, D.; Pivac, N.; Muck-Seler, D., and Rothbaum, B. O. Risperidone in psychotic combat-related posttraumatic stress disorder: an open trial. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 2005 Jul; 66(7):922-7.
Rec #: 1498
170. Krashin, D. and Oates, E. W. Risperidone as an adjunct therapy for post-traumatic stress disorder. *Mil Med*. 1999 Aug; 164(8):605-6.
Rec #: 116
171. Krishnamoorthy, J. and King, B. H. Open-label olanzapine treatment in five preadolescent children. *J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol*. 1998; 8(2):107-13.
Rec #: 695
172. Kropp, S.; Emrich, H. M.; Bleich, S., and Degner, D. Olanzapine-related hyperglycemia in a nondiabetic. *Canadian Journal of Psychiatry*. 2001 Jun; 46(5): 457 URL: <http://www.cpa-apc.org/Publications/cjpHome.asp>; ISSN: 0706-7437 (Print).
Rec #: 838
173. Kunwar, A. R. and Megna, J. L. Resolution of

Appendix D. Excluded Articles

- risperidone-induced hyperprolactinemia with substitution of quetiapine. *Ann Pharmacother*. 2003 Feb; 37(2):206-8. Rec #: 435
174. Kurz, A.; Delius-Stute, H.; Rettig, K., and Schwalen, S. [Treatment of behavioral disorders in dementia with risperidone in psychogeriatric out-patients]. *MMW Fortschr Med*. 2003 Oct 9; 145 Suppl 3:89-95. Rec #: 261
175. Labbate, L. A. and Douglas, S. Olanzapine for nightmares and sleep disturbance in posttraumatic stress disorder (PTSD). *Can J Psychiatry*. 2000 Sep; 45(7):667-8. Rec #: 144
176. Labbate, Lawrence A. and Douglas, Susan. Re: treatment of posttraumatic stress disorder with olanzapine. *Canadian Journal of Psychiatry*. 2001 Mar; 46(2): [np] URL: <http://www.cpa-apc.org/Publications/cjpHome.asp>; ISSN: 0706-7437 (Print). Rec #: 837
177. Laini, V.; Arduini, A.; Critelli, E.; Rossetti, R.; Mapelli, L.; Boscati, L.; Regispani, F.; Orlandi, R.; Papa, P., and Mauri, M. C. (U Milan, Dept of Clinical Psychiatry, Clinical Neuropsychopharmacology Unit, IRCCS Ospedale Maggiore, Milan, Italy). Psychopharmacological treatment with risperidone and psychotherapeutic-rehabilitative approaches in schizophrenia and personality disorders. *New Trends in Experimental & Clinical Psychiatry*. 1999 Oct-1999 Dec 31; 15(4): 209-213; ISSN: 0393-5310 (Print). Rec #: 878
178. Laks, J.; Engelhardt, E.; Marinho, V.; Rozenthal, M.; Souza, F. C.; Bacaltchuk, J.; Stoppe, A. Jr; Ferreira, R. C.; Bottino, C., and Scalco, M. Efficacy and safety of risperidone oral solution in agitation associated with dementia in the elderly. *Arq Neuropsiquiatr*. 2001 Dec; 59(4):859-64. Rec #: 529
179. Lane, H. Y. and Chang, W. H. Risperidone monotherapy for psychotic depression unresponsive to other treatments. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 1998 Nov; 59(11):624. Rec #: 685
180. Lane, H. Y.; Chang, Y. C.; Su, M. H.; Chiu, C. C.; Huang, M. C., and Chang, W. H. Shifting from haloperidol to risperidone for behavioral disturbances in dementia: safety, response predictors, and mood effects. *J Clin Psychopharmacol*. 2002 Feb; 22(1):4-10. Rec #: 511
181. Lane, H. Y.; Chiu, W. C., and Chang, W. H. Risperidone monotherapy for mania and depression. *Am J Psychiatry*. 1999 Jul; 156(7):1115. Rec #: 664
182. Lane, H. Y.; Guo, S. C.; Hwang, T. J.; Chen, Y. S.; Cheng, J. J.; Lee, Y. C.; Hong, C. J.; Hwu, H. G., and Chang, W. H. Effects of olanzapine plasma concentrations on depressive symptoms in schizophrenia: a pilot study. *J Clin Psychopharmacol*. 2002 Oct; 22(5):530-2. Rec #: 463
183. Lasser, R.; Bossie, C. A.; Gharabawi, G.; Eerdeken, M., and Nasrallah, H. A. Efficacy and safety of long-acting risperidone in stable patients with schizoaffective disorder. *J Affect Disord*. 2004 Dec; 83(2-3):263-75. Rec #: 251
184. Lasser, R. A.; Bossie, C. A.; Zhu, Y.; Gharabawi, G.; Eerdeken, M., and Davidson, M. Efficacy and safety of long-acting risperidone in elderly patients with schizophrenia and schizoaffective disorder. *Int J Geriatr Psychiatry*. 2004 Sep; 19(9):898-905. Rec #: 272
185. Lasser, R. A. and Sunderland, T. Newer psychotropic medication use in nursing home residents. *J Am Geriatr Soc*. 1998 Feb; 46(2):202-7. Rec #: 185
186. Lavretsky, H. and Sultzer, D. A structured trial of risperidone for the treatment of agitation in dementia. *Am J Geriatr Psychiatry*. 1998 Spring; 6(2):127-35. Rec #: 707
187. Lee, Hedi; Cooney, John M., and Lawlor, Brian A. (St James's Hosp, Dublin, Ireland). The use of risperidone, an atypical neuroleptic, in lewy body disease. *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry*. 1994 May; 9(5): 415-417 URL: <http://www.interscience.wiley.com/jpages/0885-6230/>; ISSN: 0885-6230 (Print); 1099-1166 (Electronic).

Appendix D. Excluded Articles

- Rec #: 924
188. Leitner, I.; Praschak-Rieder, N.; Willeit, M., and Kasper, S. Quetiapine in a delusional depressed elderly patient: no EPS and a favourable outcome. *Int J Neuropsychopharmacol.* 2003 Jun; 6(2):199-200.
Rec #: 386
189. Levy, E.; Margolese, H. C.; Sultan, S., and Chouinard, G. Obsessive-compulsive symptoms in schizophrenia induced by risperidone and responding to fluoxetine. *Can J Psychiatry.* 2003 Nov; 48(10):709-10.
Rec #: 355
190. Leyba, C. M. and Wampler, T. P. Risperidone in PTSD. *Psychiatr Serv.* 1998 Feb; 49(2):245-6.
Rec #: 708
191. Licht, Rasmus W.; Arngim, Torben, and Christensen, Hilmar (Aarhus U Psychiatric Hosp, Mood Disorders Research Unit, Risskov, Denmark; Aarhus U Psychiatric Hosp, Psychiatric Dept South, Risskov, Denmark; Dept of Psychiatry in Randers, Randers, Denmark E-mail: rl@psykiatri.aaa.dk). Olanzapine-induced galactorrhea. *Psychopharmacology.* 2002 Jun; 162(1): 94-95 URL: <http://link.springer.de/link/service/journals/00213/index.htm>; ISSN: 0033-3158 (Print); 1432-2072 (Electronic).
Rec #: 822
192. Lindenmayer, J. P. and Patel, R. Olanzapine-induced ketoacidosis with diabetes mellitus. *Am J Psychiatry.* 1999 Sep; 156(9):1471.
Rec #: 650
193. Lipski, P. S. and Death, J. W. (Gosford Hospital, Dept of Geriatric Medicine, Gosford, NSW, Australia). Risperidone in the treatment of agitated and aggressive patients with dementia. *Australian Journal on Ageing.* 1995 Nov; 14(4): 151-154; ISSN: 0726-4240 (Print).
Rec #: 920
194. Lombroso, P. J.; Scahill, L.; King, R. A.; Lynch, K. A.; Chappell, P. B.; Peterson, B. S.; McDougall, C. J., and Leckman, J. F. Risperidone treatment of children and adolescents with chronic tic disorders: a preliminary report. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry.* 1995 Sep; 34(9):1147-52.
Rec #: 765
195. Loonen, A. J.; Doorschot, C. H.; Oostelbos, M. C., and Sitsen, J. M. Lack of drug interactions between mirtazapine and risperidone in psychiatric patients: a pilot study. *Eur Neuropsychopharmacol.* 1999 Dec; 10(1):51-7.
Rec #: 639
196. Lu, M. L. and Shen, W. W. Sleep-related eating disorder induced by risperidone. *J Clin Psychiatry.* 2004 Feb; 65(2):273-4.
Rec #: 332
197. Lykouras, L.; Zervas, I. M.; Gournellis, R.; Malliori, M., and Rabavilas, A. Olanzapine and obsessive-compulsive symptoms. *Eur Neuropsychopharmacol.* 2000 Sep; 10(5):385-7.
Rec #: 606
198. MacIntyre, R.; Mancini, D.; McCann, S.; Srinivasan, J., and Kennedy, S. Antidepressant efficacy and tolerability of risperidone and olanzapine in bipolar disorder. *Int J Neuropsychopharmacol.* 2002; 5(Suppl. 1).
Rec #: 1059
199. MacKnight, C. and Rojas-Fernandez, C. Quetiapine for sexually inappropriate behavior in dementia. *J Am Geriatr Soc.* 2000 Jun; 48(6):707.
Rec #: 620
200. Madhusoodanan, S.; Suresh, P.; Brenner, P., and Pillai, R. Experience with the atypical antipsychotics-risperidone and olanzapine in the elderly. *Ann Clin Psychiatry.* 1999; 11(13):113-8.
Rec #: 1087
201. Magnuson, T. M.; Keller, B. K., and Burke, W. J. Extrapyramidal side effects in a patient treated with risperidone plus donepezil. *Am J Psychiatry.* 1998 Oct; 155(10):1458-9.
Rec #: 690
202. Magnuson, T. M.; Roccaforte, W. H.; Wengel, S. P., and Burke, W. J. Medication-induced dystonias in nine patients with dementia. *J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci.* 2000 Spring; 12(2):219-25.
Rec #: 602
203. Mahendran, R. Emergence of compulsive symptoms with olanzapine treatment. *Aust N Z J Psychiatry.* 2002 Aug;

Appendix D. Excluded Articles

- 36(4):565.
Rec #: 471
204. ---. Obsessive-compulsive symptoms with risperidone. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 1999 Apr; 60(4):261-3.
Rec #: 671
205. Maina, G.; Albert, U.; Ziero, S., and Bogetto, F. Antipsychotic augmentation for treatment resistant obsessive-compulsive disorder: what if antipsychotic is discontinued? *Int Clin Psychopharmacol*. 2003 Jan; 18(1):23-8.
Rec #: 443
206. Malhi, G. S. and Checkley, S. A. Olanzapine in the treatment of psychotic depression. *Br J Psychiatry*. 1999 May; 174:460.
Rec #: 643
207. Marangell, L. B.; Johnson, C. R.; Kertz, B.; Zboyan, H. A., and Martinez, J. M. Olanzapine in the treatment of apathy in previously depressed participants maintained with selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors: an open-label, flexible-dose study. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 2002 May; 63(5):391-5.
Rec #: 485
208. Marazziti, D. and Pallanti, S. Effectiveness of olanzapine treatment for severe obsessive-compulsive disorder. *Am J Psychiatry*. 1999 Nov; 156(11):1834-5.
Rec #: 645
209. Marsh, L.; Lyketsos, C., and Reich, S. G. Olanzapine for the treatment of psychosis in patients with Parkinson's disease and dementia. *Psychosomatics*. 2001 Nov-2001 Dec 31; 42(6):477-81.
Rec #: 507
210. Martin, A.; Koenig, K.; Scahill, L., and Bregman, J. Open-label quetiapine in the treatment of children and adolescents with autistic disorder. *J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol*. 1999; 9(2):99-107.
Rec #: 1019
211. Martin, H.; Slyk, M. P.; Deymann, S., and Cornacchione, M. J. Safety profile assessment of risperidone and olanzapine in long-term care patients with dementia. *J Am Med Dir Assoc*. 2003 Jul-2003 Aug 31; 4(4):183-8.
Rec #: 395
212. Marusic, A. and Farmer, A. Antidepressant augmentation with low-dose olanzapine in obsessive-compulsive disorder. *Br J Psychiatry*. 2000 Dec; 177:567.
Rec #: 578
213. Masi, G.; Cosenza, A.; Mucci, M., and Brovedani, P. Open trial of risperidone in 24 young children with pervasive developmental disorders. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry*. 2001 Oct; 40(10):1206-14.
Rec #: 117
214. Masi, G.; Cosenza, A.; Mucci, M., and De Vito, G. Risperidone monotherapy in preschool children with pervasive developmental disorders. *J Child Neurol*. 2001 Jun; 16(6):395-400.
Rec #: 118
215. Matthews, J. D.; Bottonari, K. A.; Polania, L. M.; Mischoulon, D.; Dording, C. M.; Irvin, R., and Fava, M. An open study of olanzapine and fluoxetine for psychotic major depressive disorder: interim analyses. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 2002 Dec; 63(12):1164-70.
Rec #: 439
216. McDougale, C. J.; Fleischmann, R. L.; Epperson, C. N.; Wasyluk, S.; Leckman, J. F., and Price, L. H. Risperidone addition in fluvoxamine-refractory obsessive-compulsive disorder: three cases. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 1995 Nov; 56(11):526-8.
Rec #: 120
217. McDougale, C. J.; Holmes, J. P.; Bronson, M. R.; Anderson, G. M.; Volkmar, F. R.; Price, L. H., and Cohen, D. J. Risperidone treatment of children and adolescents with pervasive developmental disorders: a prospective open-label study. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry*. 1997 May; 36(5):685-93.
Rec #: 1175
218. McElroy, S. L.; Frye, M.; Denicoff, K.; Altshuler, L.; Nolen, W.; Kupka, R.; Suppes, T.; Keck, P. E. Jr; Leverich, G. S.; Kmetz, G. F., and Post, R. M. Olanzapine in treatment-resistant bipolar disorder. *J Affect Disord*. 1998 May; 49(2):119-22.
Rec #: 1110
219. McIntyre, R. S.; Mancini, D. A.; Srinivasan, J.; McCann, S.; Konarski, J. Z., and Kennedy, S. H. The antidepressant effects of risperidone and olanzapine in bipolar disorder. *Can J Clin Pharmacol*. 2004 Fall; 11(2):e218-26.
Rec #: 255

Appendix D. Excluded Articles

220. McKeith, I. G.; Ballard, C. G., and Harrison, R. W. Neuroleptic sensitivity to risperidone in Lewy body dementia. *Lancet*. 1995 Sep 9; 346(8976):699.
Rec #: 764
221. McManus, D. Q.; Arvanitis, L. A., and Kowalczyk, B. B. Quetiapine, a novel antipsychotic: experience in elderly patients with psychotic disorders. Seroquel Trial 48 Study Group. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 1999 May; 60(5):292-8.
Rec #: 1074
222. Mech A. Assessing benefits of aripiprazole in depressed and bipolar children and adolescents: a naturalistic retrospective chart review study. 18th ECNP Congress; Amsterdam, The Netherlands. 2005: S364.
Rec #: 1578
223. Mertens, C. Risperidone in the psychogeriatric patients with behavioural disturbances: an open long-term follow-up study. Janssen Research Foundation. 1990; RIS-BEL-9.
Rec #: 1426
224. Mertens, C. Risperidone in the treatment of behavioural disturbances in psychogeriatric patients: a multicentre open dose-finding study. Janssen Research Foundation. 1989; RIS-BEL-6.
Rec #: 1425
225. Miller, C. H.; Mohr, F.; Umbricht, D.; Woerner, M.; Fleischhacker, W. W., and Lieberman, J. A. The prevalence of acute extrapyramidal signs and symptoms in patients treated with clozapine, risperidone, and conventional antipsychotics. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 1998 Feb; 59(2):69-75.
Rec #: 1234
226. Miodownik, C. and Lerner, V. Risperidone in the treatment of psychotic depression. *Clin Neuropharmacol*. 2000 Nov-2000 Dec 31; 23(6):335-7.
Rec #: 122
227. Misri, S. and Milis, L. Obsessive-compulsive disorder in the postpartum: open-label trial of quetiapine augmentation. *J Clin Psychopharmacol*. 2004 Dec; 24(6):624-7.
Rec #: 254
228. Mohr, N.; Vythilingum, B.; Emsley, R. A., and Stein, D. J. Quetiapine augmentation of serotonin reuptake inhibitors in obsessive-compulsive disorder. *Int Clin Psychopharmacol*. 2002 Jan; 17(1):37-40.
Rec #: 509
229. Monnelly, E. P. and Ciraulo, D. A. Risperidone effects on irritable aggression in posttraumatic stress disorder. *J Clin Psychopharmacol*. 1999 Aug; 19(4):377-8.
Rec #: 123
230. Moretti, R.; Torre, P.; Antonello, R. M.; Cazzato, G.; Griggio, S., and Bava, A. Olanzapine as a treatment of neuropsychiatric disorders of Alzheimer's disease and other dementias: a 24-month follow-up of 68 patients. *Am J Alzheimers Dis Other Dement*. 2003 Jul-2003 Aug 31; 18(4):205-14.
Rec #: 380
231. Morikawa, M. and Kishimoto, T. Probable dementia with Lewy bodies and risperidone-induced delirium. *Can J Psychiatry*. 2002 Dec; 47(10):976.
Rec #: 434
232. Morinobu, S.; Yamashita, H.; Yamawaki, S.; Tanaka, K., and Ohkawa, M. Obsessive-compulsive disorder with non-24-hour sleep-wake syndrome. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 2002 Sep; 63(9):838-40.
Rec #: 461
233. Morrison, D.; Clark, D.; Goldfarb, E., and McCoy, L. Worsening of obsessive-compulsive symptoms following treatment with olanzapine. *Am J Psychiatry*. 1998 Jun; 155(6):855.
Rec #: 702
234. Mottard, J. P. and de la Sablonniere, J. F. Olanzapine-induced obsessive-compulsive disorder. *Am J Psychiatry*. 1999 May; 156(5):799-800.
Rec #: 669
235. Mukaddes, N. M. and Abali, O. Quetiapine treatment of children and adolescents with Tourette's disorder. *J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol*. 2003 Fall; 13(3):295-9.
Rec #: 1347
236. Murphy, T. K.; Bengtson, M. A.; Soto, O.; Edge, P. J.; Sajid, M. W.; Shapira, N., and Yang, M. Case series on the use of aripiprazole for Tourette syndrome. *Int J Neuropsychopharmacol*. 2005 Sep; 8(3):489-90.
Rec #: 1559

Appendix D. Excluded Articles

237. Murty, Radhika G.; Mistry, Sandeep G., and Chacko, Ranjit C. (Baylor Coll of Medicine, Dept of Psychiatry, Houston, TX, US; Baylor Coll of Medicine, Dept of Psychiatry, Houston, TX, US; Baylor Coll of Medicine, Dept of Psychiatry, Houston, TX, US). Neuroleptic malignant syndrome with ziprasidone. *Journal of Clinical Psychopharmacology*. 2002 Dec; 22(6): 624-626 URL: <http://www.psychopharmacology.com/>; ISSN: 0271-0749 (Print). Rec #: 824
238. Narendran, R.; Young, C. M.; Valenti, A. M.; Pristach, C. A.; Pato, M. T., and Grace, J. J. Olanzapine therapy in treatment-resistant psychotic mood disorders: a long-term follow-up study. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 2001 Jul; 62(7):509-16. Rec #: 548
239. Negron, A. E.; Leiderman, E. A.; Parkadavil, M.; Cienfuegos, A., and Javitt, D. C. A naturalistic outcome study of risperidone treatment among hospital patients. *Psychiatr Serv*. 1996 Oct; 47(10):1118-20. Rec #: 749
240. Negron, A. E. and Reichman, W. E. Risperidone in the treatment of patients with Alzheimer's disease with negative symptoms. *Int Psychogeriatr*. 2000 Dec; 12(4):527-36. Rec #: 579
241. Nelson, E. B.; Rielage, E.; Welge, J. A., and Keck, P. E. Jr. An open trial of olanzapine in the treatment of patients with psychotic depression. *Ann Clin Psychiatry*. 2001 Sep; 13(3):147-51. Rec #: 513
242. Nelson, L. A. and Swartz, C. M. Melancholic symptoms during concurrent olanzapine and fluoxetine. *Ann Clin Psychiatry*. 2000 Sep; 12(3):167-70. Rec #: 145
243. Nemeroff CB; Simon JS; Forbes A; Carson WH, and McQuade R. Aripiprazole augmentation of SSRIs and SNRIs for the treatment of partial and non-responding patients with major depressive disorder. *ACNP Annual Meeting*. Rec #: 1597
244. Nicolson, R.; Awad, G., and Sloman, L. An open trial of risperidone in young autistic children. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry*. 1998 Apr; 37(4):372-6.
245. Nishimura, M.; Hashimoto, T.; Miyazaki, M.; Mori, K., and Kuroda, Y. [An open trial of risperidone in autistic children]. *No To Hattatsu*. 2003 Nov; 35(6):473-7. Rec #: 363
246. O'Connor, M. and Silver, H. Adding risperidone to selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor improves chronic depression. *J Clin Psychopharmacol*. 1998 Feb; 18(1):89-91. Rec #: 124
247. Ober, S. K.; Hudak, R., and Rusterholtz, A. Hyperglycemia and olanzapine. *Am J Psychiatry*. 1999 Jun; 156(6):970. Rec #: 1377
248. Onofrj, M.; Paci, C.; D'Andrea Matteo, G., and Toma, L. Olanzapine in severe Gilles de la Tourette syndrome: a 52-week double-blind cross-over study vs. low-dose pimozide. *J Neurol*. 2000 Jun; 247(6):443-6. Rec #: 1017
249. Oshimo, T.; Ohta, M.; Ueno, R., and et al. Effects of combined use of serotonin reuptake inhibitor and risperidone for obsessive-compulsive disorders [abstract]. 2003; 18, 185. Rec #: 1492
250. Ostroff, R. B. and Nelson, J. C. Risperidone augmentation of selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors in major depression. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 1999 Apr; 60(4):256-9. Rec #: 125
251. Oyewole, David; Skeritt, Ursula, and Montgomery, Stuart (Charing Cross & Westminster Medical School, Dept of Psychiatry, London, England). Jaundice associated with the use of risperidone in a case of presenile dementia. *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry* Vol. ISSN: 0885-6230 (Print); 1099-1166 (Electronic) DOI: 10.1002/(SICI)1099-1166(199602)11:2<177::AID-GPS346>3.0.CO;2-G. Rec #: 918
252. Pae, Chi-Un; Kim, Jung-Jin; Lee, Chang-Uk; Chae, Jeong-Ho; Lee, Soo-Jung; Lee, Chul, and Paik, In-Ho (Department of Psychiatry, Catholic University of Korea, College of Medicine, Seoul, Korea; Department of Psychiatry, Catholic University of Korea, College of Medicine, Seoul, Korea; Department of Psychiatry, Catholic

Appendix D. Excluded Articles

- University of Korea, College of Medicine, Seoul, Korea; Department of Psychiatry, Catholic University of Korea, College of Medicine, Seoul, Korea; Department of Psychiatry, Catholic University of Korea, College of Medicine, Seoul, Korea; Department of Psychiatry, Catholic University of Korea, College of Medicine, Seoul, Korea; Department of Psychiatry, Catholic University of Korea, College of Medicine, Seoul, Korea). Very low dose quetiapine-induced galactorrhea in combination with venlafaxine. *Human Psychopharmacology: Clinical & Experimental*. 2004 Aug; 19(6): 433-434
URL:
<http://www.interscience.wiley.com/jpages/0885-6222/>; ISSN: 0885-6222 (Print); 1099-1077 (Electronic).
Rec #: 789
253. Papakostas, G. I.; Petersen, T. J.; Kinrys, G.; Alpert, J. E.; Fava, M., and Nierenberg, A. A. Aripiprazole augmentation of selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors for treatment-resistant major depressive disorder.
Rec #: 1598
 254. Papakostas, G. I.; Petersen, T. J.; Nierenberg, A. A.; Murakami, J. L.; Alpert, J. E.; Rosenbaum, J. F., and Fava, M. Ziprasidone augmentation of selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs) for SSRI-resistant major depressive disorder. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 2004 Feb; 65(2):217-21.
Rec #: 333
 255. Parker, G. Olanzapine augmentation in the treatment of melancholia: the trajectory of improvement in rapid responders. *Int Clin Psychopharmacol*. 2002 Mar; 17(2):87-9.
Rec #: 499
 256. Parraga, H. C.; Parraga, M. I.; Woodward, R. L., and Fenning, P. A. Quetiapine treatment of children with Tourette's syndrome: report of two cases. *J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol*. 2001 Summer; 11(2):187-91.
Rec #: 555
 257. Pascual, J. C.; Oller, S.; Soler, J.; Barrachina, J.; Alvarez, E., and Perez, V. Ziprasidone in the acute treatment of borderline personality disorder in psychiatric emergency services. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 2004 Sep; 65(9):1281-2.
Rec #: 269
 258. Patkar AA; Mattila-Evenden M; Peindl K; Mago R, and Masad P. An Open-label, rater-blinded study of aripiprazole as an augmenting agent in patients with treatment-resistant depression.
Rec #: 1553
 259. Patkar AA; Mattila-Evenden M; Peindl KS; Stein-Marcus K, and Masand PS. Aripiprazole as an augmentation agent in treatment-resistant depression.
Rec #: 1554
 260. Perry, R.; Pataki, C.; Munoz-Silva, D. M.; Armenteros, J., and Silva, R. R. Risperidone in children and adolescents with pervasive developmental disorder: pilot trial and follow-up. *J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol*. 1997; 7(3):167-79.
Rec #: 126
 261. Petersen TJ ; Kinrys G; Burns A; Alpert JE; Fava M, and Nierenberg AA. Aripiprazole augmentation of SSRIs for treatment-resistant MDD.
Rec #: 1577
 262. Petrikis, P.; Andreou, C.; Bozikas, V. P., and Karavatos, A. Effective use of olanzapine for obsessive-compulsive symptoms in a patient with bipolar disorder. *Can J Psychiatry*. 2004 Aug; 49(8):572-3.
Rec #: 264
 263. Petty, F.; Brannan, S.; Casada, J.; Davis, L. L.; Gajewski, V.; Kramer, G. L.; Stone, R. C.; Teten, A. L.; Worchel, J., and Young, K. A. Olanzapine treatment for post-traumatic stress disorder: an open-label study. *Int Clin Psychopharmacol*. 2001 Nov; 16(6):331-7.
Rec #: 146
 264. Pfanner, C.; Marazziti, D.; Dell'Osso, L.; Presta, S.; Gemignani, A.; Milanfranchi, A., and Cassano, G. B. Risperidone augmentation in refractory obsessive-compulsive disorder: an open-label study. *Int Clin Psychopharmacol*. 2000 Sep; 15(5):297-301.
Rec #: 127
 265. Pitchot, W. and Ansseau, M. Addition of olanzapine for treatment-resistant depression. *Am J Psychiatry*. 2001 Oct; 158(10):1737-8.
Rec #: 147
 266. Pivac, N.; Kozaric-Kovacic, D., and Muck-Seler, D. Olanzapine versus fluphenazine in an open trial in patients with psychotic combat-related post-traumatic stress

Appendix D. Excluded Articles

- disorder. *Psychopharmacology* (Berl). 2004 Apr 3; (175):451-6.
Rec #: 322
267. Popli, Anand; Gupta, Sanjay, and Rangwani, Sunil R. (Porter Starke Counseling Ctrs & Porter Memorial Hosp, Valparaiso, IN, US). Risperidone-induced galactorrhea associated with a prolactin elevation. *Annals of Clinical Psychiatry*. 1998 Mar; 10(1): 31-33 URL: <http://www.tandf.co.uk/journals/titles/10401237.asp>; ISSN: 1040-1237 (Print).
Rec #: 898
268. Posey, D. J.; Walsh, K. H.; Wilson, G. A., and McDougale, C. J. Risperidone in the treatment of two very young children with autism. *J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol*. 1999; 9(4):273-6.
Rec #: 1007
269. Potenza, M. N.; Holmes, J. P.; Kanes, S. J., and McDougale, C. J. Olanzapine treatment of children, adolescents, and adults with pervasive developmental disorders: an open-label pilot study. *J Clin Psychopharmacol*. 1999 Feb; 19(1):37-44.
Rec #: 682
270. Potenza, M. N.; Wasylinski, S.; Longhurst, J. G.; Epperson, C. N., and McDougale, C. J. Olanzapine augmentation of fluoxetine in the treatment of refractory obsessive-compulsive disorder. *J Clin Psychopharmacol*. 1998 Oct; 18(5):423-4.
Rec #: 689
271. Poyurovsky, M.; Dorfman-Etrog, P.; Hermesh, H.; Munitz, H.; Tollefson, G. D., and Weizman, A. Beneficial effect of olanzapine in schizophrenic patients with obsessive-compulsive symptoms. *Int Clin Psychopharmacol*. 2000 May; 15(3):169-73.
Rec #: 619
272. Poyurovsky, M.; Kurs, R., and Weizman, A. Olanzapine-sertraline combination in schizophrenia with obsessive-compulsive disorder. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 2003 May; 64(5):611.
Rec #: 409
273. Prior, T. I. Treatment of posttraumatic stress disorder with olanzapine. *Can J Psychiatry*. 2001 Mar; 46(2):182.
Rec #: 576
274. Privitera, M. R. and Maharaj, K. Mania from dose-related ziprasidone augmentation of an SSRI. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 2003 Nov; 64(11):1393-4.
Rec #: 356
275. Rabinowitz, J.; Bromet, E. J., and Davidson, M. Short report: comparison of patient satisfaction and burden of adverse effects with novel and conventional neuroleptics: a naturalistic study. *Schizophr Bull*. 2001; 27(4):597-600.
Rec #: 505
276. Rainer, M. K.; Masching, A. J.; Ertl, M. G.; Kraxberger, E., and Haushofer, M. Effect of risperidone on behavioral and psychological symptoms and cognitive function in dementia. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 2001 Nov; 62(11):894-900.
Rec #: 514
277. Ramasubbu, R.; Ravindran, A., and Lapierre, Y. Serotonin and dopamine antagonism in obsessive-compulsive disorder: effect of atypical antipsychotic drugs. *Pharmacopsychiatry*. 2000 Nov; 33(6):236-8.
Rec #: 593
278. Ramos, R. H. and Budman, C. L. Emergence of koro after abrupt cessation of olanzapine. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 1998 Feb; 59(2):86-7.
Rec #: 715
279. Rapaport, M.; Canuso, C.; Loescher, A.; Lasser, R., and Gharabawi, G. Preliminary results from ARISe-RD (Augmentation with Risperidone in Resistant Depression) trial [Abstract NR179]. 156th APA Annual Meeting; San Francisco, CA. 2003.
Rec #: 1044
280. Rapaport, M. H.; Canuso, C. M.; Rouillon, F., and et al. Treatment augmentation with risperidone for patients with resistant depression [poster]. 44th Annual Meeting of the New Clinical Drug Evaluation Unit (NCDEU); Phoenix, AZ.
Rec #: 1477
281. Ravizza, L.; Barzega, G.; Bellino, S.; Bogetto, F., and Maina, G. Therapeutic effect and safety of adjunctive risperidone in refractory obsessive-compulsive disorder (OCD). *Psychopharmacol Bull*. 1996; 32(4):677-82.
Rec #: 129
282. Ravona-Springer, Ramit; Dolberg, Ornah T.; Hirschmann, Schmuell, and Grunhaus, Leon (Sheba Medical Ctr, Div of Psychiatry, Ramat-Gan, Israel). Delirium

Appendix D. Excluded Articles

- in elderly patients treated with risperidone: a report of three cases. *Journal of Clinical Psychopharmacology*. 1998 Apr; 18(2): 171-172 URL: <http://www.psychopharmacology.com/>; ISSN: 0271-0749 (Print). Rec #: 900
283. Reddy, S.; Factor, S. A.; Molho, E. S., and Feustel, P. J. The effect of quetiapine on psychosis and motor function in parkinsonian patients with and without dementia. *Mov Disord*. 2002 Jul; 17(4):676-81. Rec #: 467
 284. Reeves, R. R. and Torres, R. A. Orally disintegrating olanzapine for the treatment of psychotic and behavioral disturbances associated with dementia. *South Med J*. 2003 Jul; 96(7):699-701. Rec #: 381
 285. Remington, G. and Adams, M. Risperidone and obsessive-compulsive symptoms. *J Clin Psychopharmacol*. 1994 Oct; 14(5):358-9. Rec #: 772
 286. Rigalleau, V.; Gatta, B.; Bonnaud, S.; Masson, M.; Bourgeois, M. L.; Vergnot, V., and Gin, H. Diabetes as a result of atypical anti-psychotic drugs--a report of three cases. *Diabet Med*. 2000 Jun; 17(6):484-6. Rec #: 605
 287. Rocca, P.; Marchiaro, L.; Cocuzza, E., and Bogetto, F. Treatment of borderline personality disorder with risperidone. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 2002 Mar; 63(3):241-4. Rec #: 495
 288. Roefaro, J. and Mukherjee, S. M. Olanzapine-Induced hyperglycemic nonketonic coma. *Ann Pharmacother*. 2001 Mar; 35(3):300-2. Rec #: 580
 289. Rubin, N. J. and Arceneaux, J. M. Intractable depression or psychosis. *Acta Psychiatr Scand*. 2001 Nov; 104(5):402-5. Rec #: 531
 290. Rugino, T. A. and Janvier, Y. M. Aripiprazole in children and adolescents: clinical experience. *J Child Neurol*. 2005 Jul; 20(7):603-10. Rec #: 1570
 291. Sajatovic, M.; Brescan, D. W.; Perez, D. E.; DiGiovanni, S. K.; Hattab, H.; Ray, J. B., and Bingham, C. R. Quetiapine alone and added to a mood stabilizer for serious mood disorders. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 2001 Sep; 62(9):728-32. Rec #: 536
 292. Salmeron, J. M.; Alcantara, A. G., and Barcia, D. [Combination of risperidone and serotonergic antidepressants in refractory obsessive-compulsive disorder]. *Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines*. 1998 Nov-1998 Dec 31; 26(6):399-402. Rec #: 681
 293. Sandor, P. and Stephens, R. J. Risperidone treatment of aggressive behavior in children with Tourette syndrome. *J Clin Psychopharmacol*. 2000 Dec; 20(6):710-2. Rec #: 1008
 294. Sanger, T. M.; Grundy, S. L.; Gibson, P. J.; Namjoshi, M. A.; Greaney, M. G., and Tohen, M. F. Long-term olanzapine therapy in the treatment of bipolar I disorder: an open-label continuation phase study. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 2001 Apr; 62(4):273-81. Rec #: 1102
 295. Saran, B. M. Risperidone-induced tardive dyskinesia. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 1998 Jan; 59(1):29-30. Rec #: 717
 296. Sattar, S. P.; Ucci, B.; Grant, K.; Bhatia, S. C., and Petty, F. Quetiapine therapy for posttraumatic stress disorder. *Ann Pharmacother*. 2002 Dec; 36(12):1875-8. Rec #: 447
 297. Saxena, S.; Wang, D.; Bystritsky, A., and Baxter, L. R. Jr. Risperidone augmentation of SRI treatment for refractory obsessive-compulsive disorder. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 1996 Jul; 57(7):303-6. Rec #: 130
 298. Scalco, M. Z.; Bottino, C. M.; Stoppe Jr, A., and et al. Risperidone oral solution for agitation in dementia. *Int Psychogeriatr*. 1999; 11((suppl 1)):159. Rec #: 1482
 299. Scharre, D. W. and Chang, S. I. Cognitive and behavioral effects of quetiapine in Alzheimer disease patients. *Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord*. 2002 Apr-2002 Jun 30; 16(2):128-30. Rec #: 482
 300. Scheepmaker, A. J.; Horstink, M. W.; Hoefnagels, W. H., and Strijks, F. E. [Dementia with

Appendix D. Excluded Articles

- Lewy bodies; 2 patients with exacerbation due to an atypical antipsychotic, but with a favorable response to the cholinesterase inhibitor rivastigmine]. *Ned Tijdschr Geneesk.* 2003 Jan 4; 147(1):32-5.
Rec #: 431
301. Schmitt, A. and Braus, D. F. [Effective treatment of depressive disorder with psychotic symptoms by olanzapine combination therapy]. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr.* 2000 Dec 15; 125(50):1526-9.
Rec #: 590
 302. Schneider, L. S.; Katz, I. R.; Park, S.; Napolitano, J.; Martinez, R. A., and Azen, S. P. Psychosis of Alzheimer disease: validity of the construct and response to risperidone. *Am J Geriatr Psychiatry.* 2003 Jul-2003 Aug 31; 11(4):414-25.
Rec #: 393
 303. Schnierow, B. J. and Graeber, D. A. Manic symptoms associated with initiation of risperidone. *Am J Psychiatry.* 1996 Sep; 153(9):1235-6.
Rec #: 1165
 304. Schreiber, Shaul and Segman, Ronnen H. (Hadassah-Hebrew U, Medical Ctr, Dept of Psychiatry, Jerusalem, Israel). Risperidone-induced galactorrhea. *Psychopharmacology.* 1997 Apr; 130(3): 300-301 URL: <http://link.springer.de/link/service/journals/00213/index.htm>; ISSN: 0033-3158 (Print); 1432-2072 (Electronic).
Rec #: 909
 305. Schulz, S. C.; Camlin, K. L.; Berry, S. A., and Jesberger, J. A. Olanzapine safety and efficacy in patients with borderline personality disorder and comorbid dysthymia. *Biol Psychiatry.* 1999 Nov 15; 46(10):1429-35.
Rec #: 149
 306. Schwam, J. S.; Klass, E.; Alonso, C., and Perry, R. Risperidone and refusal to eat. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry.* 1998 Jun; 37(6):572-3.
Rec #: 1296
 307. Sciro, F. (AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals, LP). Use of higher-dose quetiapine in elderly inpatients: a chart review study. Presented at the 16th Annual Meeting of the American Association of Geriatric Psychiatry; Waikiki, Oahu, HI.
Rec #: 1349
 308. Sechi, G.; Agnetti, V.; Masuri, R.; Deiana, G. A.; Pugliatti, M.; Paulus, K. S., and Rosati, G. Risperidone, neuroleptic malignant syndrome and probable dementia with Lewy bodies. *Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry.* 2000 Aug; 24(6):1043-51.
Rec #: 599
 309. Selva, K. A. and Scott, S. M. Diabetic ketoacidosis associated with olanzapine in an adolescent patient. *J Pediatr.* 2001 Jun; 138(6):936-8.
Rec #: 1443
 310. Sevincok, L. and Topuz, A. Lack of efficacy of low doses of quetiapine addition in refractory obsessive-compulsive disorder. *J Clin Psychopharmacol.* 2003 Oct; 23(5):448-50.
Rec #: 375
 311. Sharma, V. and Pistor, L. Treatment of bipolar mixed state with olanzapine. *J Psychiatry Neurosci.* 1999 Jan; 24(1):40-4.
Rec #: 1399
 312. Sharpley, A. L.; Bhagwagar, Z.; Hafizi, S.; Whale, W. R.; Gijsman, H. J., and Cowen, P. J. Risperidone augmentation decreases rapid eye movement sleep and decreases wake in treatment-resistant depressed patients. *J Clin Psychiatry.* 2003 Feb; 64(2):192-6.
Rec #: 420
 313. Shaw, J. A.; Lewis, J. E.; Pascal, S.; Sharma, R. K.; Rodriguez, R. A.; Guillen, R., and Pupo-Guillen, M. A study of quetiapine: efficacy and tolerability in psychotic adolescents. *J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol.* 2001 Winter; 11(4):415-24.
Rec #: 1348
 314. Shelton, P. S.; Barnett, F. L., and Krick, S. E. Hyperventilation associated with quetiapine. *Ann Pharmacother.* 2000 Mar; 34(3):335-7.
Rec #: 612
 315. Shigenobu, K.; Ikeda, M.; Fukuhara, R.; Komori, K., and Tanabe, H. A structured, open trial of risperidone therapy for delusions of theft in Alzheimer disease. *Am J Geriatr Psychiatry.* 2003 Mar-2003 Apr 30; 11(2):256-7.
Rec #: 426
 316. Shigenobu, K.; Ikeda, M.; Fukuhara, R.; Maki, N.; Hokoishi, K.; Nebu, A.; Komori, K., and Tanabe, H. Reducing the burden of caring

Appendix D. Excluded Articles

- for Alzheimer's disease through the amelioration of "delusions of theft" by drug therapy. *Int J Geriatr Psychiatry*. 2002 Mar; 17(3):211-7.
Rec #: 498
317. Shiwach, R. S. and Woods, S. Risperidol and withdrawal bruxism in Lewy body dementia. *Int J Geriatr Psychiatry*. 1998 Jan; 13(1):65-6.
Rec #: 718
318. Shulman, L. M.; Singer, C., and Weiner, W. J. Risperidone in Gilles de la Tourette syndrome. *Neurology*. 1995 Jul; 45(7):1419.
Rec #: 1096
319. Simeon, J.; Milin, R., and Walker, S. A retrospective chart review of risperidone use in treatment-resistant children and adolescents with psychiatric disorders. *Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry*. 2002 Feb; 26(2):267-75.
Rec #: 506
320. Simon JS; Forbes A; Carson WH, and Nemeroff CB. Aripiprazole augmentation of antidepressants for the treatment of partially-responding and non-responding patients with major depressive disorder. 43rd ACNP Annual Meeting; San Juan, Puerto Rico.
Rec #: 1576
321. Singh, H. K.; Markowitz, G. D., and Myers, G. Esotropia associated with olanzapine. *J Clin Psychopharmacol*. 2000 Aug; 20(4):488.
Rec #: 611
322. Sinha, B. N.; Duggal, H. S., and Nizamie, S. H. Risperidone-induced obsessive-compulsive symptoms: a reappraisal. *Can J Psychiatry*. 2000 May; 45(4):397-8.
Rec #: 625
323. Slauson, S. D. and LoVecchio, F. Risperidone-induced priapism with rechallenge. *J Emerg Med*. 2004 Jul; 27(1):88-9.
Rec #: 297
324. Sluys, M.; Guzelcan, Y.; Casteelen, G., and de Haan, L. Risperidone-induced leucopenia and neutropenia: a case report. *Eur Psychiatry*. 2004 Apr; 19(2):117.
Rec #: 324
325. Sobów, Tomasz M. and Kloszewska, Iwona (AM Klinika Psychiatryczna, Lodz, Poland). Risperidon w ambulatoryjnym leczeniu zaburzen zachowania u chorych z otepieniem typu alzheimera: analiza retrospektywna. *Psychiatria Polska*. 2001 Nov-2001 Dec 31; 35(6): 1033-1045; ISSN: 0033-2674 (Print).
Rec #: 843
326. Sokolski, K. N.; Denson, T. F.; Lee, R. T., and Reist, C. Quetiapine for treatment of refractory symptoms of combat-related post-traumatic stress disorder. *Mil Med*. 2003 Jun; 168(6):486-9.
Rec #: 396
327. Soler, J.; Campins, M. J.; Perez, V.; Puigdemont, D.; Perez-Blanco, E., and Alvarez, E. [Olanzapine and cognitive-behavioural group therapy in borderline personality disorder]. *Actas Esp Psiquiatr*. 2001 Mar-2001 Apr 30; 29(2):85-90.
Rec #: 570
328. Solomons, K. and Geiger, O. Olanzapine use in the elderly: a retrospective analysis. *Can J Psychiatry*. 2000 Mar; 45(2):151-5.
Rec #: 1092
329. Spina, E.; D'Arrigo, C.; Migliardi, G.; Morgante, L.; Zoccali, R.; Ancione, M., and Madia, A. Plasma risperidone concentrations during combined treatment with sertraline. *Ther Drug Monit*. 2004 Aug; 26(4):386-90.
Rec #: 291
330. Stamenkovic, M.; Aschauer, H., and Kasper, S. Risperidone for Tourette's syndrome. *Lancet*. 1994 Dec 3; 344(8936):1577-8.
Rec #: 1095
331. Stamenkovic, M.; Schindler, S. D.; Aschauer, H. N.; De Zwaan, M.; Willinger, U.; Resinger, E., and Kasper, S. Effective open-label treatment of tourette's disorder with olanzapine. *Int Clin Psychopharmacol*. 2000 Jan; 15(1):23-8.
Rec #: 1018
332. Steele, M. and Couturier, J. A possible tetracycline-risperidone-sertraline interaction in an adolescent. *Can J Clin Pharmacol*. 1999 Spring; 6(1):15-7.
Rec #: 652
333. Stein, D. J.; Bouwer, C.; Hawkrigde, S., and Emsley, R. A. Risperidone augmentation of serotonin reuptake inhibitors in obsessive-compulsive and related disorders. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 1997 Mar; 58(3):119-22.
Rec #: 131

Appendix D. Excluded Articles

334. Stephens, R. J.; Bassel, C., and Sandor, P. Olanzapine in the treatment of aggression and tics in children with Tourette's syndrome--a pilot study. *J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol*. 2004 Summer; 14(2):255-66.
Rec #: 279
335. Stern RG; Petti TA; Bopp K, and Tobia A. Aripiprazole for the treatment of schizophrenia with co-morbid social anxiety- a preliminary report.
Rec #: 1580
336. Stigler, K. A.; Posey, D. J., and McDougale, C. J. Aripiprazole for maladaptive behavior in pervasive developmental disorders. *J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol*. 2004 Fall; 14(3):455-63.
Rec #: 1575
337. Stoll, A. L. and Haura, G. Tranylcypromine plus risperidone for treatment-refractory major depression. *J Clin Psychopharmacol*. 2000 Aug; 20(4):495-6.
Rec #: 132
338. Storch, Daniel D. Risperidone-induced retrograde ejaculation. *Journal of the American Academy of Child & Adolescent Psychiatry*. 2002 Apr; 41(4): 365-366; ISSN: 0890-8567 (Print).
Rec #: 829
339. Street, J. S.; Clark, W. S.; Juliar, B. E.; Feldman, P. D.; Kadam, D. L., and Breier, A. Long-term efficacy of olanzapine in the control of psychotic and behavioral symptoms in patients with alzheimer's dementia. *JNS*. 2001; 187(Suppl 1). CODEN: RCT; ISSN: CN-00339926.
Rec #: 952
340. Street, J. S.; Clark, W. S.; Kadam, D. L.; Mitani, S. J.; Juliar, B. E.; Feldman, P. D., and Breier, A. Long-term efficacy of olanzapine in the control of psychotic and behavioral symptoms in nursing home patients with Alzheimer's dementia. *Int J Geriatr Psychiatry*. 2001 Dec; 16 Suppl 1:S62-70.
Rec #: 523
341. Swensen, E. and Ravasia, S. Ziprasidone-induced lupus erythematosus. *Can J Psychiatry*. 2004 Jun; 49(6):413-4.
Rec #: 283
342. Szigethy, E. M. and Schulz, S. C. Risperidone in comorbid borderline personality disorder and dysthymia. *J Clin Psychopharmacol*. 1997 Aug; 17(4):326-7.
Rec #: 727
343. Takahashi, H.; Yoshida, K.; Higuchi, H., and Shimizu, T. Development of parkinsonian symptoms after discontinuation of carbamazepine in patients concurrently treated with risperidone: two case reports. *Clin Neuropharmacol*. 2001 Nov-2001 Dec 31; 24(6):358-60.
Rec #: 508
344. Takahashi, H.; Yoshida, K.; Sugita, T.; Higuchi, H., and Shimizu, T. Quetiapine treatment of psychotic symptoms and aggressive behavior in patients with dementia with Lewy bodies: a case series. *Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry*. 2003 May; 27(3):549-53.
Rec #: 411
345. Tani, K.; Takei, N.; Kawai, M.; Suzuki, K.; Sekine, Y.; Toyoda, T.; Minabe, Y., and Mori, N. Augmentation of milnacipran by risperidone in treatment for major depression. *Int J Neuropsychopharmacol*. 2004 Mar; 7(1):55-8.
Rec #: 343
346. Tariot, P. N.; Salzman, C.; Yeung, P. P.; Pultz, J., and Rak, I. W. Long-Term use of quetiapine in elderly patients with psychotic disorders. *Clin Ther*. 2000 Sep; 22(9):1068-84.
Rec #: 1075
347. Tarraga, L. ; Gil, P., and Buron, J. A. Long-term efficacy and safety of risperidone treatment in patients with behavioral and psychological symptoms associated with dementia. *American Psychiatric Nurses Association Annual Meeting; Dallas, TX*.
Rec #: 1485
348. Tarsy, Daniel (Harvard Medical School, Boston, MA, US). Risperidone and neuroleptic malignant syndrome. *JAMA: Journal of the American Medical Association*. 1996 Feb; 275(6): 446; ISSN: 0098-7484 (Print).
Rec #: 912
349. Teich, Jeffrey. Side effects of ziprasidone. *American Journal of Psychiatry*. 2003 Jul; 160(7): 1355-1356 URL: <http://ajp.psychiatryonline.org/>; ISSN: 0002-953X (Print).
Rec #: 812
350. Terao, T.; Shimomura, T.; Izumi, Y., and Nakamura, J. Two cases of quetiapine

Appendix D. Excluded Articles

- augmentation for donepezil-refractory visual hallucinations in dementia with Lewy bodies. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 2003 Dec; 64(12):1520-1.
Rec #: 344
351. Teter, Christian J.; Early, John J., and Frachtling, Richard J. (Dorothea Dix Hosp, Raleigh, NC, US). Olanzapine-induced neutropenia in patients with history of clozapine treatment: two case reports from a state psychiatric institution. *Journal of Clinical Psychiatry*. 2000 Nov; 61(11): 872-873; ISSN: 0160-6689 (Print).
Rec #: 862
352. Took, K. J. and Buck, B. J. Enuresis with combined risperidone and SSRI use. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry*. 1996 Jul; 35(7):840-1.
Rec #: 1186
353. Trivedi, M. H.; Gharabawi, G. M.; Canuso, C. M., and et al. Predictors of symptom resolution with risperidone augmentation in patients with resistant depression [abstract]. 2005; 57, 1S-212S.
Rec #: 1479
354. Troost, P. W.; Lahuis, B. E.; Steenhuis, M. P.; Ketelaars, C. E.; Buitelaar, J. K.; van Engeland, H.; Scahill, L.; Minderaa, R. B., and Hoekstra, P. J. Long-term effects of risperidone in children with autism spectrum disorders: a placebo discontinuation study. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry*. 2005 Nov; 44(11):1137-44.
Rec #: 1529
355. Turner, M.; Eerdekens, E.; Jacko, M., and Eerdekens, M. Long-acting injectable risperidone: safety and efficacy in stable patients switched from conventional depot antipsychotics. *Int Clin Psychopharmacol*. 2004 Jul; 19(4):241-9.
Rec #: 1353
356. van der Linden, C.; Bruggeman, R., and van Woerkom, T. C. Serotonin-dopamine antagonist and Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome: an open pilot dose-titration study with risperidone. *Mov Disord*. 1994 Nov; 9(6):687-8.
Rec #: 1009
357. Vercellino, F.; Zanutto, E.; Ravera, G., and Veneselli, E. Open-label risperidone treatment of 6 children and adolescents with autism. *Can J Psychiatry*. 2001 Aug; 46(6):559-60.
Rec #: 1010
358. Veznedaroglu, B.; Ercan, E. S.; Kayahan, B.; Varan, A., and Bayraktar, E. Reduced short-term obsessive-compulsive symptoms in schizophrenic patients treated with risperidone: a single-blind prospective study. *Hum Psychopharmacol*. 2003 Dec; 18(8):635-40.
Rec #: 353
359. Vieta, E.; Gasto, C.; Colom, F.; Martinez, A.; Otero, A., and Vallejo, J. Treatment of refractory rapid cycling bipolar disorder with risperidone. *J Clin Psychopharmacol*. 1998 Apr; 18(2):172-4.
Rec #: 1290
360. Vieta, E.; Gasto, C.; Colom, F.; Reinares, M.; Martinez-Aran, A.; Benabarre, A., and Akiskal, H. S. Role of risperidone in bipolar II: an open 6-month study. *J Affect Disord*. 2001 Dec; 67(1-3):213-9.
Rec #: 1038
361. Vieta, E.; Goikolea, J. M.; Corbella, B.; Benabarre, A.; Reinares, M.; Martinez, G.; Fernandez, A.; Colom, F.; Martinez-Aran, A., and Torrent, C. Risperidone safety and efficacy in the treatment of bipolar and schizoaffective disorders: results from a 6-month, multicenter, open study. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 2001 Oct; 62(10):818-25.
Rec #: 1053
362. Villareal G; Calais LA; Lundy SL; Pickard J; Toney G; Ghoma R, and Canive JM. Efficacy of Aripiprazole monotherapy in the treatment of posttraumatic stress disorder.
Rec #: 1600
363. Villeneuve, E. and Lemelin, S. Quetiapine treatment of borderline personality disorder. Nr 275. 156th Annual Meeting of the American Psychiatric Association; San Francisco, CA.
Rec #: 1277
364. Virkkunen, M.; Wahlbeck, K.; Rissanen, A.; Naukkarinen, H., and Franssila-Kallunki, A. Decrease of energy expenditure causes weight increase in olanzapine treatment - a case study. *Pharmacopsychiatry*. 2002 May; 35(3):124-6.
Rec #: 474
365. Walker, C.; Thomas, J., and Allen, T. S. Treating impulsivity, irritability, and aggression of antisocial personality disorder with

Appendix D. Excluded Articles

- quetiapine. *Int J Offender Ther Comp Criminol.* 2003 Oct; 47(5):556-67.
Rec #: 374
366. Walker, Z.; Grace, J.; Overshot, R.; Satarasinghe, S.; Swan, A.; Katona, C. L., and McKeith, I. G. Olanzapine in dementia with Lewy bodies: a clinical study. *Int J Geriatr Psychiatry.* 1999 Jun; 14(6):459-66.
Rec #: 665
367. Wancata, J. Efficacy of risperidone for treating patients with behavioral and psychological symptoms of dementia. *Int Psychogeriatr.* 2004 Mar; 16(1):107-15.
Rec #: 166
368. Wang, H. S. and Kuo, M. F. Tourette's syndrome in Taiwan: an epidemiological study of tic disorders in an elementary school at Taipei County. *Brain Dev.* 2003 Dec; 25 Suppl 1:S29-31.
Rec #: 339
369. Warnock, J. K.; Burke, W. J., and Hueter, C. Self-injurious behavior in elderly patients with dementia: four case reports. *Am J Geriatr Psychiatry.* 1999; 7:166-170.
Rec #: 1487
370. Webster, P. and Wijeratne, C. Risperidone-induced neuroleptic malignant syndrome. *Lancet.* 1994 Oct 29; 344(8931):1228-9.
Rec #: 1134
371. Weisler, R. H.; Ahearn, E. P.; Davidson, J. R., and Wallace, C. D. Adjunctive use of olanzapine in mood disorders: five case reports. *Ann Clin Psychiatry.* 1997 Dec; 9(4):259-62.
Rec #: 151
372. Weiss, E. L.; Potenza, M. N.; McDougale, C. J., and Epperson, C. N. Olanzapine addition in obsessive-compulsive disorder refractory to selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors: an open-label case series. *J Clin Psychiatry.* 1999 Aug; 60(8):524-7.
Rec #: 649
373. White, R. E.; Travers, J.; Edell, W. S.; Adams, B. E., and Jensik, S. E. Effectiveness of atypical antipsychotic medications for maladaptive behaviors in geropsychiatric inpatients.
Rec #: 1432
374. Worthington, J. J. 3rd; Kinrys, G.; Wygant, L. E., and Pollack, M. H. Aripiprazole as an augmentor of selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors in depression and anxiety disorder patients. *Int Clin Psychopharmacol.* 2005 Jan; 20(1):9-11.
Rec #: 244
375. Yamauchi, K.; Ohta, K.; Taniguchi, T., and Ohmori, T. A case of social phobia with obsessive-compulsive symptoms improved by paroxetine in combination with risperidone. *Gen Hosp Psychiatry.* 2004 May-2004 Jun 30; 26(3):242-3.
Rec #: 314
376. Yeung, P. P. and Liu, S. Low incidence of persistent tardive dyskinesia with quetiapine. Institute of Psychiatric Services Meeting; Philadelphia, PA.
Rec #: 1438
377. Yoon, J. S.; Kim, J. M.; Lee, H.; Shin, I. S., and Choi, S. K. Risperidone use in Korean patients with Alzheimer's disease: optimal dosage and effect on behavioural and psychological symptoms, cognitive function and activities of daily living. *Hum Psychopharmacol.* 2003 Dec; 18(8):627-33.
Rec #: 354
378. Zannino, G.; Gargiulo, A.; Lamenza, F.; Marotta, M. G.; Barzotti, T.; Silvestri, A.; Ettorre, E., and Marigliano, V. The management of psychogeriatric patient. *Arch Gerontol Geriatr Suppl.* 2004; (9):465-70.
Rec #: 298
379. Zarate, C. A. Jr; Baldessarini, R. J.; Siegel, A. J.; Nakamura, A.; McDonald, J.; Muir-Hutchinson, L. A.; Cherkerzian, T., and Tohen, M. Risperidone in the elderly: a pharmacoepidemiologic study. *J Clin Psychiatry.* 1997 Jul; 58(7):311-7.
Rec #: 728
380. Zarate, C. A. Jr; Rothschild, A.; Fletcher, K. E.; Madrid, A., and Zapatel, J. Clinical predictors of acute response with quetiapine in psychotic mood disorders. *J Clin Psychiatry.* 2000 Mar; 61(3):185-9.
Rec #: 624
381. Zullino, D. and Baumann, P. Olanzapine for mixed episodes of bipolar disorder. *J Psychopharmacol.* 1999; 13(2):198.
Rec #: 1400
382. Zullino, D. F.; Quinche, P.; Hafliger, T., and Stigler, M. Olanzapine improves social dysfunction in cluster B personality disorder. *Hum Psychopharmacol.* 2002 Jul; 17(5):247-51.
Rec #: 451

REJECTED: Study-Design - Non-Systematic Review

1. Atypical antipsychotics for treatment of depression in schizophrenia and affective disorders. Collaborative Working Group on Clinical Trial Evaluations. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 1998; 59 Suppl 12:41-5. Rec #: 692
2. Consensus development on antipsychotic drugs and obesity and diabetes. *Diabetes Care*. 2004; 27(2):596-01. Rec #: 1384
3. Treatment of special populations with the atypical antipsychotics. Collaborative Working Group on Clinical Trial Evaluations. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 1998; 59 Suppl 12:46-52. Rec #: 691
4. Alevizos, Basil; Lykouras, Lefteris; Zervas, Iannis M., and Christodoulou, George N. (Athens University, Department of Psychiatry, Eginition Hospital, Athens, Greece; Athens University, Department of Psychiatry, Eginition Hospital, Athens, Greece; Athens University, Department of Psychiatry, Eginition Hospital, Athens, Greece; Athens University, Department of Psychiatry, Eginition Hospital, Athens, Greece E-mail: valeviz@med.uoa.gr). Reply to "risperidone-induced obsessive-compulsive symptoms: serotonin-dopamine imbalance?". *Journal of Clinical Psychopharmacology*. 2004 Oct; 24(5): 549-549 URL: <http://www.psychopharmacology.com/>; ISSN: 0271-0749 (Print). Rec #: 788
5. Alexopoulos, G. S.; Streim, J.; Carpenter, D., and Docherty, J. P. Using antipsychotic agents in older patients. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 2004; 65 Suppl 2:5-99; discussion 100-102; quiz 103-4. Rec #: 169
6. ---. Using antipsychotic agents in older patients. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 2004; 65 Suppl 2:5-99; discussion 100-102; quiz 103-4. Rec #: 1572
7. Askenasy, J. J. Sleep disturbances in Parkinsonism. *J Neural Transm*. 2003 Feb; 110(2):125-50. Rec #: 427
8. Baker R, Tohen M, Risser R, Stauffer V, Breier A, Tollefson G. Depression during mania: treatment response to olanzapine or placebo. *Journal of the European College of Neuropsychopharmacology (Abstracts of the 13th ECNP Congress, Munich, September 9-13, 2000)*. 2000; 10(Suppl 3):S246. CODEN: RCT; ISSN: CN-00304342. Rec #: 960
9. Ballard, C. G. and Margallo-Lana, M. L. The relationship between antipsychotic treatment and quality of life for patients with dementia living in residential and nursing home care facilities. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 2004; 65 Suppl 11:23-8. Rec #: 285
10. Baskys, A. Lewy body dementia: the litmus test for neuroleptic sensitivity and extrapyramidal symptoms. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 2004; 65 Suppl 11:16-22. Rec #: 286
11. Beasley, C. M. Jr; Tollefson, G. D., and Tran, P. V. Safety of olanzapine. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 1997; 58 Suppl 10:13-7. Rec #: 1453
12. Benazzi, F. Fluoxetine and olanzapine for resistant depression. *Am J Psychiatry*. 2002 Jan; 159(1):155-6. Rec #: 137
13. Blin, O. A comparative review of new antipsychotics. *Can J Psychiatry*. 1999 Apr; 44(3):235-44. Rec #: 670
14. Buckley, P. F. Broad therapeutic uses of atypical antipsychotic medications. *Biol Psychiatry*. 2001 Dec 1; 50(11):912-24. Rec #: 527
15. Carson, W.; Archibald, G.; Phil, M., and et al. Short-term efficacy of aripiprazole on depression/anxiety in schizophrenia [poster]. Presented at the 156th American Psychiatric Association Meeting; San Francisco, CA. Rec #: 1340
16. Cummings, J. L.; Frank, J. C.; Cherry, D.; Kohatsu, N. D.; Kemp, B.; Hewett, L., and Mittman, B. Guidelines for managing

Appendix D. Excluded Articles

- Alzheimer's disease: Part II. Treatment. Am Fam Physician. 2002 Jun 15; 65(12):2525-34.
Rec #: 479
17. Daniel, D. G. Antipsychotic treatment of psychosis and agitation in the elderly. J Clin Psychiatry. 2000; 61 Suppl 14:49-52.
Rec #: 592
18. David, S. R.; Beasley, C. M. Jr., and Alaka, K. Analysis of the QTC interval in acutely agitated patients with schizophrenia, bipolar mania, or dementia treated with intramuscular (IM) olanzapine vs. IM placebo or IM haloperidol. European Neuropsychopharmacology. 2001; 11(3):276. CODEN: RCT; ISSN: CN-00370660.
Rec #: 949
19. De Deyn, P. P (U Antwerp, Lab of Neurochemistry & Behavior, Antwerpen, Belgium). Risperidone in the treatment of behavioral and psychological symptoms of dementia. International Psychogeriatrics. 2000; 12(Suppl1): 263-269 URL: http://titles.cambridge.org/journals/journal_catalogue.asp?historylinks=ALPHA&memonic=IPG; ISSN: 1041-6102 (Print).
Rec #: 875
20. De Deyn, P. P. and Katz, I. R. Control of aggression and agitation in patients with dementia: efficacy and safety of risperidone. Int J Geriatr Psychiatry. 2000 Jul; 15 Suppl 1:S14-22.
Rec #: 632
21. Falsetti, A. E. Risperidone for control of agitation in dementia patients. Am J Health Syst Pharm. 2000 May 1; 57(9):862-70.
Rec #: 622
22. Fava, M. Psychopharmacologic treatment of pathologic aggression. Psychiatr Clin North Am. 1997 Jun; 20(2):427-51.
Rec #: 730
23. Fernandez, H. H.; Wu, C. K., and Ott, B. R. Pharmacotherapy of dementia with Lewy bodies. Expert Opin Pharmacother. 2003 Nov; 4(11):2027-37.
Rec #: 371
24. Finkel, S. I. Behavioral and psychologic symptoms of dementia. Clin Geriatr Med. 2003 Nov; 19(4):799-824.
Rec #: 1217
25. Firoz, A. H.; Rahman, A. H.; Chowdhury, W. A., and Mamun, A. A. Brief report on Ziprasidone. Mymensingh Med J. 2002 Jul; 11(2):129-32.
Rec #: 454
26. Geodon. Prescribing information (ziprasidone HCl). 2001 www.pfizer.com/hml/pi/s/geodonpi.pdf.
Rec #: 1455
27. Glazer, W. M. Olanzapine and the new generation of antipsychotic agents: patterns of use. J Clin Psychiatry. 1997; 58 Suppl 10:18-21.
Rec #: 743
28. Goldstein, J. M. and Zhong, K. (AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals LP). Tolerance to somnolence with quetiapine: preclinical mechanisms and clinical evidence. Presented at the 157th Annual Meeting of the American Psychiatric Association; New York, NY.
Rec #: 1345
29. Goodnick, P. J. and Barrios, C. A. Use of olanzapine in non-psychotic psychiatric disorders. Expert Opin Pharmacother. 2001 Apr; 2(4):667-80.
Rec #: 568
30. Green, B. Focus on aripiprazole. Curr Med Res Opin. 2004; 20(2):207-13.
Rec #: 331
31. Greenspan, A ; Eerdeken, M., and Mahmoud, R. Risk of cerebrovascular adverse events, Including mortality, with risperidone in elderly patients. Int Psychogeriatrics. 2003; (Suppl. 2):261-2.
Rec #: 1320
32. Grossman, F.; Okamoto, A.; Turkoz, I., and Gharabawi, G. Risperidone in the treatment of elderly patients with psychosis of Alzheimer's disease and related dementias. J Am Geriatr Soc. 2004 May; 52(5):852-3.
Rec #: 320
33. Hallmayer, J. F. Olanzapine and women with borderline personality disorder. Curr Psychiatry Rep. 2003 Jul; 5(3):175.
Rec #: 346
34. Harvey, P. D. Ziprasidone and cognition: the evolving story. J Clin Psychiatry. 2003; 64 Suppl 19:33-9.
Rec #: 345

Appendix D. Excluded Articles

35. Jackson-Siegal, J. M.; Schneider, L. S.; Baskys, A., and Haupt, D. W. Recognizing and responding to atypical antipsychotic side effects. *J Am Med Dir Assoc.* 2004 Jul-2004 Aug 31; 5(4 Suppl):H7-10.
Rec #: 293
36. Jeste, D. V. Tardive dyskinesia rates with atypical antipsychotics in older adults. *J Clin Psychiatry.* 2004; 65 Suppl 9:21-4.
Rec #: 302
37. Jimenez-Jimenez, F. J. and Garcia-Ruiz, P. J. Pharmacological options for the treatment of Tourette's disorder. *Drugs.* 2001; 61(15):2207-20.
Rec #: 517
38. Kasckow, J. W.; Mulchahey, J. J., and Mohamed, S. The use of novel antipsychotics in the older patient with neurodegenerative disorders in the long-term care setting. *J Am Med Dir Assoc.* 2004 Jul-2004 Aug 31; 5(4):242-8.
Rec #: 296
39. Kaufer, D. [Treatment of neuropsychiatric symptoms in Alzheimer's disease]. *Rev Neurol.* 2002 Nov 1-2002 Nov 15; 35(9):846-50.
Rec #: 450
40. Keck, P. E.; Reeves, K. R.; Harrigan, E. P., and Ziprasidone Study Group. Ziprasidone in the short-term treatment of patients with schizoaffective disorder: results from two double-blind, placebo-controlled, multicenter studies. *J Clin Psychopharmacol.* 2001; 21:27-35.
Rec #: 1460
41. Keck, P. E. Jr; Strakowski, S. M., and McElroy, S. L. The efficacy of atypical antipsychotics in the treatment of depressive symptoms, hostility, and suicidality in patients with schizophrenia. *J Clin Psychiatry.* 2000; 61 Suppl 3:4-9.
Rec #: 634
42. Kennedy, J. S.; Bymaster, F. P.; Schuh, L.; Calligaro, D. O.; Nomikos, G.; Felder, C. C.; Bernauer, M.; Kinon, B. J.; Baker, R. W.; Hay, D.; Roth, H. J.; Dossenbach, M.; Kaiser, C.; Beasley, C. M.; Holcombe, J. H.; Effron, M. B., and Breier, A. A current review of olanzapine's safety in the geriatric patient: from pre-clinical pharmacology to clinical data. *Int J Geriatr Psychiatry.* 2001 Dec; 16 Suppl 1:S33-61.
Rec #: 524
43. Kennedy, S. H. and Lam, R. W. Enhancing outcomes in the management of treatment resistant depression: a focus on atypical antipsychotics. *Bipolar Disord.* 2003; 5 Suppl 2:36-47.
Rec #: 350
44. Kieszek, S. [Trials and perspectives in pharmacotherapy of Alzheimer's disease]. *Psychiatr Pol.* 1999 May-1999 Jun 30; 33(3):331-40.
Rec #: 630
45. Kumar, V. and Brecher, M. (Florida Inst of Neurosciences & Clinical Research, Venice, FL, US). Psychopharmacology of atypical antipsychotics and clinical outcomes in elderly patients. *Journal of Clinical Psychiatry.* 1999; 60(Suppl 13): 5-9; ISSN: 0160-6689 (Print).
Rec #: 890
46. Lawlor, B. A. Behavioral and psychological symptoms in dementia: the role of atypical antipsychotics. *J Clin Psychiatry.* 2004; 65 Suppl 11:5-10.
Rec #: 288
47. Lieberman, J. A. Dopamine partial agonists: a new class of antipsychotic. *CNS Drugs.* 2004; 18(4):251-67.
Rec #: 327
48. Madhusoodanan, S. and Brenner, R. Update on risperidone use in elderly patients: a review. *Clin Geriatr.* 2001; 9:32-43.
Rec #: 1035
49. Madhusoodanan, S.; Sinha, S.; Brenner, R.; Gupta, S., and Bogunovic, O. Use of olanzapine for elderly patients with psychotic disorders: a review. *Ann Clin Psychiatry.* 2001 Dec; 13(4):201-13.
Rec #: 491
50. Manning, J. S. Difficult-to-treat depressions: a primary care perspective. *J Clin Psychiatry.* 2003; 64 Suppl 1:24-31.
Rec #: 422
51. Marek, G. J.; Carpenter, L. L.; McDougale, C. J., and Price, L. H. Synergistic action of 5-HT_{2A} antagonists and selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors in neuropsychiatric disorders. *Neuropsychopharmacology.* 2003 Feb; 28(2):402-12.
Rec #: 428
52. Masand, P. S. Side effects of antipsychotics in the elderly. *J Clin Psychiatry.* 2000; 61 Suppl 8:43-9; discussion 50-1.

Appendix D. Excluded Articles

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>Rec #: 628</p> <p>53. Masand, P. S. and Gupta, S. Long-acting injectable antipsychotics in the elderly: guidelines for effective use. <i>Drugs Aging</i>. 2003; 20(15):1099-110.
Rec #: 360</p> <p>54. McDougale, C. J. Update on pharmacologic management of OCD: agents and augmentation. <i>J Clin Psychiatry</i>. 1997; 58 Suppl 12:11-7.
Rec #: 724</p> <p>55. McDougale, C. J.; Epperson, C. N., and Price, L. H. Obsessive-compulsive symptoms with-neuroleptics. <i>J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry</i>. 1996 Jul; 35(7):837-8.
Rec #: 1194</p> <p>56. McDougale, C. J.; Scahill, L.; McCracken, J. T.; Aman, M. G.; Tierney, E.; Arnold, L. E.; Freeman, B. J.; Martin, A.; McGough, J. J.; Cronin, P.; Posey, D. J.; Riddle, M. A.; Ritz, L.; Swiezy, N. B.; Vitiello, B.; Volkmar, F. R.; Votolato, N. A., and Walson, P. Research Units on Pediatric Psychopharmacology (RUPP) Autism Network. Background and rationale for an initial controlled study of risperidone. <i>Child Adolesc Psychiatr Clin N Am</i>. 2000 Jan; 9(1):201-24.
Rec #: 1267</p> <p>57. McGavin, J. K. and Goa, K. L. Aripiprazole. <i>CNS Drugs</i>. 2002; 16(11):779-86; discussion 787-8.
Rec #: 456</p> <p>58. McIntyre, R. and Katzman, M. The role of atypical antipsychotics in bipolar depression and anxiety disorders. <i>Bipolar Disord</i>. 2003; 5 Suppl 2:20-35.
Rec #: 351</p> <p>59. Mintzer, J. E. Underlying mechanisms of psychosis and aggression in patients with Alzheimer's disease. <i>J Clin Psychiatry</i>. 2001; 62 Suppl 21:23-5.
Rec #: 539</p> <p>60. Motsinger, C. D.; Perron, G. A., and Lacy, T. J. Use of atypical antipsychotic drugs in patients with dementia. <i>Am Fam Physician</i>. 2000 Jun 1; 67(11):2335-40.
Rec #: 404</p> <p>61. Nasrallah, H. A review of the effect of atypical antipsychotics on weight. <i>Psychoneuroendocrinology</i>. 2003 Jan; 28 Suppl 1:83-96.</p> | <p>Rec #: 1415</p> <p>62. Nasrallah, H. A. (Department of Psychiatry, University of Cincinnati Medical Center, Cincinnati, OH, US). Use of adjunctive medication in patients taking long-acting risperidone. <i>Journal of Clinical Psychiatry</i>. 2004 Jan; 65(1): 130-131; ISSN: 0160-6689 (Print).
Rec #: 797</p> <p>63. Nemeroff, C. B. Dosing the antipsychotic medication olanzapine. <i>J Clin Psychiatry</i>. 1997; 58 Suppl 10:45-9.
Rec #: 742</p> <p>64. Parnetti, L. Therapeutic options in dementia. <i>J Neurol</i>. 2000 Mar; 247(3):163-8.
Rec #: 181</p> <p>65. Parnetti, L.; Amici, S.; Lanari, A., and Gallai, V. Pharmacological treatment of non-cognitive disturbances in dementia disorders. <i>Mech Ageing Dev</i>. 2001 Nov; 122(16):2063-9.
Rec #: 537</p> <p>66. Peuskens, J.; Van Baelen, B.; De Smedt, C., and Lemmens, P. Effects of risperidone on affective symptoms in patients with schizophrenia. <i>Int Clin Psychopharmacol</i>. 2000 Nov; 15(6):343-9.
Rec #: 1064</p> <p>67. Pringsheim, T.; Davenport, W. J., and Lang, A. Tics. <i>Curr Opin Neurol</i>. 2003 Aug; 16(4):523-7.
Rec #: 390</p> <p>68. Raskind, M. A. and Peskind, E. R. Alzheimer's disease and related disorders. <i>Med Clin North Am</i>. 2001 May; 85(3):803-17.
Rec #: 566</p> <p>69. Reynolds, P. L. and Strayer, S. M. Neuroleptics for behavioral symptoms of dementia. <i>J Fam Pract</i>. 2000 Jan; 49(1):78-9.
Rec #: 182</p> <p>70. Rothschild, A. J. Management of psychotic, treatment-resistant depression. <i>Psychiatr Clin North Am</i>. 1996 Jun; 19(2):237-52.
Rec #: 752</p> <p>71. Ryan, J. Michael (Monroe Community Hospital, Rochester, NY, US). Newer-generation antipsychotics for the management of psychosis in older patients with dementia. <i>Journal of Clinical Psychiatry</i>. 2003 Nov; 64(11): 1388-1390; ISSN: 0160-6689 (Print).</p> |
|--|---|

Appendix D. Excluded Articles

- Rec #: 779
72. Sajatovic, M. Treatment for mood and anxiety disorders: quetiapine and aripiprazole. *Curr Psychiatry Rep.* 2003 Aug; 5(4):320-6.
Rec #: 1550
 73. Salzman, C. Treatment of the agitation of late-life psychosis and Alzheimer's disease. *Eur Psychiatry.* 2001 Jan; 16 Suppl 1:25s-28s.
Rec #: 545
 74. Schatzberg, A. F. New approaches to managing psychotic depression. *J Clin Psychiatry.* 2003; 64 Suppl 1:19-23.
Rec #: 423
 75. Schneider, L. S. Pharmacologic management of psychosis in dementia. *J Clin Psychiatry.* 1999; 60 Suppl 8:54-60.
Rec #: 668
 76. Schulz SC; Adityanjee, and Romine A. Atypical Antipsychotic Medications for borderline personality Disorder: What's the Story? *Current Psychosis and Therapeutics Report.* 2004; 2:93-98.
Rec #: 1247
 77. Schweitzer, I. Does risperidone have a place in the treatment of nonschizophrenic patients? *Int Clin Psychopharmacol.* 2001 Jan; 16(1):1-19.
Rec #: 589
 78. Sharif, Z. A. Overview of safety and tolerability of atypical antipsychotics used in primary care. *Primary Care Companion. J Clin Psychiatry.* 2003; 5((Suppl 3)):14-21.
Rec #: 1386
 79. Shelton, R. C. The combination of olanzapine and fluoxetine in mood disorders. *Expert Opin Pharmacother.* 2003 Jul; 4(7):1175-83.
Rec #: 398
 80. Siris, S. G. Suicide and schizophrenia. *J Psychopharmacol.* 2001 Jun; 15(2):127-35.
Rec #: 1612
 81. Soares, J. C. and Gershon, S. Therapeutic targets in late-life psychoses: review of concepts and critical issues. *Schizophr Res.* 1997 Oct 30; 27(2-3):227-39.
Rec #: 186
 82. Stoppe, G.; Brandt, C. A., and Staedt, J. H. Behavioural problems associated with dementia: the role of newer antipsychotics. *Drugs Aging.* 1999 Jan; 14(1):41-54.
Rec #: 680
 83. Stoppe, G. and Staedt, J. [Psychopharmacotherapy of behavioral disorders in patients with dementia]. *Z Gerontol Geriatr.* 1999 Jun; 32(3):153-8.
Rec #: 659
 84. Sumitani, S. and Ohmori, T. [The treatment of OCD]. *Ryokibetsu Shokogun Shirizu.* 2003; (38):442-5.
Rec #: 388
 85. Targum, S. D. New Rx for psychoses in Alzheimer's, Parkinson's. *Contemp Longterm Care.* 2001 Jan; 24(1):39-40.
Rec #: 588
 86. Tariot, P. N. and Ismail, M. S. Use of quetiapine in elderly patients. *J Clin Psychiatry.* 2002; 63 Suppl 13:21-6.
Rec #: 433
 87. Tariot, P. N.; Profenno, L. A., and Ismail, M. S. Efficacy of atypical antipsychotics in elderly patients with dementia. *J Clin Psychiatry.* 2004; 65 Suppl 11:11-5.
Rec #: 287
 88. Thase, M. E. What role do atypical antipsychotic drugs have in treatment-resistant depression? *J Clin Psychiatry.* 2002 Feb; 63(2):95-103.
Rec #: 501
 89. Tollefson, G. D. and Kuntz, A. J. Review of recent clinical studies with olanzapine. *Br J Psychiatry Suppl.* 1999; (37):30-5.
Rec #: 673
 90. Trivedi, M. H. Treatment-resistant depression: new therapies on the horizon. *Ann Clin Psychiatry.* 2003 Mar; 15(1):59-70.
Rec #: 392
 91. Tune, L. E. Risperidone for the treatment of behavioral and psychological symptoms of dementia. *J Clin Psychiatry.* 2001; 62 Suppl 21:29-32.
Rec #: 538
 92. Verma, S. D.; Davidoff, D. A., and Kambhampati, K. K. Management of the agitated elderly patient in the nursing home: the role of the atypical antipsychotics. *J Clin Psychiatry.* 1998; 59 Suppl 19:50-5.
Rec #: 1233

Appendix D. Excluded Articles

93. Weimer, E.; Braus, D. F.; Cavus, I., and Thome, J. [Augmentation of selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRI) with atypical antipsychotics in the treatment of depression]. *Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr*. 2002 Apr; 70(4):210-7. Rec #: 492
94. Woollorton, E. Olanzapine (Zyprexa): increased incidence of cerebrovascular events in dementia trials. *CMAJ*. 2004 Apr 27; 170(9):1395. Rec #: 317
95. ---. Risperidone (Risperdal): increased rate of cerebrovascular events in dementia trials. *CMAJ*. 2002 Nov 26; 167(11):1269-70. Rec #: 448
96. Wragg, R. E. and Jeste, D. V. Neuroleptics and alternative treatments. Management of behavioral symptoms and psychosis in Alzheimer's disease and related conditions. *Psychiatr Clin North Am*. 1988 Mar; 11(1):195-213. Rec #: 1022
97. Yatham, L. N. Efficacy of atypical antipsychotics in mood disorders. *J Clin Psychopharmacol*. 2003 Jun; 23(3 Suppl 1):S9-14. Rec #: 397
98. Yatham, L. N.; Calabrese, J. R., and Kusumakar, V. Bipolar depression: criteria for treatment selection, definition of refractoriness, and treatment options. *Bipolar Disord*. 2003 Apr; 5(2):85-97. Rec #: 414
99. Zaudig, M. A risk-benefit assessment of risperidone for the treatment of behavioural and psychological symptoms in dementia. *Drug Saf*. 2000 Sep; 23(3):183-95. Rec #: 601

REJECTED: Study Design - Review/Meta-Analyses

1. Adityanjee and Schulz, S. C. Clinical use of quetiapine in disease states other than schizophrenia. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 2002; 63 Suppl 13:32-8. Rec #: 432
2. Aubry, J. M.; Simon, A. E., and Bertschy, G. Possible induction of mania and hypomania by olanzapine or risperidone: a critical review of reported cases. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 2000 Sep; 61(9):649-55. Rec #: 1078
3. Battaglia, J.; Lindborg, S. R.; Alaka, K.; Meehan, K., and Wright, P. Calming versus sedative effects of intramuscular olanzapine in agitated patients. *Am J Emerg Med*. 2003 May; 21(3):192-8. Rec #: 402
4. Bhana, N. and Spencer, C. M. Risperidone: a review of its use in the management of the behavioural and psychological symptoms of dementia. *Drugs Aging*. 2000 Jun; 16(6):451-71. Rec #: 608
5. Breder C; Kostic D; Forbes A; Marcus R; Goyvaerts H; Swanink R, and Carson W. Overall Safety of Aripiprazole in trial of patients with psychosis of Alzheimer's dementia. American Psychiatric Association 158th Meeting; Atlanta, GA. Rec #: 1541
6. Byerly, M. J.; Weber, M. T.; Brooks, D. L.; Snow, L. R.; Worley, M. A., and Lescouffair, E. Antipsychotic medications and the elderly: effects on cognition and implications for use. *Drugs Aging*. 2001; 18(1):45-61. Rec #: 586
7. Caley, C. F. and Cooper, C. K. Ziprasidone: the fifth atypical antipsychotic. *Ann Pharmacother*. 2002 May; 36(5):839-51. Rec #: 1419
8. Correll, C. U.; Leucht, S., and Kane, J. M. Lower risk for tardive dyskinesia associated with second-generation antipsychotics: a systematic review of 1-year studies. *Am J Psychiatry*. 2004 Mar; 161(3):414-25. Rec #: 225
9. Davis, J. M. and Chen, N. Clinical profile of an atypical antipsychotic: risperidone. *Schizophr Bull*. 2002; 28(1):43-61. Rec #: 481
10. De Deyn, P.; Katz, I., and Brodaty, H. Risperidone reduces aggressive symptoms associated

Appendix D. Excluded Articles

- with dementia independent of its antipsychotic effect of induction of somnolence. Presented at the 11th Congress of International Psychogeriatric Association. *Int Psychogeriatr*. 2003; 15(Suppl 2):330.
Rec #: 1469
11. De Deyn, P. P.; Katz, I. R.; Brodaty, H.; Lyons, B.; Greenspan, A., and Burns, A. Management of agitation, aggression, and psychosis associated with dementia: A pooled analysis including three randomized, placebo-controlled double-blind trials in nursing home residents treated with risperidone. *Clin Neurol Neurosurg*. 2005 May 24.
Rec #: 1287
12. DeVane, C. L. and Mintzer, J. Risperidone in the management of psychiatric and neurodegenerative disease in the elderly: an update. *Psychopharmacol Bull*. 2003; 37(4):116-32.
Rec #: 313
13. Fineberg, N. A.; Gale, T. M., and Sivakumaran, T. A review of antipsychotics in the treatment of obsessive compulsive disorder. *J Psychopharmacol*. 2006 Jan; 20(1):97-103.
Rec #: 1624
14. Fountoulakis, K. N.; Nimatoudis, I.; Iacovides, A., and Kaprinis, G. Off-label indications for atypical antipsychotics: A systematic review. *Ann Gen Hosp Psychiatry*. 2004 Feb 18; 3(1):4.
Rec #: 170
15. Ghaemi, S. N. New treatments for bipolar disorder: the role of atypical neuroleptic agents. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 2000; 61 Suppl 14:33-42.
Rec #: 1106
16. Glick, I. D.; Murray, S. R.; Vasudevan, P.; Marder, S. R., and Hu, R. J. Treatment with atypical antipsychotics: new indications and new populations. *J Psychiatr Res*. 2001 May-2001 Jun 30; 35(3):187-91.
Rec #: 189
17. Greenspan, A.; Brodaty, H.; Katz, I., and et al. Risperidone is effective in treating psychotic symptoms in patients with psychosis of Alzheimer's disease. Poster presented at the American Association for Geriatric Psychiatry Annual Meeting; San Diego, California.
Rec #: 1495
18. Greenspan, A.; Eerdekens, M.; Mahalchick, L., and et al. Risperidone treatment in psychosis of Alzheimer's disease with and without prominent agitation/aggression. Poster presented at the ICGP Annual Meeting; Basel, Switzerland.
Rec #: 1497
19. Herrmann, N. and Lanctot, K. L. Do atypical antipsychotics cause stroke? *CNS Drugs*. 2005; 19(2):91-103.
Rec #: 1515
20. Hoeh, N.; Gyulai, L.; Weintraub, D., and Streim, J. Pharmacologic management of psychosis in the elderly: a critical review. *J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol*. 2003 Dec; 16(4):213-8.
Rec #: 172
21. Howard, R.; Ballard, C.; O'Brien, J., and Burns, A. Guidelines for the management of agitation in dementia. *Int J Geriatr Psychiatry*. 2001 Jul; 16(7):714-7.
Rec #: 179
22. Katz, I.; De Deyn, P. P.; Brodaty, H., and et al. Risperidone is effective in the treatment of behavioural and psychological symptoms in patients with psychosis of Alzheimer's disease and related dementias. Annual meeting of the American Geriatrics Society.; Las Vegas, NV.
Rec #: 1499
23. Kennedy, E.; Song, F.; Hunter, R.; Clarke, A., and Gilbody, S. Risperidone versus typical antipsychotic medication for schizophrenia. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev*. 2000; (2):CD000440.
Rec #: 1310
24. Kindermann, S. S.; Dolder, C. R.; Bailey, A.; Katz, I. R., and Jeste, D. V. Pharmacological treatment of psychosis and agitation in elderly patients with dementia: four decades of experience. *Drugs Aging*. 2002; 19(4):257-76.
Rec #: 1072
25. Kostic D; Breder C; Marcus R; Forbes A; Pikalov A; Swanink R, and Goyvaerts H. Aripiprazole for Treatment of Agitation in inpatients with psychosis of Alzheimer's dementia. American Psychiatric Association 158th Annual Meeting ; Atlanta, GA.
Rec #: 1543
26. Kujawa MJ; Marcus R; Breder C; Kostic D;

Appendix D. Excluded Articles

- Swanink R; Iwamoto T; Carson WH, and Yamamoto Y. Safety and tolerability profile of aripiprazole in elderly patients with psychosis of alzheimer's dementia: A pooled analysis.
Rec #: 1594
27. Lee, P. E.; Gill, S. S.; Freedman, M.; Bronskill, S. E.; Hillmer, M. P., and Rochon, P. A. Atypical antipsychotic drugs in the treatment of behavioural and psychological symptoms of dementia: systematic review. *BMJ*. 2004 Jul 10; 329(7457):75.
Rec #: 165
28. Lindborg, S. R.; Beasley, C. M.; Alaka, K., and Taylor, C. C. Effects of intramuscular olanzapine vs. haloperidol and placebo on QTc intervals in acutely agitated patients. *Psychiatry Res*. 2003 Jul 15; 119(1-2):113-23.
Rec #: 391
29. Lykouras, L.; Alevizos, B.; Michalopoulou, P., and Rabavilas, A. Obsessive-compulsive symptoms induced by atypical antipsychotics. A review of the reported cases. *Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry*. 2003 May; 27(3):333-46.
Rec #: 412
30. Marder, S. R.; Davis, J. M., and Chouinard, G. The effects of risperidone on the five dimensions of schizophrenia derived by factor analysis: combined results of the North American trials. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 1997 Dec; 58(12):538-46.
Rec #: 1037
31. McClellan, J. M. and Werry, J. S. Evidence-based treatments in child and adolescent psychiatry: an inventory. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry*. 2003 Dec; 42(12):1388-400.
Rec #: 365
32. Mintzer J; DeVane L; West B; Pultz J; Pikalov A; Marcus R; Gutierrez-Esteinou R, and Crandall D. Aripiprazole effects on highly agitated patients with alzheimer's disease and associated psychosis. American College of Neuropsychopharmacology; Waikoloa, Hawaii.
Rec #: 1544
33. Peuskens, J.; Moller, H. J., and Puech, A. Amisulpride improves depressive symptoms in acute exacerbations of schizophrenia: comparison with haloperidol and risperidone. *Eur Neuropsychopharmacol*. 2002 Aug; 12(4):305-10.
Rec #: 473
34. Rabinowitz, J.; Katz, I. R.; De Deyn, P. P.; Brodaty, H.; Greenspan, A., and Davidson, M. Behavioral and psychological symptoms in patients with dementia as a target for pharmacotherapy with risperidone. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 2004 Oct; 65(10):1329-34.
Rec #: 260
35. Rachid, F.; Bertschy, G.; Bondolfi, G., and Aubry, J. M. Possible induction of mania or hypomania by atypical antipsychotics: an updated review of reported cases. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 2004 Nov; 65(11):1537-45.
Rec #: 252
36. Rendell, J. M.; Gijsman, H. J.; Keck, P.; Goodwin, G. M., and Geddes, J. R. Olanzapine alone or in combination for acute mania. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev*. 2003; (3):CD004040.
Rec #: 154
37. Sareen, J.; Kirshner, A.; Lander, M.; Kjernisted, K. D.; Eleff, M. K., and Reiss, J. P. Do antipsychotics ameliorate or exacerbate Obsessive Compulsive Disorder symptoms? A systematic review. *J Affect Disord*. 2004 Oct 15; 82(2):167-74.
Rec #: 164
38. Schatz, R. A. Olanzapine for psychotic and behavioral disturbances in Alzheimer disease. *Ann Pharmacother*. 2003 Sep; 37(9):1321-4.
Rec #: 383
39. Schneider, L. S.; Dagerman, K., and Insel, P. S. Efficacy and adverse effects of atypical antipsychotics for dementia: meta-analysis of randomized, placebo-controlled trials. *Am J Geriatr Psychiatry*. 2006 Mar; 14(3):191-210.
Rec #: 1628
40. Schneider, L. S.; Dagerman, K. S., and Insel, P. Risk of death with atypical antipsychotic drug treatment for dementia: meta-analysis of randomized placebo-controlled trials. *JAMA*. 2005 Oct 19; 294(15):1934-43.
Rec #: 1509
41. Schoenfeld, F. B.; Marmar, C. R., and Neylan, T. C. Current concepts in pharmacotherapy for posttraumatic stress disorder. *Psychiatr Serv*. 2004 May; 55(5):519-31.
Rec #: 1225

Appendix D. Excluded Articles

42. Schooler N; Loebel A, and Yang R. Long-Term Depressive Symptoms Improvement after switch to ziprasidone. Pfizer, Inc. Rec #: 1533
43. Simard, M. and van Reekum, R. Dementia with Lewy bodies in Down's syndrome. *Int J Geriatr Psychiatry*. 2001 Mar; 16(3):311-20. Rec #: 573
44. Sink, K. M.; Holden, K. F., and Yaffe, K. Pharmacological treatment of neuropsychiatric symptoms of dementia: a review of the evidence. *JAMA*. 2005 Feb 2; 293(5):596-608. Rec #: 1283
45. Siris, S. G. Depression in schizophrenia: perspective in the era of "Atypical" antipsychotic agents. *Am J Psychiatry*. 2000 Sep; 157(9):1379-89. Rec #: 1610
46. Snowden, M.; Sato, K., and Roy-Byrne, P. Assessment and treatment of nursing home residents with depression or behavioral symptoms associated with dementia: a review of the literature. *J Am Geriatr Soc*. 2003 Sep; 51(9):1305-17. Rec #: 174
47. Stock E; Breder C; Goyvaerts H, and et al. Safety profile of aripiprazole in psychosis of Alzheimer's dementia: pooled analysis. Poster. American Psychiatric Association Annual Meeting; New York, NY. Rec #: 1518
48. Toren, P.; Laor, N., and Weizman, A. Use of atypical neuroleptics in child and adolescent psychiatry. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 1998 Dec; 59(12):644-56. Rec #: 683
49. Tulloch, K. J. and Zed, P. J. Intramuscular olanzapine in the management of acute agitation. *Ann Pharmacother*. 2004 Dec; 38(12):2128-35. Rec #: 163
50. Williams, R. Optimal dosing with risperidone: updated recommendations. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 2001 Apr; 62(4):282-9. Rec #: 562
51. Zajacka J; Murray S; Ramey T, and Mandel F. Efficacy of ziprasidone in dysphoric mania: Analysis of 3 double-blind studies. Pfizer, Inc. Rec #: 1532

REJECTED: Study Design - Descriptive

1. Aakhus, E. [Ziprasidone and dementia]. *Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen*. 2004 Aug 26; 124(16):2155-6; author reply 2155-6. Rec #: 275
2. Baker, R. W. Possible dose-response relationship for risperidone in obsessive-compulsive disorder. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 1998 Mar; 59(3):134. Rec #: 711
3. Berigan, T. R. and Harazin, J. S. Response to risperidone addition in fluvoxamine-refractory obsessive-compulsive disorder: three cases. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 1996 Dec; 57(12):594-5. Rec #: 745
4. Bernhard, R. Can risperidone be antidepressive and also inhibit aggression? *J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci*. 1997 Fall; 9(4):627-8. Rec #: 722
5. Chaplin, R. H. Risperidone, tardive dyskinesia, and the elderly. *Am J Psychiatry*. 2001 Aug; 158(8):1336-7. Rec #: 550
6. Croarkin, P. E. and Bain, B. K. "Risperidone-associated diabetic ketoacidosis": reply. *Psychosomatics: Journal of Consultation Liaison Psychiatry*. 2001 May-2001 Jun 30; 42(3): 280 URL: <http://psy.psychiatryonline.org/>; ISSN: 0033-3182 (Print). Rec #: 858
7. Duggal, H. S. Risperidone-induced obsessive-compulsive symptoms in two children. *J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol*. 2004 Spring; 14(1):155-6. Rec #: 312
8. ---. Risperidone-induced obsessive-compulsive symptoms: serotonin-dopamine imbalance? *J Clin Psychopharmacol*. 2003 Dec; 23(6):681-2. Rec #: 366

Appendix D. Excluded Articles

9. Edleman, R. J. (St Mary's Children & Family Services, Syosset, NY, US). Td from risperidone? Journal of the American Academy of Child & Adolescent Psychiatry. 1997 Jul; 36(7): 867 ; ISSN: 0890-8567 (Print).
Rec #: 907
10. Haupt, D. W. and Newcomer, J. W. Risperidone-associated diabetic ketoacidosis. Psychosomatics. 2001 May-2001 Jun 30; 42(3):279-80.
Rec #: 564
11. Iruela, L. M. Risperidone and obsessive-compulsive symptoms. J Clin Psychopharmacol. 1996 Feb; 16(1):85-6.
Rec #: 756
12. Mahmoud, R. and Greenspan, A. (Janssen Pharmaceutica, Titusville, NJ, US; Janssen Pharmaceutica, Titusville, NJ, US). "Early alzheimer's disease": comment. New England Journal of Medicine. 2004 Jan; 350(1): 81; ISSN: 0028-4793 (Print).
Rec #: 800
13. Malek-Ahmadi, P. and Simonds, J. F. Olanzapine for autistic disorder with hyperactivity. J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry. 1998 Sep; 37(9):902.
Rec #: 1016
14. Mowat, D.; Fowlie, D., and MacEwan, T. CSM warning on atypical psychotics and stroke may be detrimental for dementia. BMJ. 2004 May 22; 328(7450):1262.
Rec #: 309
15. Onalaja, D. and Jainier, A. K. Re: Chan et al. A double-blind randomised comparison of risperidone and haloperidol in the treatment of behavioural and psychological symptoms in Chinese dementia patients. Int J Geriatr Psychiatry. 2002 Nov; 17(11):1076-7; author reply 1077.
Rec #: 452
16. Parker, G. and Malhi, G. Are the atypical antipsychotic drugs antidepressants? J Clin Psychopharmacol. 2002 Feb; 22(1):94-5.
Rec #: 510
17. Ramasubbu, R. Antiobsessional effect of risperidone add-on treatment in serotonin reuptake inhibitor-refractory obsessive-compulsive disorder may be dose-dependent. Arch Gen Psychiatry. 2002 May; 59(5):472; author reply 472-3.
Rec #: 489
18. Scahill, L.; McCracken, J.; McDougale, C. J.; Aman, M.; Arnold, L. E.; Tierney, E.; Cronin, P.; Davies, M.; Ghuman, J.; Gonzalez, N.; Koenig, K.; Lindsay, R.; Martin, A.; McGough, J.; Posey, D. J.; Swiezy, N.; Volkmar, F.; Ritz, L., and Vitiello, B. Methodological issues in designing a multisite trial of risperidone in children and adolescents with autism. J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol. 2001 Winter; 11(4):377-88.
Rec #: 1279
19. Scahill, L.; McCracken, J. T.; McDougale, C. J., and et al. Methodological issues in designing a multisite trial of risperidone in children and adolescents with autism. J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol. 2001; 11(4):377-88.
Rec #: 1327
20. Schneider, L. S.; Tariot, P. N.; Lyketsos, C. G.; Dagerman, K. S.; Davis, K. L.; Davis, S.; Hsiao, J. K.; Jeste, D. V.; Katz, I. R.; Olin, J. T.; Pollock, B. G.; Rabins, P. V.; Rosenheck, R. A.; Small, G. W.; Lebowitz, B., and Lieberman, J. A. National Institute of Mental Health Clinical Antipsychotic Trials of Intervention Effectiveness (CATIE): Alzheimer disease trial methodology. Am J Geriatr Psychiatry. 2001 Fall; 9(4):346-60.
Rec #: 528
21. Shelton, R. C. Dr. Shelton replies. American Journal of Psychiatry. 2002 Jan; 159(1): 155-156 URL: <http://ajp.psychiatryonline.org/>; ISSN: 0002-953X (Print).
Rec #: 836
22. Tariot, P. N. Clinical effectiveness of atypical antipsychotics in dementia. J Clin Psychiatry. 2004; 65 Suppl 11:3-4.
Rec #: 289
23. Viner, M. W.; Chen, Y.; Bakshi, I., and Kamper, P. Low-dose risperidone augmentation of antidepressants in nonpsychotic depressive disorders with suicidal ideation. J Clin Psychopharmacol. 2003 Feb; 23(1):104-6.
Rec #: 436
24. Wolfgang, S. A. Olanzapine in whole, not half, tablets for psychosis from Alzheimer's

Appendix D. Excluded Articles

dementia. Am J Health Syst Pharm. 1999
Nov 1; 56(21):2245-6.

Rec #: 646

REJECTED: Study Design - Cohort

1. Adson, D. E.; Kushner, M. G., and Fahnhorst, T. A.
Treatment of residual anxiety symptoms
with adjunctive aripiprazole in depressed
patients taking selective serotonin
reuptake inhibitors. J Affect Disord. 2005
May; 86(1):99-104.
Rec #: 1549
2. Brown, E. S.; Jeffress, J.; Liggin, J. D.; Garza, M.,
and Beard, L. Switching outpatients with
bipolar or schizoaffective disorders and
substance abuse from their current
antipsychotic to aripiprazole. J Clin
Psychiatry. 2005 Jun; 66(6):756-60.
Rec #: 1568
3. Heimbürger GE. Open-label trial of aripiprazole in
Tourette's syndrome children: Young
Adults.
Rec #: 1560
4. Ketter TA; Wang PW; Chandler RA; Culver JL,
and Alarcon AM. Aripiprazole in
treatment-resistant bipolar depression.
43rd Annual Meeting of American
College of Neuropsychopharmacology;
San Juan, Puerto Rico.
Rec #: 1555
5. Loonen, A. J.; Loos, J. C., and Van Zonneveld, T.
H. Outcomes and costs of treatment with
risperidone in adult and elderly patients:
the Delta patient using risperidone study.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol
Psychiatry. 2002 Dec; 26(7-8):1313-8.
Rec #: 442
6. Margolese, H. C.; Annable, L., and Dion, Y.
Depression and dysphoria in adult and
adolescent patients with Tourette's
disorder treated with risperidone. J Clin
Psychiatry. 2002 Nov; 63(11):1040-4.
Rec #: 449
7. Mukaddes, N. M.; Abali, O., and Gurkan, K. Short-
term efficacy and safety of risperidone in
young children with autistic disorder
(AD). World J Biol Psychiatry. 2004 Oct;
5(4):211-4.
Rec #: 1505
8. Noordsy, D. L.; O'Keefe, C.; Mueser, K. T., and
Xie, H. Six-month outcomes for patients
who switched to olanzapine treatment.
Psychiatr Serv. 2001 Apr; 52(4):501-7.
Rec #: 577
9. Papakostas, G. I.; Petersen, T. J.; Kinrys, G.; Burns,
A. M.; Worthington, J. J.; Alpert, J. E.;
Fava, M., and Nierenberg, A. A.
Aripiprazole augmentation of selective
serotonin reuptake inhibitors for
treatment-resistant major depressive
disorder. J Clin Psychiatry. 2005 Oct;
66(10):1326-30.
Rec #: 1547
10. Rothschild, A. J.; Bates, K. S.; Boehringer, K. L.,
and Syed, A. Olanzapine response in
psychotic depression. J Clin Psychiatry.
1999 Feb; 60(2):116-8.
Rec #: 148
11. Simon, J. S. and Nemeroff, C. B. Aripiprazole
augmentation of antidepressants for the
treatment of partially responding and
nonresponding patients with major
depressive disorder. J Clin Psychiatry.
2005 Oct; 66(10):1216-20.
Rec #: 1548

Appendix D. Excluded Articles

REJECTED: Study Design - Other

1. Clarnette R, Brodaty H Ames D Snowdon J Lee E Woodward M Kirwan J Lyons B Grossman F. Risperidone in the treatment of agitation, aggression and psychosis of dementia. *International Journal of Neuropsychopharmacology* (Abstracts of the 23rd Congress of the Collegium Internationale Neuro-Psychopharmacologicum, June 23-27 2002, Montreal, Canada). 2002; 5(Suppl 1):S91. CODEN: CCT; ISSN: CN-00393219. Rec #: 944
2. Condren, R. M. and Cooney, C. Use of drugs by Old Age Psychiatrists in the treatment of psychotic and behavioural symptoms in patients with dementia. *Aging Ment Health*. 2001 Aug; 5(3):235-41. Rec #: 544
3. Dube, S.; Andersen, S., and Tohen, M. et al. Onset of action of olanzapine-fluoxetine combination for bipolar depression [Abstract P.1.077] . *J Eur Coll Neuropsychopharmacol*. 2002; 12(Suppl. 3):S202. Rec #: 1041
4. Grohmann, R.; Engel, R. R.; Geissler, K. H., and Ruther, E. Psychotropic drug use in psychiatric inpatients: recent trends and changes over time-data from the AMSP study. *Pharmacopsychiatry*. 2004 Mar; 37 Suppl 1:S27-38. Rec #: 323
5. Hellings, J. A.; Zarcone, J. R.; Crandall, K.; Wallace, D., and Schroeder, S. R. Weight gain in a controlled study of risperidone in children, adolescents and adults with mental retardation and autism. *J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol*. 2001 Fall; 11(3):229-38. Rec #: 216
6. Kinon, B. J.; Stauffer, V. L.; McGuire, H. C.; Kaiser, C. J.; Dickson, R. A., and Kennedy, J. S. The effects of antipsychotic drug treatment on prolactin concentrations in elderly patients. *J Am Med Dir Assoc*. 2003 Jul-2003 Aug 31; 4(4):189-94. Rec #: 394
7. Liperoti, R.; Mor, V.; Lapane, K. L.; Pedone, C.; Gambassi, G., and Bernabei, R. The use of atypical antipsychotics in nursing homes. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 2003 Sep; 64(9):1106-12. Rec #: 188
8. Voris, J. C. Glazer W. M. Use of risperidone and olanzapine in outpatient clinics at six veterans affairs hospitals. *Psychiatric Serv*. 1999; 50:163-4. Rec #: 1491

Appendix E. Adverse Event Analysis

Table A. Dementia studies – Atypical Antipsychotics Compared to Placebo

Adverse Events	Drug	# of studies	Placebo		Intervention Groups		Pooled OR	95% CI	NNH ¹	95% CI NNH
			# adverse events	sample size	# adverse events	sample size				
Anticholinergic Events	Olanzapine	1	12	90	60	178	3.29	(1.62, 7.17)	5.00	(3.00, 10.00)
Appetite or Weight/Decrease	Aripiprazol	1	13	121	23	122	1.93	(0.88, 4.38)	NC	NC
Appetite or Weight/Decrease	Olanzapine	2	15	141	32	363	0.75	(0.38, 1.56)	NC	NC
Appetite or Weight/Decrease	Risperidone	1	8	94	11	196	0.64	(0.23, 1.90)	NC	NC
Appetite or Weight/Increase	Aripiprazol	1	3	102	5	106	1.63	(0.31, 10.78)	NC	NC
Appetite or Weight/Increase	Olanzapine	2	2	184	24	382	6.12	(1.49, 54.04)	19.00	(12.00, 43.00)
Appetite or Weight/Increase	Risperidone	1	1	94	6	196	2.93	(0.35, 136.52)	NC	NC
Cardiovascular	Aripiprazol	1	10	121	32	122	4.22	(1.84, 10.63)	6.00	(4.00, 11.00)
Cardiovascular	Olanzapine	4	5	298	38	678	3.31	(1.27, 10.91)	25.00	(16.00, 60.00)
Cardiovascular	Risperidone	4	27	665	110	1060	2.33	(1.48, 3.78)	16.00	(12.00, 25.00)
Cardiovascular/BP/Decrease	Aripiprazol	1	6	125	4	131	0.63	(0.13, 2.71)	NC	NC
Cardiovascular/BP/Increase	Aripiprazol	1	5	102	4	106	0.76	(0.15, 3.65)	NC	NC
Cardiovascular/BP/Increase	Olanzapine	1	1	67	2	137	0.98	(0.05, 58.55)	NC	NC
Cardiovascular/Rhythm	Aripiprazol	1	1	102	2	106	1.94	(0.10, 115.71)	NC	NC
Cardiovascular/Rhythm	Olanzapine	1	2	67	3	137	0.73	(0.08, 8.92)	NC	NC
Cardiovascular/Rhythm	Risperidone	1	6	19	7	20	1.16	(0.25, 5.49)	NC	NC
Constitutional/Fever or Infection	Olanzapine	3	5	231	38	541	3.23	(1.23, 10.71)	21.00	(13.00, 50.00)
Constitutional/Fever or Infection	Risperidone	3	19	427	59	825	1.41	(0.80, 2.57)	NC	NC
Dermatologic	Aripiprazol	2	52	246	96	253	2.35	(1.54, 3.62)	6.00	(4.00, 11.00)
Dermatologic	Olanzapine	1	7	47	19	159	0.78	(0.29, 2.35)	NC	NC
Dermatologic	Risperidone	2	82	333	133	629	1.24	(0.87, 1.79)	NC	NC
Endocrine/Diabetes	Risperidone	1	5	238	4	235	0.81	(0.16, 3.80)	NC	NC
Endocrine/Prolactin	Risperidone	1	0	238	0	235	NC	NC	NC	NC
Gastrointestinal	Aripiprazol	2	18	246	45	253	2.72	(1.48, 5.18)	10.00	(6.00, 21.00)
Gastrointestinal	Olanzapine	1	6	90	24	178	2.18	(0.82, 6.77)	NC	NC
Gastrointestinal	Risperidone	1	61	170	38	167	0.53	(0.32, 0.87)	-8.00	(-28.00, -4.00)
HEENT	Olanzapine	1	3	47	16	159	1.64	(0.44, 9.17)	NC	NC
HEENT	Risperidone	2	27	333	80	629	1.27	(0.78, 2.12)	NC	NC
HEENT/Eye	Risperidone	1	18	170	20	167	1.15	(0.55, 2.40)	NC	NC
Heme	Risperidone	1	12	238	8	235	0.66	(0.23, 1.81)	NC	NC

NC = Not Calculated

Appendix E. Adverse Event Analysis

Table A. Dementia studies – Atypical Antipsychotics Compared to Placebo - continued

Adverse Events	Drug	# of studies	Placebo		Intervention Groups		Pooled OR	95% CI	NNH ¹	95% CI NNH
			# adverse events	sample size	# adverse events	sample size				
Infections	Olanzapine	1	5	90	10	178	1.01	(0.30, 3.90)	NC	NC
Infections	Risperidone	2	33	333	54	629	1.05	(0.64, 1.75)	NC	NC
Liver Function Test Abnormality	Aripiprazol	1	1	102	0	106	0.00	(0.00, 37.53)	NC	NC
Musculoskeletal	Olanzapine	1	3	90	0	178	0.00	(0.00, 1.21)	NC	NC
Neuro	Olanzapine	3	35	326	95	482	2.23	(1.43, 3.55)	11.00	(7.00, 24.00)
Neuro	Quetiapine	1	16	142	13	94	1.26	(0.53, 2.97)	NC	NC
Neuro	Risperidone	2	26	236	44	281	1.50	(0.85, 2.70)	NC	NC
Neuro/CVA	Aripiprazol	1	1	102	1	106	0.96	(0.01, 76.25)	NC	NC
Neuro/CVA	Olanzapine	2	2	232	5	278	2.09	(0.32, 23.27)	NC	NC
Neuro/CVA	Quetiapine	1	1	142	1	94	1.51	(0.02, 119.85)	NC	NC
Neuro/CVA	Risperidone	3	6	550	21	487	3.88	(1.49, 11.91)	31.00	(19.00, 82.00)
Neuro/Fatigue	Aripiprazol	2	14	246	41	253	3.67	(1.83, 7.90)	10.00	(6.00, 19.00)
Neuro/Fatigue	Olanzapine	3	9	326	36	482	2.37	(1.08, 5.75)	21.00	(13.00, 57.00)
Neuro/Fatigue	Quetiapine	1	2	142	4	94	3.10	(0.43, 34.89)	NC	NC
Neuro/Fatigue	Risperidone	2	4	236	20	281	3.56	(1.13, 14.96)	18.00	(11.00, 50.00)
Neuro/Headache	Olanzapine	2	2	209	9	237	4.86	(0.95, 48.01)	NC	NC
Neuro/Headache	Quetiapine	1	2	142	1	94	0.75	(0.01, 14.67)	NC	NC
Neuro/Headache	Risperidone	2	13	312	13	252	1.17	(0.49, 2.81)	NC	NC
Neuro/Movement Disorder/EPS	Aripiprazol	3	16	348	39	359	2.53	(1.34, 5.01)	16.00	(10.00, 42.00)
Neuro/Movement Disorder/EPS	Olanzapine	1	1	142	12	100	19.04	(2.73, 827.61)	9.00	(6.00, 21.00)
Neuro/Movement Disorder/EPS	Quetiapine	1	1	142	2	94	3.05	(0.16, 182.09)	NC	NC
Neuro/Movement Disorder/EPS	Risperidone	4	29	713	114	949	2.82	(1.81, 4.51)	13.00	(10.00, 18.00)
Neuro/Movement Disorder/Gait	Olanzapine	4	15	373	79	641	2.75	(1.52, 5.29)	12.00	(9.00, 20.00)
Neuro/Movement Disorder/Gait	Quetiapine	1	3	142	3	94	1.52	(0.20, 11.63)	NC	NC
Neuro/Movement Disorder/Gait	Risperidone	3	8	406	32	448	3.04	(1.32, 7.84)	19.00	(13.00, 41.00)
Neuro/Movement Disorder/Tardive Dyskinesia	Olanzapine	1	4	142	3	100	1.07	(0.15, 6.46)	NC	NC
Neuro/Movement Disorder/Tardive Dyskinesia	Quetiapine	1	4	142	2	94	0.75	(0.07, 5.36)	NC	NC
Neuro/Movement Disorder/Tardive Dyskinesia	Risperidone	3	14	475	4	714	0.31	(0.07, 1.03)	NC	NC
Neuro/Pain	Aripiprazol	1	7	121	32	122	5.52	(2.25, 15.57)	5.00	(3.00, 9.00)
Neuro/Pain	Olanzapine	2	10	137	36	337	1.31	(0.60, 3.10)	NC	NC

NC = Not Calculated

Appendix E. Adverse Event Analysis

Table A. Dementia studies – Atypical Antipsychotics Compared to Placebo - continued

Adverse Events	Drug	# of studies	Placebo		Intervention Groups		Pooled OR	95% CI	NNH ¹	95% CI NNH
			# adverse events	sample size	# adverse events	sample size				
Neuro/Pain	Risperidone	1	13	163	33	462	0.89	(0.44, 1.89)	NC	NC
Neuro/Sedation	Aripiprazol	3	10	348	54	359	6.68	(3.19, 15.72)	8.00	(6.00, 12.00)
Neuro/Sedation	Olanzapine	5	24	440	152	778	4.26	(2.66, 7.08)	7.00	(6.00, 9.00)
Neuro/Sedation	Quetiapine	1	7	142	21	94	5.51	(2.13, 16.08)	6.00	(4.00, 12.00)
Neuro/Sedation	Risperidone	6	87	922	249	1260	2.50	(1.89, 3.34)	10.00	(8.00, 13.00)
Psychiatric/Aggression	Olanzapine	1	1	94	14	204	6.82	(1.01, 292.81)	17.00	(10.00, 57.00)
Psychiatric/Aggression	Risperidone	2	19	264	22	363	0.91	(0.45, 1.85)	NC	NC
Psychiatric/Agitation	Aripiprazol	1	19	121	37	122	2.24	(1.16, 4.47)	7.00	(4.00, 24.00)
Psychiatric/Agitation	Olanzapine	4	36	373	76	641	1.19	(0.76, 1.90)	NC	NC
Psychiatric/Agitation	Quetiapine	1	14	142	11	94	1.21	(0.47, 3.03)	NC	NC
Psychiatric/Agitation	Risperidone	5	102	807	120	1145	0.84	(0.62, 1.14)	NC	NC
Psychiatric/Anxiety	Olanzapine	4	19	373	40	641	1.04	(0.57, 1.95)	NC	NC
Psychiatric/Anxiety	Quetiapine	1	3	142	0	94	0.00	(0.00, 3.65)	NC	NC
Psychiatric/Anxiety	Risperidone	2	12	236	20	281	0.89	(0.39, 2.12)	NC	NC
Psychiatric/Cognitive	Olanzapine	2	3	232	15	278	4.00	(1.08, 22.38)	24.00	(14.00, 93.00)
Psychiatric/Cognitive	Quetiapine	1	1	142	0	94	0.00	(0.00, 58.92)	NC	NC
Psychiatric/Cognitive	Risperidone	1	1	142	1	85	1.67	(0.02, 132.68)	NC	NC
Psychiatric/Depression	Olanzapine	2	4	232	16	278	3.05	(0.94, 13.04)	NC	NC
Psychiatric/Depression	Quetiapine	1	2	142	2	94	1.52	(0.11, 21.30)	NC	NC
Psychiatric/Depression	Risperidone	1	2	142	0	85	0.00	(0.00, 8.90)	NC	NC
Psychiatric/Psychotic	Olanzapine	3	14	326	62	482	2.81	(1.49, 5.64)	12.00	(8.00, 21.00)
Psychiatric/Psychotic	Quetiapine	1	3	142	0	94	0.00	(0.00, 3.65)	NC	NC
Psychiatric/Psychotic	Risperidone	2	13	236	32	281	1.35	(0.65, 2.96)	NC	NC
Psychiatric/Sleep	Olanzapine	3	13	326	30	482	1.50	(0.73, 3.26)	NC	NC
Psychiatric/Sleep	Quetiapine	1	5	142	5	94	1.54	(0.34, 6.88)	NC	NC
Psychiatric/Sleep	Risperidone	3	24	474	28	516	1.03	(0.56, 1.92)	NC	NC
Pulmonary	Aripiprazol	1	3	102	6	106	1.97	(0.41, 12.54)	NC	NC
Pulmonary	Olanzapine	1	3	94	0	204	0.00	(0.00, 1.10)	NC	NC
Pulmonary	Risperidone	1	3	94	6	196	0.96	(0.20, 6.05)	NC	NC
Severe	Risperidone	2	36	333	97	629	1.49	(0.96, 2.33)	NC	NC

NC = Not Calculated

Appendix E. Adverse Event Analysis

Table A. Dementia studies – Atypical Antipsychotics Compared to Placebo - continued

Adverse Events	Drug	# of studies	Placebo		Intervention Groups		Pooled OR	95% CI	NNH ¹	95% CI NNH
			# adverse events	sample size	# adverse events	sample size				
Trauma	Aripiprazol	3	61	348	126	359	3.12	(2.09, 4.72)	6.00	(4.00, 9.00)
Trauma	Olanzapine	5	50	440	114	778	1.31	(0.89, 1.96)	NC	NC
Trauma	Quetiapine	1	21	142	7	94	0.46	(0.16, 1.20)	NC	NC
Trauma	Risperidone	5	289	807	403	1145	0.79	(0.63, 0.99)	-163.0	(27.00, -20.00)
Urinary	Aripiprazol	3	45	348	115	359	4.07	(2.61, 6.44)	5.00	(4.00, 8.00)
Urinary	Olanzapine	1	1	94	19	204	9.51	(1.47, 401.07)	12.00	(8.00, 27.00)
Urinary	Risperidone	4	71	665	164	1060	1.55	(1.13, 2.13)	21.00	(13.00, 63.00)

NC = Not Calculated

Appendix E. Adverse Event Analysis

Table B. Dementia studies – Atypical Antipsychotics Compared to Acetylcholinesterase inhibitors

Adverse Events	Drug	# of studies	Acetylcholinesterase inhibitors		Intervention Groups		Pooled OR	95% CI
			# adverse events	sample size	# adverse events	sample size		
Appetite or Weight/Decrease	Risperidone	1	0	14	0	13	NC	NC
Gastrointestinal	Risperidone	1	10	14	2	13	0.10	(0.01, 0.78)
Neuro/Fatigue	Risperidone	1	2	14	1	13	1.09	(0.01, 92.68)
Neuro/Movement Disorder/EPS	Risperidone	1	0	14	2	13	+Inf	(0.03, Inf+)
Neuro/Sedation	Risperidone	1	0	14	4	13	+Inf	(0.88, Inf+)
Psychiatric/Agitation	Risperidone	1	1	14	1	13	+Inf	(0.03, Inf+)

NC = Not Calculated

Table C. Dementia studies – Atypical Antipsychotics Compared to Benzodiazepines

Adverse Events	Drug	# of studies	Benzodiazepines		Intervention Groups		Pooled OR	95% CI
			# adverse events	sample size	# adverse events	sample size		
Cardiovascular	Olanzapine	1	0	68	2	137	+Inf	(0.09, Inf+)
Cardiovascular/BP/Increase	Olanzapine	1	2	68	2	137	0.49	(0.03, 6.91)
Cardiovascular/Rhythm	Olanzapine	1	0	68	3	137	+Inf	(0.20, Inf+)
Neuro/Headache	Olanzapine	1	1	68	4	137	2.01	(0.19, 100.69)
Neuro/Sedation	Olanzapine	1	7	68	5	137	0.33	(0.08, 1.27)
Trauma	Olanzapine	1	3	68	3	137	0.49	(0.06, 3.74)

NC = Not Calculated

Table D. Dementia studies – Atypical Antipsychotics Compared to Conventional Antipsychotics

Adverse Events	Drug	# of studies	Conventionals		Intervention Groups		Pooled OR	95% CI
			# adverse events	sample size	# adverse events	sample size		
Appetite or Weight/Increase	Olanzapine	1	0	20	6	20	+Inf	(1.48, Inf+)
Appetite or Weight/Increase	Risperidone	1	0	20	0	20	NC	NC
Cardiovascular/BP/Decrease	Olanzapine	1	7	20	2	20	0.11	(0.00, 1.01)
Cardiovascular/BP/Decrease	Risperidone	1	7	20	4	20	0.47	(0.08, 2.36)
Cardiovascular/Rhythm	Olanzapine	1	5	20	0	20	0.00	(0.00, 0.98)
Cardiovascular/Rhythm	Risperidone	1	5	20	2	20	0.17	(0.00, 1.80)
Endocrine/Diabetes	Olanzapine	1	0	20	1	20	+Inf	(0.03, Inf+)
Endocrine/Diabetes	Risperidone	1	0	20	0	20	NC	NC
Gastrointestinal	Olanzapine	1	8	20	3	20	0.29	(0.04, 1.55)
Gastrointestinal	Risperidone	2	10	49	6	49	0.43	(0.10, 1.65)
HEENT/Decreased Salivation	Olanzapine	1	6	20	0	20	0.00	(0.00, 0.72)
HEENT/Decreased Salivation	Risperidone	1	6	20	0	20	0.00	(0.00, 0.72)
Neuro	Olanzapine	1	3	20	3	20	1.06	(0.12, 9.13)
Neuro	Risperidone	1	3	20	0	20	0.00	(0.00, 2.34)
Neuro/CVA	Olanzapine	2	116	5478	97	5347	1.11	(0.83, 1.49)
Neuro/CVA	Quetiapine	2	116	5478	44	2057	1.11	(0.76, 1.59)
Neuro/CVA	Risperidone	2	116	5478	229	9676	1.35	(1.07, 1.71)
Neuro/Fatigue	Olanzapine	1	0	20	0	20	NC	NC
Neuro/Fatigue	Risperidone	1	0	20	2	20	+Inf	(0.03, Inf+)
Neuro/Movement Disorder/Akathisia	Olanzapine	1	0	20	1	20	NC	NC
Neuro/Movement Disorder/Akathisia	Risperidone	1	0	20	0	20	NC	NC
Neuro/Movement Disorder/EPS	Olanzapine	1	4	20	0	20	0.00	(0.00, 1.42)
Neuro/Movement Disorder/EPS	Risperidone	1	4	20	2	20	0.23	(0.00, 2.65)
Neuro/Sedation	Olanzapine	1	2	20	6	20	4.01	(0.59, 46.77)
Neuro/Sedation	Risperidone	3	25	163	18	164	0.68	(0.33, 1.36)
Psychiatric/Sexual	Olanzapine	1	0	20	0	20	NC	NC
Psychiatric/Sexual	Risperidone	1	0	20	1	20	NC	NC
Psychiatric/Sleep	Olanzapine	1	0	20	0	20	NC	NC
Psychiatric/Sleep	Risperidone	1	0	20	1	20	NC	NC
Urinary	Risperidone	1	0	29	1	29	+Inf	(0.03, Inf+)

NC = Not Calculated

Appendix E. Adverse Event Analysis

Table E. Dementia studies – Atypical Antipsychotic Compared to Another Atypical Antipsychotic

Adverse Events	Atypical antipsychotic 1	Atypical antipsychotic 2	# of studies	Atypical antipsychotic 1		Atypical antipsychotic 2		Pooled OR	95% CI
				# adverse events	sample size	# adverse events	sample size		
Cardiovascular/Rhythm	Risperidone	Olanzapine	1	0	19	1	20	+Inf	(0.02, Inf+)
Gastrointestinal	Risperidone	Olanzapine	1	1	20	0	20	NC	NC
Neuro	Quetiapine	Olanzapine	1	13	94	27	100	2.30	(1.34, 4.04)
Neuro	Risperidone	Olanzapine	1	13	85	27	100	2.04	(0.93, 4.67)
Neuro	Risperidone	Quetiapine	1	13	85	13	94	0.89	(0.35, 2.23)
Neuro/CVA	Quetiapine	Olanzapine	4	55	3877	105	14273	0.84	(0.66, 1.08)
Neuro/CVA	Risperidone	Olanzapine	3	60	11906	36	11854	0.71	(0.46, 1.10)
Neuro/CVA	Risperidone	Quetiapine	4	253	17445	55	3877	0.92	(0.67, 1.25)
Neuro/Fatigue	Quetiapine	Olanzapine	1	4	94	3	100	0.70	(0.20, 2.34)
Neuro/Fatigue	Risperidone	Olanzapine	1	3	85	3	100	0.85	(0.11, 6.49)
Neuro/Fatigue	Risperidone	Quetiapine	1	3	85	4	94	1.21	(0.20, 8.53)
Neuro/Headache	Quetiapine	Olanzapine	1	1	94	5	100	4.88	(1.02, 46.38)
Neuro/Headache	Risperidone	Olanzapine	1	5	85	5	100	0.84	(0.19, 3.80)
Neuro/Headache	Risperidone	Quetiapine	1	5	85	1	94	0.17	(0.00, 1.60)
Neuro/Movement Disorder/EPS	Quetiapine	Olanzapine	1	2	94	12	100	6.25	(2.09, 25.27)
Neuro/Movement Disorder/EPS	Risperidone	Olanzapine	1	10	85	12	100	1.02	(0.38, 2.81)
Neuro/Movement Disorder/EPS	Risperidone	Quetiapine	1	10	85	2	94	0.16	(0.02, 0.81)
Neuro/Movement Disorder/Gait	Quetiapine	Olanzapine	1	3	94	4	100	1.26	(0.38, 4.51)
Neuro/Movement Disorder/Gait	Risperidone	Olanzapine	1	1	85	4	100	3.48	(0.34, 174.38)
Neuro/Movement Disorder/Gait	Risperidone	Quetiapine	1	1	85	3	94	2.75	(0.22, 147.08)
Neuro/Movement Disorder/Tardive Dyskinesia	Quetiapine	Olanzapine	1	2	94	3	100	1.42	(0.33, 6.96)
Neuro/Movement Disorder/Tardive Dyskinesia	Risperidone	Olanzapine	1	3	85	3	100	0.85	(0.11, 6.49)
Neuro/Movement Disorder/Tardive Dyskinesia	Risperidone	Quetiapine	1	3	85	2	94	0.60	(0.05, 5.34)
Neuro/Sedation	Quetiapine	Olanzapine	1	21	94	24	100	1.10	(0.67, 1.81)
Neuro/Sedation	Risperidone	Olanzapine	3	52	352	77	388	1.47	(0.98, 2.22)
Neuro/Sedation	Risperidone	Quetiapine	1	13	85	21	94	1.59	(0.70, 3.74)
Psychiatric/Agitation	Quetiapine	Olanzapine	1	11	94	7	100	0.57	(0.26, 1.21)
Psychiatric/Agitation	Risperidone	Olanzapine	1	5	85	7	100	1.20	(0.31, 5.00)
Psychiatric/Agitation	Risperidone	Quetiapine	1	5	85	11	94	2.11	(0.64, 8.11)
Psychiatric/Anxiety	Quetiapine	Olanzapine	1	0	94	3	100	+Inf	(1.12, Inf+)

NC = Not Calculated

Appendix E. Adverse Event Analysis

Table E. Dementia studies – Atypical Antipsychotic Compared to Another Atypical Antipsychotic - continued

Adverse Events	Atypical antipsychotic 1	Atypical antipsychotic 2	# of studies	Atypical antipsychotic 1		Atypical antipsychotic 2		Pooled OR	95% CI
				# adverse events	sample size	# adverse events	sample size		
Psychiatric/Anxiety	Risperidone	Olanzapine	1	0	85	3	100	+Inf	(0.35, Inf+)
Psychiatric/Anxiety	Risperidone	Quetiapine	1	0	85	0	94	NC	NC
Psychiatric/Cognitive	Quetiapine	Olanzapine	1	0	94	5	100	+Inf	(2.17, Inf+)
Psychiatric/Cognitive	Risperidone	Olanzapine	1	1	85	5	100	4.39	(0.48, 211.54)
Psychiatric/Cognitive	Risperidone	Quetiapine	1	1	85	0	94	0.00	(0.00, 35.27)
Psychiatric/Depression	Quetiapine	Olanzapine	1	2	94	4	100	1.91	(0.50, 8.83)
Psychiatric/Depression	Risperidone	Olanzapine	1	0	85	4	100	+Inf	(0.57, Inf+)
Psychiatric/Depression	Risperidone	Quetiapine	1	0	85	2	94	+Inf	(0.17, Inf+)
Psychiatric/Psychotic	Quetiapine	Olanzapine	1	0	94	7	100	+Inf	(3.28, Inf+)
Psychiatric/Psychotic	Risperidone	Olanzapine	1	0	85	7	100	+Inf	(1.27, Inf+)
Psychiatric/Psychotic	Risperidone	Quetiapine	1	0	85	0	94	NC	NC
Psychiatric/Sleep	Quetiapine	Olanzapine	1	5	94	5	100	0.94	(0.34, 2.57)
Psychiatric/Sleep	Risperidone	Olanzapine	1	4	85	5	100	1.07	(0.22, 5.56)
Psychiatric/Sleep	Risperidone	Quetiapine	1	4	85	5	94	1.14	(0.24, 5.93)
Trauma	Quetiapine	Olanzapine	1	7	94	17	100	2.54	(1.27, 5.32)
Trauma	Risperidone	Olanzapine	1	10	85	17	100	1.53	(0.62, 3.99)
Trauma	Risperidone	Quetiapine	1	10	85	7	94	0.61	(0.19, 1.86)

NC = Not Calculated

Table F. Dementia studies – Risperidone with Rivastigmine Compared to Rivastigmine

Adverse Events	# of studies	Rivastigmine		Risperidone + Rivastigmine		Pooled OR	95% CI
		# adverse events	sample size	# adverse events	sample size		
Appetite or Weight/Decrease	1	0	14	14	63	+Inf	(0.75, +Inf)
Gastrointestinal	1	10	14	30	63	0.40	(0.08, 1.60)
Neuro/Fatigue	1	2	14	17	63	4.12	(0.53, 189.40)
Neuro/Movement Disorder/EPS	1	0	14	3	63	+Inf	(0.04, +Inf)
Neuro/Sedation	1	0	14	17	63	+Inf	(1.09, +Inf)
Psychiatric/Agitation	1	1	14	7	63	+Inf	(0.30, +Inf)

NC = Not Calculated

Table G. Autism/Tourette's studies – Atypical Antipsychotics Compared to Placebo

Adverse Events	Drug	# of studies	Placebo		Intervention Groups		Pooled OR	95% CI
			# adverse events	sample size	# adverse events	sample size		
Accidental Overdose	Risperidone	1	1	39	1	40	0.97	(0.01, 78.47)
Appetite or Weight/Decrease	Risperidone	3	7	109	8	105	1.20	(0.37, 4.03)
Appetite or Weight/Increase	Risperidone	3	20	149	56	144	5.94	(2.94, 12.62)
Cardiovascular/BP/Decrease	Risperidone	2	1	91	11	89	12.47	(1.75, 547.58)
Cardiovascular/Rhythm	Risperidone	1	1	52	0	49	0.00	(0.00, 41.39)
Constitutional/Fever or Infection	Risperidone	2	19	131	20	128	1.10	(0.52, 2.30)
Dermatologic	Risperidone	1	7	52	11	49	1.85	(0.59, 6.22)
Endocrine	Ziprasidone	1	0	12	1	16	+Inf	(0.02, Inf+)
Endocrine/Prolactin	Ziprasidone	1	0	12	5	16	+Inf	(0.78, Inf+)
Gastrointestinal	Risperidone	3	54	109	68	105	3.24	(1.41, 7.92)
HEENT	Risperidone	2	33	91	49	89	2.31	(1.19, 4.54)
HEENT/Decreased Salivation	Risperidone	1	5	52	9	49	2.10	(0.58, 8.66)
HEENT/Eye	Risperidone	1	0	18	2	16	+Inf	(0.21, Inf+)
HEENT/Increased Salivation	Risperidone	2	4	91	17	89	5.35	(1.63, 23.08)
Infections	Risperidone	2	8	91	20	89	3.12	(1.18, 9.02)
Liver Function Test Abnormality	Risperidone	1	2	52	1	49	0.52	(0.01, 10.37)
Neuro	Risperidone	2	5	70	8	65	1.81	(0.49, 7.40)
Neuro/Fatigue	Risperidone	3	16	109	39	105	4.40	(2.04, 9.94)
Neuro/Headache	Risperidone	2	8	91	14	89	1.96	(0.72, 5.72)
Neuro/Movement Disorder	Risperidone	1	0	79	3	79	+Inf	(0.42, Inf+)
Neuro/Movement Disorder/Akathisia	Ziprasidone	1	0	12	1	16	+Inf	(0.02, Inf+)
Neuro/Movement Disorder/EPS	Risperidone	2	9	131	34	128	4.85	(2.15, 12.08)
Neuro/Movement Disorder/Gait	Risperidone	1	2	39	0	40	0.00	(0.00, 5.17)
Neuro/Movement Disorder/Tardive Dyskinesia	Risperidone	2	5	91	6	89	1.27	(0.31, 5.55)
Neuro/Sedation	Risperidone	3	10	109	56	105	12.09	(5.40, 29.61)
Neuro/Sedation	Ziprasidone	1	5	12	12	16	3.97	(0.66, 28.56)
Psychiatric	Risperidone	1	0	18	2	16	+Inf	(0.21, Inf+)
Psychiatric/Aggression	Risperidone	1	0	39	1	40	+Inf	(0.02, Inf+)
Psychiatric/Agitation	Risperidone	1	3	52	3	49	1.06	(0.14, 8.36)

NC = Not Calculated

Table G. Autism/Tourette's studies – Atypical Antipsychotics Compared to Placebo (continued)

Adverse Events	Drug	# of studies	Placebo		Intervention Groups		Pooled OR	95% CI
			# adverse events	sample size	# adverse events	sample size		
Psychiatric/Anxiety	Risperidone	1	10	52	12	49	1.36	(0.47, 3.96)
Psychiatric/Apathy	Risperidone	1	0	39	5	40	+Inf	(0.94, Inf+)
Psychiatric/Cognitive	Risperidone	1	0	18	2	16	+Inf	(0.21, Inf+)
Psychiatric/Sexual/Decreased Function	Risperidone	1	0	18	2	16	+Inf	(0.21, Inf+)
Psychiatric/Sleep	Risperidone	3	31	110	25	104	0.78	(0.39, 1.57)
Thirst	Risperidone	1	5	52	6	49	1.31	(0.31, 5.84)
Urinary	Risperidone	1	15	52	15	49	1.09	(0.42, 2.79)

NC = Not Calculated

Table H. Autism/Tourette's studies – Atypical Antipsychotics Compared to Clonidine

Adverse Events	Drug	# of studies	Clonidine		Intervention Groups		Pooled OR	95% CI
			# adverse events	sample size	# adverse events	sample size		
HEENT/Decreased Salivation	Risperidone	1	1	12	0	9	0.00	(0.00, 52.00)
Neuro	Risperidone	1	2	12	1	9	0.64	(0.01, 14.44)
Neuro/Movement Disorder/EPS	Risperidone	1	1	12	2	9	2.97	(0.13, 201.94)
Neuro/Sedation	Risperidone	1	5	12	1	9	0.19	(0.00, 2.32)

NC = Not Calculated

Table I. Autism/Tourette's studies – Atypical Antipsychotics Compared to Conventional Antipsychotics

Adverse Events	Drug	# of studies	Conventionals		Intervention Groups		Pooled OR	95% CI
			# adverse events	sample size	# adverse events	sample size		
Appetite or Weight/Decrease	Olanzapine	1	1	6	0	6	0.00	(0.00, 39.00)
Appetite or Weight/Increase	Olanzapine	1	5	6	6	6	+Inf	(0.03, Inf+)
Appetite or Weight/Increase	Risperidone	1	20	24	22	26	1.10	(0.18, 6.75)
Cardiovascular/BP/Decrease	Olanzapine	1	1	6	0	6	0.00	(0.00, 39.00)
Dermatologic	Olanzapine	1	1	6	0	6	0.00	(0.00, 39.00)
Gastrointestinal	Olanzapine	1	0	6	2	6	+Inf	(0.19, Inf+)
HEENT/Decreased Salivation	Olanzapine	1	1	6	1	6	1.00	(0.01, 94.01)
Neuro/Fatigue	Risperidone	1	9	24	10	26	1.04	(0.29, 3.81)
Neuro/Headache	Risperidone	1	2	24	5	26	2.57	(0.37, 29.80)
Neuro/Movement Disorder	Risperidone	1	5	24	2	26	0.32	(0.03, 2.25)
Neuro/Movement Disorder/EPS	Olanzapine	1	2	6	0	6	0.00	(0.00, 5.16)
Neuro/Movement Disorder/EPS	Risperidone	1	8	24	4	26	0.37	(0.07, 1.68)
Neuro/Movement Disorder/Gait	Olanzapine	1	1	6	0	6	0.00	(0.00, 39.00)
Neuro/Movement Disorder/Tardive Dyskinesia	Olanzapine	1	0	6	0	6	NC	NC
Neuro/Sedation	Olanzapine	1	2	6	5	6	7.96	(0.43, 588.32)
Neuro/Sedation	Risperidone	1	10	24	12	26	1.20	(0.34, 4.25)
Psychiatric/Depression	Risperidone	1	6	24	8	26	1.33	(0.33, 5.68)
Psychiatric/Sleep	Olanzapine	1	0	6	1	6	+Inf	(0.03, Inf+)
Psychiatric/Sleep	Risperidone	1	7	24	1	26	0.10	(0.00, 0.90)
Trauma	Risperidone	1	6	24	1	26	0.12	(0.00, 1.16)
Urinary	Olanzapine	1	1	6	1	6	1.00	(0.01, 94.01)

NC = Not Calculated

Table J. Depression/OCD/PD/PTSD studies – Atypical Antipsychotics Compared to Placebo

Adverse Events	Drug	# of studies	Placebo		Intervention Groups		Pooled OR	95% CI
			# adverse events	sample size	# adverse events	sample size		
Appetite or Weight/Increase	Olanzapine	5	33	575	213	580	11.16	(7.40, 17.24)
Appetite or Weight/Increase	Quetiapine	1	2	21	2	21	1.00	(0.07, 15.13)
Appetite or Weight/Increase	Risperidone	1	0	19	3	20	+Inf	(0.40, Inf+)
Appetite or Weight/Increase	Ziprasidone	1	0	92	2	210	+Inf	(0.08, Inf+)
Cardiovascular	Olanzapine	1	0	100	7	101	+Inf	(1.21, Inf+)
Cardiovascular	Ziprasidone	1	0	48	2	91	+Inf	(0.10, Inf+)
Cardiovascular/BP/Decrease	Olanzapine	1	5	377	5	370	1.02	(0.23, 4.47)
Cardiovascular/BP/Decrease	Ziprasidone	1	0	92	3	210	+Inf	(0.18, Inf+)
Cardiovascular/BP/Increase	Olanzapine	1	6	377	2	370	0.34	(0.03, 1.90)
Cardiovascular/Rhythm	Olanzapine	1	1	377	1	370	1.02	(0.01, 80.20)
Dermatologic	Ziprasidone	1	0	48	7	91	+Inf	(0.78, Inf+)
Endocrine/Diabetes	Olanzapine	2	86	10673	20	3073	0.80	(0.46, 1.32)
Endocrine/Diabetes	Quetiapine	1	85	10296	3	922	0.39	(0.08, 1.19)
Endocrine/Diabetes	Risperidone	1	85	10296	5	2860	0.21	(0.07, 0.51)
Endocrine/Prolactin	Risperidone	1	0	10	1	15	+Inf	(0.02, Inf+)
Gastrointestinal	Olanzapine	5	78	615	70	615	0.86	(0.60, 1.24)
Gastrointestinal	Quetiapine	2	10	202	43	382	2.45	(1.18, 5.61)
Gastrointestinal	Risperidone	1	0	18	1	19	+Inf	(0.02, Inf+)
Gastrointestinal	Ziprasidone	2	61	140	131	301	0.97	(0.63, 1.50)
HEENT	Ziprasidone	1	1	48	4	91	2.15	(0.21, 108.65)
HEENT/Decreased Salivation	Olanzapine	4	40	606	93	596	2.71	(1.80, 4.13)
HEENT/Decreased Salivation	Quetiapine	2	14	202	161	393	8.90	(4.93, 17.27)
HEENT/Decreased Salivation	Risperidone	1	1	6	2	10	1.23	(0.05, 88.30)
HEENT/Decreased Salivation	Ziprasidone	1	4	92	17	210	1.93	(0.61, 8.13)
HEENT/Eye	Olanzapine	1	5	100	1	101	0.19	(0.00, 1.77)
Liver Function Test Abnormality	Olanzapine	2	0	169	12	171	+Inf	(3.16, Inf+)
Liver Function Test Abnormality	Ziprasidone	1	0	48	1	91	+Inf	(0.01, Inf+)
Musculoskeletal	Quetiapine	1	0	21	1	21	+Inf	(0.03, Inf+)

NC = Not Calculated

Table J. Depression/OCD/PD/PTSD studies – Atypical Antipsychotics Compared to Placebo (continued)

Adverse Events	Drug	# of studies	Placebo		Intervention Groups		Pooled OR	95% CI
			# adverse events	sample size	# adverse events	sample size		
Neuro	Aripiprazol	1	14	83	6	78	0.41	(0.12, 1.22)
Neuro	Olanzapine	2	8	129	23	125	3.36	(1.38, 9.08)
Neuro	Quetiapine	2	26	202	81	393	1.81	(1.08, 3.10)
Neuro	Risperidone	1	0	6	1	10	+Inf	(0.02, Inf+)
Neuro	Ziprasidone	2	9	140	31	301	1.61	(0.72, 3.99)
Neuro/Fatigue	Olanzapine	3	20	506	55	495	2.98	(1.72, 5.35)
Neuro/Fatigue	Quetiapine	1	4	21	4	32	0.71	(0.09, 4.92)
Neuro/Fatigue	Risperidone	1	0	10	1	15	+Inf	(0.02, Inf+)
Neuro/Fatigue	Ziprasidone	1	0	48	3	91	+Inf	(0.22, Inf+)
Neuro/Headache	Olanzapine	3	94	506	68	495	0.69	(0.48, 0.98)
Neuro/Headache	Ziprasidone	2	40	140	68	301	0.72	(0.44, 1.17)
Neuro/Movement Disorder	Olanzapine	1	0	9	0	19	NC	NC
Neuro/Movement Disorder/Akathisia	Aripiprazol	1	1	83	5	78	+Inf	(1.00, Inf+)
Neuro/Movement Disorder/Akathisia	Risperidone	1	0	18	1	19	+Inf	(0.02, Inf+)
Neuro/Movement Disorder/Akathisia	Ziprasidone	2	9	140	32	301	1.69	(0.76, 4.15)
Neuro/Movement Disorder/EPS	Aripiprazol	1	1	83	0	78	NC	NC
Neuro/Movement Disorder/EPS	Olanzapine	1	0	9	1	19	+Inf	(0.01, Inf+)
Neuro/Movement Disorder/EPS	Risperidone	1	1	10	0	15	0.00	(0.00, 26.00)
Neuro/Movement Disorder/EPS	Ziprasidone	2	5	140	26	301	3.32	(1.12, 13.41)
Neuro/Movement Disorder/Tardive Dyskinesia	Olanzapine	1	0	9	0	19	NC	NC
Neuro/Pain	Olanzapine	1	3	69	8	70	2.82	(0.64, 17.24)
Neuro/Pain	Ziprasidone	2	12	140	26	301	1.02	(0.48, 2.29)
Neuro/Sedation	Aripiprazol	1	6	83	4	78	0.84	(0.16, 4.09)
Neuro/Sedation	Olanzapine	7	72	644	179	645	3.02	(2.21, 4.14)
Neuro/Sedation	Quetiapine	2	33	202	227	393	7.33	(4.69, 11.73)
Neuro/Sedation	Risperidone	3	0	35	11	45	+Inf	(2.55, Inf+)
Neuro/Sedation	Ziprasidone	2	9	140	47	301	2.64	(1.23, 6.33)

NC = Not Calculated

Table J. Depression/OCD/PD/PTSD studies – Atypical Antipsychotics Compared to Placebo (continued)

Adverse Events	Drug	# of studies	Placebo		Intervention Groups		Pooled OR	95% CI
			# adverse events	sample size	# adverse events	sample size		
Neuro/Speech Disorder	Quetiapine	1	0	21	1	21	+Inf	(0.03, Inf+)
Psychiatric	Olanzapine	2	15	129	6	125	0.38	(0.12, 1.09)
Psychiatric	Quetiapine	1	1	21	1	21	1.00	(0.01, 82.37)
Psychiatric/Aggression	Olanzapine	2	14	129	7	125	0.48	(0.16, 1.33)
Psychiatric/Agitation	Aripiprazol	1	9	83	5	78	0.57	(0.14, 1.99)
Psychiatric/Agitation	Olanzapine	2	31	129	18	125	0.53	(0.26, 1.05)
Psychiatric/Agitation	Ziprasidone	2	16	140	22	301	0.60	(0.29, 1.27)
Psychiatric/Anxiety	Aripiprazol	1	17	83	22	78	1.43	(0.65, 3.20)
Psychiatric/Anxiety	Olanzapine	3	67	506	62	495	0.92	(0.62, 1.37)
Psychiatric/Cognitive	Quetiapine	1	0	21	3	21	+Inf	(0.43, Inf+)
Psychiatric/Depression	Aripiprazol	1	12	83	9	78	0.75	(0.25, 2.19)
Psychiatric/Depression	Olanzapine	1	8	69	9	70	1.12	(0.36, 3.59)
Psychiatric/Irritability	Quetiapine	1	1	21	2	21	2.07	(0.10, 130.31)
Psychiatric/Mania	Aripiprazol	1	11	83	5	78	0.40	(0.09, 1.45)
Psychiatric/Mania	Quetiapine	1	7	181	9	361	0.63	(0.21, 2.04)
Psychiatric/Psychotic	Olanzapine	1	10	45	4	50	0.23	(0.04, 0.96)
Psychiatric/Self-injurious behavior	Olanzapine	1	0	9	0	19	NC	NC
Psychiatric/Sexual/Decreased Function	Quetiapine	1	0	21	1	21	+Inf	(0.03, Inf+)
Psychiatric/Sexual/Decreased Function	Risperidone	2	1	16	1	25	0.63	(0.01, 49.71)
Psychiatric/Sexual/Decreased Function	Ziprasidone	1	0	92	2	210	+Inf	(0.08, Inf+)
Psychiatric/Sleep	Aripiprazol	1	17	83	12	78	0.76	(0.30, 1.87)
Psychiatric/Sleep	Olanzapine	2	77	477	39	471	0.46	(0.30, 0.71)
Psychiatric/Sleep	Ziprasidone	2	15	140	26	301	0.74	(0.36, 1.58)
Psychiatric/Suicidal Ideation	Aripiprazol	1	0	26	0	26	NC	NC
Psychiatric/Suicidal Ideation	Olanzapine	1	0	9	0	19	NC	NC
Psychiatric/Suicidal Ideation	Risperidone	1	0	10	1	15	+Inf	(0.02, Inf+)
Pulmonary	Ziprasidone	1	2	48	8	91	2.21	(0.42, 22.18)
Urinary	Risperidone	1	0	8	1	8	+Inf	(0.03, Inf+)

NC = Not Calculated

Table K. Depression/OCD/PD/PTSD studies – Atypical Antipsychotics Compared to Conventional Antipsychotics

Adverse Events	Drug	# of studies	Conventionals		Intervention Groups		Pooled OR	95% CI
			# adverse events	sample size	# adverse events	sample size		
Appetite or Weight/Decrease	Olanzapine	1	115	636	149	1306	0.58	(0.44, 0.77)
Appetite or Weight/Increase	Aripiprazol	1	14	431	44	859	1.61	(0.85, 3.21)
Appetite or Weight/Increase	Olanzapine	2	112	768	392	1437	2.59	(2.02, 3.34)
Cardiovascular/Rhythm	Olanzapine	1	63	636	86	1306	0.64	(0.45, 0.92)
Constitutional	Olanzapine	1	36	636	45	1306	0.59	(0.37, 0.96)
Constitutional/Fever or Infection	Olanzapine	1	48	636	56	1306	0.55	(0.36, 0.84)
Endocrine/Diabetes	Olanzapine	1	7	2756	15	2703	2.19	(0.84, 6.36)
Endocrine/Diabetes	Quetiapine	1	7	2756	3	922	1.28	(0.21, 5.63)
Endocrine/Diabetes	Risperidone	1	7	2756	5	2860	0.69	(0.17, 2.52)
Gastrointestinal	Olanzapine	2	161	768	209	1437	0.60	(0.48, 0.77)
HEENT/Decreased Salivation	Olanzapine	1	103	636	290	1306	1.48	(1.15, 1.91)
HEENT/Eye	Olanzapine	1	96	636	139	1306	0.67	(0.50, 0.90)
HEENT/Increased Salivation	Olanzapine	1	124	636	113	1306	0.39	(0.29, 0.52)
Heme	Olanzapine	1	0	132	6	131	+Inf	(1.22, Inf+)
Musculoskeletal	Olanzapine	1	16	132	4	131	0.25	(0.06, 0.80)
Neuro	Aripiprazol	1	38	431	65	859	0.85	(0.55, 1.32)
Neuro/Fatigue	Olanzapine	1	104	636	150	1306	0.66	(0.50, 0.88)
Neuro/Movement Disorder	Olanzapine	1	115	636	102	1306	0.38	(0.29, 0.52)
Neuro/Movement Disorder/Akathisia	Aripiprazol	1	108	431	111	859	0.44	(0.33, 0.60)
Neuro/Movement Disorder/Akathisia	Olanzapine	2	266	768	203	1437	0.31	(0.25, 0.38)
Neuro/Movement Disorder/EPS	Aripiprazol	1	171	431	118	859	0.24	(0.18, 0.32)
Neuro/Movement Disorder/EPS	Olanzapine	2	389	768	369	1437	0.29	(0.24, 0.36)
Neuro/Movement Disorder/Gait	Olanzapine	1	20	636	22	1306	0.53	(0.27, 1.03)
Neuro/Sedation	Aripiprazol	1	32	431	43	859	0.66	(0.40, 1.09)
Neuro/Sedation	Olanzapine	1	199	636	339	1306	0.77	(0.62, 0.95)
Psychiatric	Olanzapine	1	15	636	13	1306	0.42	(0.18, 0.94)
Psychiatric/Agitation	Aripiprazol	1	30	431	53	859	0.88	(0.54, 1.45)

NC = Not Calculated

Table K. Depression/OCD/PD/PTSD studies – Atypical Antipsychotics Compared to Conventional Antipsychotics (continued)

Adverse Events	Drug	# of studies	Conventionals		Intervention Groups		Pooled OR	95% CI
			# adverse events	sample size	# adverse events	sample size		
Psychiatric/Anxiety	Aripiprazol	1	50	431	108	859	1.10	(0.76, 1.60)
Psychiatric/Anxiety	Olanzapine	1	51	132	27	131	0.41	(0.22, 0.73)
Psychiatric/Lability	Olanzapine	1	7	132	10	131	1.55	(0.48, 5.45)
Psychiatric/Psychotic	Aripiprazol	1	70	431	156	859	1.14	(0.83, 1.58)
Psychiatric/Sleep	Aripiprazol	1	88	431	185	859	1.07	(0.80, 1.44)
Psychiatric/Sleep	Olanzapine	1	632	636	1122	1306	0.03	(0.01, 0.09)
Sweating	Olanzapine	1	84	636	89	1306	0.48	(0.35, 0.67)
Urinary	Olanzapine	1	39	636	47	1306	0.57	(0.36, 0.91)

NC = Not Calculated

Table L. Depression/OCD/PD/PTSD studies – Atypical Antipsychotics Compared to Mood Stabilizers

Adverse Events	Drug	# of studies	Mood Stabilizers		Intervention Groups		Pooled OR	95% CI
			# adverse events	sample size	# adverse events	sample size		
Gastrointestinal	Quetiapine	1	0	14	2	14	+Inf	(0.19, Inf+)
HEENT	Olanzapine	1	0	126	6	125	+Inf	(1.21, Inf+)
HEENT/Decreased Salivation	Olanzapine	1	8	126	42	125	7.41	(3.22, 19.23)
Heme/Low platelets	Olanzapine	1	10	126	0	125	0.00	(0.00, 0.42)
Liver Function Test Abnormality	Olanzapine	1	0	126	6	125	+Inf	(1.22, Inf+)
Neuro	Olanzapine	1	15	126	20	125	1.41	(0.65, 3.12)
Neuro/Fatigue	Olanzapine	1	17	126	20	125	1.22	(0.57, 2.63)
Neuro/Headache	Olanzapine	2	40	340	37	342	0.91	(0.54, 1.54)
Neuro/Movement Disorder/EPS	Olanzapine	1	6	126	21	125	4.02	(1.50, 12.64)
Neuro/Pain	Olanzapine	1	18	126	17	125	0.94	(0.43, 2.06)
Neuro/Sedation	Olanzapine	2	26	340	55	342	2.81	(1.59, 5.07)
Neuro/Sedation	Quetiapine	1	0	14	2	14	+Inf	(0.19, Inf+)
Neuro/Speech Disorder	Olanzapine	1	1	126	10	125	10.79	(1.49, 475.41)
Psychiatric/Agitation	Olanzapine	1	14	126	14	125	1.01	(0.42, 2.40)
Psychiatric/Anxiety	Olanzapine	2	31	340	25	342	0.79	(0.43, 1.42)
Psychiatric/Depression	Olanzapine	1	25	214	45	217	1.97	(1.13, 3.51)
Psychiatric/Mania	Olanzapine	1	44	214	17	217	0.33	(0.17, 0.61)
Psychiatric/Sleep	Olanzapine	2	49	340	24	342	0.43	(0.25, 0.75)

NC = Not Calculated

Table M. Depression/OCD/PD/PTSD studies – Atypical Antipsychotics Compared to SRIs

Adverse Events	Drug	# of studies	SRI		Intervention Groups		Pooled OR	95% CI
			# adverse events	sample size	# adverse events	sample size		
Cardiovascular	Risperidone	1	0	10	1	10	+Inf	(0.03, Inf+)
Dermatologic	Risperidone	1	1	10	1	10	1.00	(0.01, 87.11)
Gastrointestinal	Risperidone	1	7	10	5	10	0.45	(0.05, 3.67)
Gastrointestinal	Ziprasidone	1	0	21	9	43	+Inf	(1.07, Inf+)
HEENT	Ziprasidone	1	0	21	3	43	+Inf	(0.20, Inf+)
HEENT/Decreased Salivation	Olanzapine	1	4	60	10	62	2.36	(0.61, 11.16)
HEENT/Decreased Salivation	Risperidone	1	3	10	1	10	0.28	(0.00, 4.35)
HEENT/Decreased Salivation	Ziprasidone	1	0	21	6	43	+Inf	(0.60, Inf+)
HEENT/Eye	Risperidone	1	0	10	0	10	NC	NC
HEENT/Eye	Ziprasidone	1	0	21	5	43	+Inf	(0.46, Inf+)
HEENT/Increased Salivation	Risperidone	1	0	10	0	10	NC	NC
Infections	Ziprasidone	1	0	21	5	43	+Inf	(0.46, Inf+)
Musculoskeletal	Risperidone	1	0	10	1	10	+Inf	(0.03, Inf+)
Neuro	Olanzapine	2	16	74	12	78	0.66	(0.25, 1.68)
Neuro	Risperidone	1	1	10	0	10	0.00	(0.00, 39.00)
Neuro	Ziprasidone	1	1	21	15	43	10.42	(1.38, 473.14)
Neuro/Fatigue	Olanzapine	1	5	60	11	62	3.00	(0.82, 13.75)
Neuro/Fatigue	Risperidone	1	2	10	2	10	1.00	(0.06, 17.08)
Neuro/Fatigue	Ziprasidone	1	0	21	9	43	+Inf	(1.07, Inf+)
Neuro/Headache	Risperidone	1	1	10	1	10	1.00	(0.01, 87.11)
Neuro/Movement Disorder	Olanzapine	1	0	14	0	16	NC	NC
Neuro/Movement Disorder	Risperidone	1	0	10	1	10	+Inf	(0.03, Inf+)
Neuro/Movement Disorder/Akathisia	Olanzapine	1	5	14	4	16	0.61	(0.09, 3.78)
Neuro/Movement Disorder/EPS	Risperidone	1	1	10	1	10	1.00	(0.01, 87.11)
Neuro/Movement Disorder/EPS	Ziprasidone	1	1	21	7	43	3.82	(0.44, 183.88)
Neuro/Movement Disorder/Tardive Dyskinesia	Olanzapine	1	0	14	0	16	NC	NC
Neuro/Pain	Ziprasidone	1	0	21	4	43	+Inf	(0.32, Inf+)

NC = Not Calculated

Table M. Depression/OCD/PD/PTSD studies – Atypical Antipsychotics Compared to SRIs (continued)

Adverse Events	Drug	# of studies	SRI		Intervention Groups		Pooled OR	95% CI
			# adverse events	sample size	# adverse events	sample size		
Neuro/Sedation	Olanzapine	2	6	74	23	78	6.04	(1.95, 22.41)
Neuro/Sedation	Risperidone	1	2	10	5	10	3.72	(0.40, 53.84)
Neuro/Sedation	Ziprasidone	1	2	21	8	43	2.15	(0.37, 22.77)
Neuro/Sensory	Risperidone	1	0	10	0	10	NC	NC
Psychiatric/Agitation	Risperidone	1	0	10	0	10	NC	NC
Psychiatric/Agitation	Ziprasidone	1	0	21	9	43	+Inf	(1.07, Inf+)
Psychiatric/Anxiety	Risperidone	1	0	10	1	10	+Inf	(0.03, Inf+)
Psychiatric/Anxiety	Ziprasidone	1	2	21	0	43	0.00	(0.00, 2.55)
Psychiatric/Cognitive	Risperidone	1	1	10	0	10	0.00	(0.00, 39.00)
Psychiatric/Cognitive	Ziprasidone	1	0	21	4	43	+Inf	(0.32, Inf+)
Psychiatric/Depression	Risperidone	1	0	10	0	10	NC	NC
Psychiatric/Sexual/Decreased Function	Risperidone	1	2	10	0	10	0.00	(0.00, 5.23)
Psychiatric/Sexual/Decreased Function	Ziprasidone	1	1	21	0	43	0.00	(0.00, 19.05)
Psychiatric/Sleep	Risperidone	1	2	10	1	10	0.46	(0.01, 10.51)
Psychiatric/Sleep	Ziprasidone	1	1	21	13	43	8.45	(1.10, 386.39)
Psychiatric/Suicide Attempt	Olanzapine	1	1	14	0	16	0.00	(0.00, 34.12)
Sweating	Risperidone	1	1	10	1	10	1.00	(0.01, 87.11)
Urinary	Risperidone	1	1	10	0	10	0.00	(0.00, 39.00)

NC = Not Calculated

Table N. Depression/OCD/PD/PTSD studies – Atypical Antipsychotics Compared to Tricyclic Antidepressants

Adverse Events	Drug	# of studies	Tricyclic Antidepressants		Intervention Groups		Pooled OR	95% CI
			# adverse events	sample size	# adverse events	sample size		
Cardiovascular/BP/Decrease	Olanzapine	1	10	20	4	20	0.26	(0.05, 1.21)
Endocrine/Prolactin	Olanzapine	1	1	20	6	20	7.76	(0.80, 393.79)

NC = Not Calculated

Appendix E. Adverse Event Analysis

Table O. Depression/OCD/PD/PTSD studies – Atypical Antipsychotics Compared to SNRIs

Adverse Events	Drug	# of studies	SNRI		Intervention Groups		Pooled OR	95% CI
			# adverse events	sample size	# adverse events	sample size		
Neuro/Fatigue	Olanzapine	1	5	59	11	62	2.94	(0.81, 13.51)
Neuro/Sedation	Olanzapine	1	5	59	11	62	2.94	(0.81, 13.51)

NC = Not Calculated

Appendix E. Adverse Event Analysis

Table P. Depression/OCD/PD/PTSD studies – Atypical Antipsychotic Compared to Another Atypical Antipsychotic

Adverse Events	Atypical antipsychotic 1	Atypical antipsychotic 2	# of studies	Atypical antipsychotic 1		Atypical antipsychotic 2		Pooled OR	95% CI
				# adverse events	sample size	# adverse events	sample size		
Appetite or Weight/Decrease	Risperidone	Quetiapine	1	0	175	4	553	+Inf	(0.21, Inf+)
Appetite or Weight/Decrease	Ziprasidone	Olanzapine	1	10	192	2	202	0.18	(0.02, 0.87)
Appetite or Weight/Increase	Risperidone	Quetiapine	1	6	175	14	553	0.73	(0.26, 2.36)
Appetite or Weight/Increase	Ziprasidone	Olanzapine	1	19	192	62	202	4.02	(2.25, 7.48)
Cardiovascular	Ziprasidone	Olanzapine	2	7	328	16	335	2.39	(0.91, 7.01)
Constitutional	Ziprasidone	Olanzapine	1	52	136	39	133	0.67	(0.39, 1.15)
Constitutional/Fever or Infection	Ziprasidone	Olanzapine	1	5	192	0	202	0.00	(0.00, 1.42)
Dermatologic	Ziprasidone	Olanzapine	1	14	136	10	133	0.71	(0.27, 1.79)
Endocrine	Ziprasidone	Olanzapine	1	6	136	14	133	2.54	(0.88, 8.34)
Endocrine/Diabetes	Quetiapine	Olanzapine	1	3	922	15	2703	1.71	(0.70, 5.03)
Endocrine/Diabetes	Risperidone	Olanzapine	1	5	2860	15	2703	3.19	(1.10, 11.22)
Endocrine/Diabetes	Risperidone	Quetiapine	1	5	2860	3	922	1.86	(0.29, 9.60)
Gastrointestinal	Ziprasidone	Olanzapine	2	76	328	57	335	0.66	(0.43, 1.00)
HEENT/Bruxism	Ziprasidone	Olanzapine	1	4	192	0	202	0.00	(0.00, 1.42)
HEENT/Decreased Salivation	Risperidone	Quetiapine	1	12	175	80	553	2.30	(1.20, 4.75)
HEENT/Decreased Salivation	Ziprasidone	Olanzapine	1	20	192	32	202	1.56	(0.82, 3.01)
Heme	Ziprasidone	Olanzapine	1	3	136	5	133	1.73	(0.33, 11.36)
Musculoskeletal	Ziprasidone	Olanzapine	1	8	136	8	133	1.02	(0.32, 3.24)
Neuro	Risperidone	Quetiapine	1	12	175	70	553	1.97	(1.02, 4.09)
Neuro/Headache	Risperidone	Quetiapine	1	11	175	52	553	1.55	(0.77, 3.37)
Neuro/Headache	Ziprasidone	Olanzapine	1	25	192	32	202	1.21	(0.66, 2.24)
Neuro/Movement Disorder	Ziprasidone	Olanzapine	1	0	192	5	202	+Inf	(0.88, Inf+)
Neuro/Movement Disorder/EPS	Risperidone	Quetiapine	1	75	175	227	553	0.92	(0.64, 1.31)
Neuro/Sedation	Risperidone	Quetiapine	1	27	175	173	553	2.49	(1.57, 4.06)
Neuro/Sensory	Ziprasidone	Olanzapine	1	8	136	6	133	0.76	(0.21, 2.57)
Psychiatric/Agitation	Risperidone	Quetiapine	1	3	175	34	553	3.75	(1.16, 19.33)
Psychiatric/Anxiety	Ziprasidone	Olanzapine	1	82	136	64	133	0.61	(0.37, 1.02)
Psychiatric/Irritability	Ziprasidone	Olanzapine	1	7	192	2	202	0.26	(0.03, 1.42)
Psychiatric/Psychotic	Ziprasidone	Olanzapine	1	15	192	5	202	0.30	(0.08, 0.89)

NC = Not Calculated

Table P. Depression/OCD/PD/PTSD studies – Atypical Antipsychotic Compared to Another Atypical Antipsychotic (continued)

Adverse Events	Atypical antipsychotic 1	Atypical antipsychotic 2	# of studies	Atypical antipsychotic 1		Atypical antipsychotic 2		Pooled OR	95% CI
				# adverse events	sample size	# adverse events	sample size		
Psychiatric/Sleep	Risperidone	Quetiapine	1	17	175	65	553	1.24	(0.69, 2.32)
Psychiatric/Sleep	Ziprasidone	Olanzapine	1	35	192	25	202	0.66	(0.36, 1.19)
Pulmonary	Ziprasidone	Olanzapine	1	24	136	16	133	0.64	(0.30, 1.33)
Urinary	Ziprasidone	Olanzapine	1	9	136	5	133	0.55	(0.14, 1.90)

NC = Not Calculated

Appendix E. Adverse Event Analysis

Table Q. Depression/OCD/PD/PTSD studies – Olanzapine with Fluoxetine Compared to Fluoxetine

Adverse Events	# of studies	Fluoxetine		Olanzapine + Fluoxetine		Pooled OR	95% CI
		# adverse events	sample size	# adverse events	sample size		
Neuro	1	0	14	1	15	+Inf	(0.02, +Inf)
Neuro/Movement Disorder	1	0	14	0	15	NC	NC
Neuro/Movement Disorder/Akathisia	1	5	14	5	15	0.90	(0.15, 5.44)
Neuro/Movement Disorder/Tardive Dyskinesia	1	0	14	0	15	NC	NC
Neuro/Sedation	1	3	14	7	15	3.08	(0.50, 24.41)
Psychiatric/Suicide Attempt	1	1	14	0	15	0.00	(0.00, 36.40)

NC = Not Calculated

Appendix E. Adverse Event Analysis

Table R. Depression/OCD/PD/PTSD studies – Quetiapine with Paroxetine Compared to Paroxetine

Adverse Events	# of studies	Paroxetine		Quetiapine + Paroxetine		Pooled OR	95% CI
		# adverse events	sample size	# adverse events	sample size		
Appetite or Weight/Increase	1	1	54	12	58	12.22	(1.66, 545.28)
Psychiatric/Anxiety	1	7	54	1	58	0.12	(0.00, 0.98)
Psychiatric/Sleep	1	17	54	0	58	0.00	(0.00, 0.18)

NC = Not Calculated

Appendix E. Adverse Event Analysis

Table S. Depression/OCD/PD/PTSD studies – Risperidone with Paroxetine Compared to Paroxetine

Adverse Events	# of studies	Paroxetine		Risperidone + Paroxetine		Pooled OR	95% CI
		# adverse events	sample size	# adverse events	sample size		
Appetite or Weight/Decrease	1	1	10	0	10	0.00	(0.00, 39.00)
Appetite or Weight/Increase	1	3	10	6	10	3.27	(0.41, 33.28)
Cardiovascular	1	0	10	0	10	NC	NC
Dermatologic	1	1	10	0	10	0.00	(0.00, 39.00)
Gastrointestinal	1	7	10	3	10	0.20	(0.02, 1.68)
HEENT/Decreased Salivation	1	3	10	1	10	0.28	(0.00, 4.35)
HEENT/Eye	1	0	10	1	10	+Inf	(0.03, +Inf)
HEENT/Increased Salivation	1	0	10	1	10	+Inf	(0.03, +Inf)
Musculoskeletal	1	0	10	0	10	NC	NC
Neuro	1	1	10	1	10	1.00	(0.01, 87.11)
Neuro/Fatigue	1	2	10	1	10	0.46	(0.01, 10.51)
Neuro/Headache	1	1	10	0	10	0.00	(0.00, 39.00)
Neuro/Movement Disorder	1	0	10	0	10	NC	NC
Neuro/Movement Disorder/EPS	1	1	10	1	10	1.00	(0.01, 87.11)
Neuro/Sedation	1	2	10	2	10	1.00	(0.06, 17.08)
Neuro/Sensory	1	0	10	1	10	+Inf	(0.03, +Inf)
Psychiatric/Agitation	1	0	10	1	10	+Inf	(0.03, +Inf)
Psychiatric/Anxiety	1	0	10	0	10	NC	NC
Psychiatric/Cognitive	1	1	10	1	10	1.00	(0.01, 87.11)
Psychiatric/Depression	1	0	10	1	10	+Inf	(0.03, +Inf)
Psychiatric/Sexual/Decreased Function	1	2	10	3	10	1.67	(0.14, 25.60)
Psychiatric/Sleep	1	2	10	1	10	0.46	(0.01, 10.51)
Sweating	1	1	10	0	10	0.00	(0.00, 39.00)
Urinary	1	1	10	0	10	0.00	(0.00, 39.00)

NC = Not Calculated

Appendix E. Adverse Event Analysis

Table T. Depression/OCD/PD/PTSD studies – Risperidone with SRI Compared to SRI

Adverse Events	# of studies	SRI		Risperidone vs SRI		Pooled OR	95% CI
		# adverse events	sample size	# adverse events	sample size		
Appetite or Weight/Increase	1	3	16	6	20	1.83	(0.31, 13.66)
Cardiovascular/Rhythm	1	1	16	0	20	0.00	(0.00, 31.20)
Gastrointestinal	1	1	16	1	20	0.79	(0.01, 66.06)
HEENT/Decreased Salivation	1	5	16	5	20	0.74	(0.13, 4.10)
HEENT/Eye	1	2	16	0	20	0.00	(0.00, 4.19)
Neuro	1	5	16	3	20	0.40	(0.05, 2.54)
Neuro/Headache	1	5	16	0	20	0.00	(0.00, 0.75)
Neuro/Movement Disorder/EPS	1	1	16	0	20	0.00	(0.00, 31.20)
Neuro/Sedation	1	8	16	17	20	5.37	(0.96, 40.18)
Psychiatric/Agitation	1	6	16	6	20	0.72	(0.14, 3.60)
Psychiatric/Sleep	1	1	16	1	20	0.79	(0.01, 66.06)
Sweating	1	4	16	1	20	0.17	(0.00, 1.94)
Urinary	1	0	16	1	20	+Inf	(0.02, +Inf)

NC = Not Calculated

Appendix E. Adverse Event Analysis

Table U. Depression/OCD/PD/PTSD studies – Quetiapine with SRI Compared to SRI

Adverse Events	# of studies	SRI		Quetiapine + SRI		Pooled OR	95% CI
		# adverse events	sample size	# adverse events	sample size		
Appetite or Weight/Increase	1	0	20	10	20	+Inf	(3.43, +Inf)
Cardiovascular/Rhythm	1	2	20	0	20	0.00	(0.00, 5.28)
Gastrointestinal	2	2	33	6	34	3.36	(0.52, 38.17)
HEENT/Decreased Salivation	1	8	20	11	20	1.81	(0.44, 7.73)
Neuro	2	0	33	7	34	+Inf	(1.66, +Inf)
Neuro/Fatigue	1	0	20	2	20	+Inf	(0.19, +Inf)
Neuro/Headache	1	1	13	0	14	0.00	(0.00, 36.21)
Neuro/Pain	1	0	20	2	20	+Inf	(0.19, +Inf)
Neuro/Sedation	2	9	33	22	34	9.32	(2.16, 58.89)
Psychiatric	1	3	20	2	20	0.64	(0.05, 6.29)
Psychiatric/Anxiety	1	1	13	0	14	0.00	(0.00, 36.21)
Psychiatric/Cognitive	1	0	20	3	20	+Inf	(0.43, +Inf)
Psychiatric/Sleep	1	0	20	2	20	+Inf	(0.19, +Inf)
Sweating	1	6	20	2	20	0.27	(0.02, 1.80)

NC = Not Calculated